THIRTY-THIRD
Republican National Convention
DALLAS
1984

OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Thirty-Third Republican National Convention

held in

DALLAS, TEXAS

August 20, 21, 22, 23, 1984

RESULTING IN THE NOMINATION OF

RONALD W. REAGAN, of California, for President

AND THE NOMINATION OF

GEORGE H. W. BUSH, of Texas, for Vice President

REPORTED BY RALEIGH E. MILTON, OFFICIAL REPORTER

Published by the Republican National Committee

PRINTED IN U.S.A. BY

DULANY-VERNAY, INC.

ILLUSTRATIONS

RONALD W. REAGAN

GEORGE H. W. BUSH

Facing Page

ANGELO, ERNEST, JR. 28
BAKER, HOWARD H., JR. 72
BIRCH, JEAN G. 10
CLARK, GEORGE L., JR. 234
FAHRENKOPF, FRANK J., JR. 2
HEITMAN, BETTY 60
McDONALD, GERTRUDE C. 32
MICHEL, ROBERT H. 338
MOORE, ROGER ALLAN 210
ORTEGA, KATHERINE 78
WALKER, RONALD H. 26
WIEDEMEIER, JUDY 380

THE HONORABLE RONALD W. REAGAN of California
President of the United States and Nominee for Re-election

Officers of the Convention

CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE

FRANK J. FAHRENKOPF, JR.

OF NEVADA

SECRETARY OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE

JEAN G. BIRCH

OF MONTANA

CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

ERNEST ANGELO, JR.

OF TEXAS

TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE CONVENTION

HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.

OF TENNESSEE

PERMANENT CHAIRMAN OF THE CONVENTION

ROBERT H. MICHEL

OF ILLINOIS

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION

JUDY WIEDEMEIER

OF COLORADO

CHIEF SERGEANT AT ARMS

WILLIAM D. HARRIS

OF ALABAMA

PARLIAMENTARIAN

JAMES H. QUILLEN

OF TENNESSEE

THE HONORABLE GEORGE H. W. BUSH of Texas
Vice President of the United States and Nominee for Re-election

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Republican National Convention

held at

DALLAS, TEXAS

August 20, 21, 22, 23, 1984

FIRST SESSION

DALLAS CONVENTION CENTER
DALLAS, TEXAS

MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1984

As the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled, they were entertained prior to the start of the session by "The Great Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon.

CALL TO ORDER

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE (The Honorable Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Jr. of Nevada). — Will the Delegates please start to take their seats, please start to take your seats, ladies and gentlemen. Please take your seats, ladies and gentlemen.

Ladies and gentlemen, by the authority contained in the rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Republican National Committee has directed that the 1984 Republican National Convention be held in Dallas, Texas, starting at 10:00 a.m. on the twentieth day of August in 1984. We are here in the appointed place at the appointed time and it is my great

privilege to proclaim the thirty-third Republican National Convention in session and call it to order.

We shall proceed in the order of business proposed and printed by the Republican National Committee.

At this time the chair recognizes the Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Betty Heitman of the great State of Louisiana, to continue the convention proceedings.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

BETTY HEITMAN. — Our Colors will now be presented by members of the Girl Scouts of the United States of America, Tejas Council, representing twenty counties in the Dallas area.

(The Colors were thereupon presented by the Girl Scouts of the United States of America, Tejas Council.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

BETTY HEITMAN. — The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by Lydia Hantout, National Captain of the Sub-Teenage Republicans.

(Lydia Hantout led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag.)

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

BETTY HEITMAN. — We will now recognize Tamara Hext of Arlington, Texas, the very lovely Miss Texas, 1983, for the singing of our National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Tamara Hext.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — Thank you, would you please remain standing.

The Chair now recognizes Dr. James Robison of the Evangelistic Association from Euless, Texas, for the invocation.

INVOCATION

BY

DR. JAMES ROBISON
Evangelistic Association Euless, Texas

Shall we pray.

Our Father, as we welcome the Republican Convention to Dallas, we welcome You, Your presence, Your direction, and we invite You with all of

THE HONORABLE FRANK J. FAHRENKOPF, JR. of Nevada
Chairman of the Republican National Committee

Your wisdom, love and compassion, to move in our hearts even during these critical and important days.

Father, I pray that You will impart to these Delegates the wisdom to stand for and protect our freedom.

We pray, Father, for wisdom for all Americans that they may be able to discern between those who truly care for our well-being and those who speak well of our families while at the same time embracing and even encouraging practices and lifestyles which could lead to the diminishing value of our families and even the destruction of our families.

Father, we pray that all Americans will come to understand that You alone, above all, are our God. We pray that people will not look to government as the all provident one, as the provider, but rather, in the proper sense of the word, as the protector of the rights, the liberty, the freedom of our people.

We pray, Father, that we will look to You and look to one another with love and concern. We thank You, Father, for the leadership of President Ronald Reagan. We ask that You would continue to direct him, to strengthen him, and to encourage him, even during these important days. We stand against every force that would come to distract, to deceive or to divide Your people and the American people and, Father, we pray that we will stand for principles and values, which are as unshakable as Your nature, Your character and Your word.

Thank you, Father, for this occasion to provide leadership for our future, for our children.

Father, may we protect the freedoms that have been handed down to us, and we give You thanks in the name of Jesus Christ, our Lord and Saviour, Amen.

BETTY HEITMAN. — The Chair now recognizes the Honorable Starke Taylor, Mayor of our host city, the great city of Dallas in the great State of Texas for welcoming remarks. Mayor Taylor, we all appreciate your cooperation, assistance and guidance. Mayor Taylor.

ADDRESS OF WELCOME BY THE HONORABLE STARKE TAYLOR MAYOR OF DALLAS, TEXAS

MAYOR TAYLOR. — Thank you.

The citizens of Dallas and I have the pleasure and privilege to welcome you to our city. You have seen the signs we put up to greet you. They read: "Dallas Working Together." Not idle words because working together is what Dallas is all about. Dallas people are dynamic, visionary, candid folks. Actually, this city had no natural reason to exist — no railroads, no waterways, no great landmarks. Dallas people convinced the railroads to stop here. It put us on the map.

Ten years ago we built an international airport, making the air our ocean to the world and people are still planning for the future. They decided last summer

to build a reasonable rapid transit system. We didn't ask the Federal Government for one dime. (Applause and cheers.)

In less than 150 years, Dallas, Texas, has grown to become the Nation's seventh largest city, the fastest growing city in America. It's our spirit that does it. This city cares. We have one of the greatest volunteer networks anywhere in the world. We have thousands of volunteers who give their time and their money to help and support our schools, hospitals, cultural and civic organizations.

Since I have been Mayor, we have had hundreds of people putting in time on city task forces seeking solutions for the needs of our city.

Dallas people help their neighbors all of the time. Our City's STEP Foundation (Strategies to Elevate People) assembled almost a thousand volunteers to refurbish one of our city's largest public housing projects. That alone saved our taxpayers over $100,000. They did it because they cared, because they believe that we are our brother's keeper.

Dallas' commitment to people continues this October with the President's Advisory Council on Private Sector Initiatives. We will find more new ways that private citizens can help reduce and relieve government's burden.

Government, whether it be city, state or federal, is our government. We will make it work better rather than relying on it to carry the full load.

Dallas people are religious. We have some of the largest churches of several denominations. We don't just talk about religion, we live it. The caring our citizens show to others is faith in action.

There is far more that unites us than divides us. The people of Dallas accomplish more with our working together.

We achieve far more for ourselves and future generations by understanding and cooperating without confrontation.

This is the biggest party that the people of Dallas have ever given. We have been preparing for your arrival ever since the decision was made to honor Dallas with your convention. On behalf of our city and our citizens, welcome.

We are proud that the Republicans put their faith in us and allowed our folks to help make the 1984 Convention the best ever. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — My fellow Americans, I am proud and honored to introduce to you this morning an extraordinary Texan and an extraordinary Republican, a dynamic businessman with great vision who is responsible for much of this city's spectacular skyline, an active civic leader and chairman of the Dallas Convention Fund.

Dallas' own Trammell Crow.

(Trammell Crow was born in Dallas, Texas, and went to school there. The company he founded, the Trammell Crow Company, became the largest and

most successful real estate development company in the United States. He has given much of his life's achievements, energy and love to the City of Dallas, but his influence is widespread.)

ADDRESS BY TRAMMELL CROW

TRAMMELL CROW. — Good morning.

It's an honor to welcome you to the Dallas Convention. We are proud to host this party and this great President, and we hope you feel right at home. When I was accorded this honor, my reaction was, why me? I'm not a politician. I'm not a party leader. I'm just a concerned citizen. I'm a businessman. Then I realized that ordinary citizens are what our party is about.

In Dallas, we have a team, the Dallas Cowboys, some people call them America's Team. The Republican Party is America's Party. (Applause and cheers.)

We represent the values that are good for our country. We represent people who work hard, who create jobs and pay taxes. The Republicans represent people who raise families, care about their children and about their schools and their churches and their communities. We represent people who are patriotic, who believe in our American system and love our country and want to see America remain strong and free.

Those are the values we Republicans believe in and we're here to reaffirm those values. We're here to renominate a President, a great President who believes in those values and isn't afraid to say so.

We're here to renominate a great Vice President who shares those values, a man distinguished by his devotion to our President, to principle and to party and distinguished by his unquestioned honesty.

President Reagan, having faith in the goodness of American people, has brought America back from the brink of self doubt and disillusionment. Let's make this convention a celebration of American's Party, the Republican Party, a celebration of the leadership of President Reagan and Vice President Bush and, most of all, a celebration of America and the values this party and this President represent. Let us rededicate ourselves to finishing the job our President has begun over the last four years. As we celebrate, let's hoist the flag and sing the National Anthem like they did in Los Angeles when our athletes brought all those medals home. Let's say unashamedly and let's sing unashamedly, once again, God Bless America.

Thank you for coming. (Applause and cheers.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — The Chair now recognizes for the purpose of addressing this convention one of our party's fine young rising stars from the Third Congressional District of Texas and this spectacular city of Dallas, the Honorable Steve Bartlett.

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE STEVE BARTLETT MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

STEVE BARTLETT. — Thank you, Texas. Thank you. Thank you. Welcome to Dallas, and welcome to Texas and welcome to the 1984 Republican Convention and to the business of re-electing Ronald Reagan and George Bush for the future of America. (Applause.)

We in Texas share the ideals of the Republican Party as a nation. We believe that a strong private economy and not the government is the creator of jobs. And we believe in the ideals of individual freedom and of economic opportunity and of education reforms, reforms led by parents, and we believe in tax cuts, not increases. And, oh, we believe in peace, we believe in peace that can only be obtained through a strong national defense.

For those reasons and more, we in Texas believe that Ronald Reagan and George Bush should be re-elected to ensure the survival of this nation. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, during this convention, you are going to hear a lot of statistics in describing the record of this Administration. I will summarize it in two words, real people. We Republicans care very deeply about the lives of very real people, people who have names, names like the Ed Martinez family of San Antonio, Texas. You see, the Martinezes have two children and both Eddie and his wife work and together they earn about $29,000 a year and this year, this year, they will keep $700 more of their earnings because of Ronald Reagan's tax cuts.

And we care about people like the senior citizen in my church who retired with a modest savings account in 1975 and who watched that savings cut almost in half by 1980 by ravages of double-digit inflation. President Reagan has restored her peace of mind. She faces the future with hope, not with fear. And we care about the Jerry Jackson family in Lufkin, Texas. Jerry has a job now. He supports his family and he is saving for his first home. He is working again, just like six million other people who didn't have jobs as late as 1980. And Ronald Reagan passed the largest jobs bill in history, a jobs bill called "economic recovery."

Let me tell you something, those six million Americans will vote to keep their jobs this November. They'll vote Republican.

Most of all, most of all, we Republicans care about the future. The issues we discuss this week and this year are issues that will determine the shape of the nation, not just in 1984 but in 1994 and in the year 2000. The challenge of 1984, fellow Republicans, is not the challenge of the next election, it's the challenge of the next generation.

Over 200 years ago, in 1775, the then future President, John Adams, wrote a letter to his wife and I think he summed up our reasons for being here today. John Adams wrote: "I study war that my son might study politics and government. And my son will study politics and government so that his children might study science and music and art and literature."

Fellow Republicans and fellow Americans, this week you and I study politics and government so that our children and grandchildren might be free to study at all.

Welcome to Dallas; welcome to the convention; and welcome to the party working for the future. (Applause and cheers.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — Isn't he great, ladies and gentlemen? You can see why he is a great star.

I next want to recognize for purposes of addressing the convention a man who can be called a strong Texan, a man who, along with John Tower, ushered in the two-party system in the great State of Texas. He served as Deputy Secretary of Defense and was the first Republican Governor of this great State since Reconstruction.

Ladies and gentlemen, I present Governor Bill Clements.

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE WILLIAM CLEMENTS FORMER GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS

GOVERNOR CLEMENTS. — Buenos dias, mis amigos; bienvenidos a Tejas. A hearty good morning and a warm welcome and, indeed, it is warm.

Texas is an Indian word, "tejas" meaning friendly and we in Texas are friendly and during your stay we in Texas will prove it.

Welcome to Reagan country. Welcome to the state of George Bush. Indeed, Texas is Reagan country. In 1980, the State of Texas voted 55.3 percent for Ronald Reagan. Number one of the largest states. More than California. Dallas County gave President Reagan the largest majority of any metropolitan county in America. We are proud of it. And we'll do it again.

Why are we proud of our support of President Reagan? Because he stands for what we in Texas believe as fundamental and basic in our Southwestern culture. We believe in our Constitutional freedoms. We believe in a strong defense. We believe in the free enterprise system. We believe in right to work laws. We believe in lower taxes, not higher taxes, and we believe in a balanced budget.

We believe in less government, not more government. We believe in freedom of choice and we believe in quality education. All of these principles are a matrix that tells you what Texas is all about, but it's not the whole picture. Our Texas quality of life also depends upon strong beliefs regarding family and church, environmental and social issues, as well as total integration of our various cultures in Texas. For example, our Spanish roots go back to 1540. They are very evident in our daily life.

Another example is the location in Dallas of the largest congregations in America of the Baptist, Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian Churches. Why in Dallas? Why in Texas? We want you to answer this question.

Yes, yes, indeed, we are proud of Texas and we're proud to have you here at this convention. We hope that your stay is a happy and a memorable one. We invite you to come again and enjoy our Texas quality of life.

Bienvenidos umbrazo, goodbye, thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, you have just heard from another great American.

The Chair now recognizes Holly Coors, a Delegate from the State of Colorado, for the purpose of presenting a resolution thanking Dallas. Holly.

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION TO THE CITY OF DALLAS

HOLLY COORS. — Thank you, Madam Chairman.

The beautiful State of Colorado, ski country, USA, and home of the Olympic Medalists in Cycling, Swimming and Skating, proudly salutes the beautiful City of Dallas.

> BE IT RESOLVED, That we, the Delegates and Alternates to the 1984 Republican National Convention, express our deep appreciation and gratitude to the citizens and officials of the great and prosperous City of Dallas for their friendship, hospitality, and assistance in the organization of this Thirty-third National Convention of the Republicans, and to the Dallas Police Department, a special thanks for the extraordinary effort it has made to assure the safety of all.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered. The question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Colorado.

All those in favor of the resolution will say aye. (Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, no. (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the resolution is agreed to. The motion is reconsidered and laid upon the table.

(The Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Jr., was introduced by a film which showed him with his good friend and fellow Nevadan, United States Senator Paul Laxalt. Senator Laxalt spoke of Chairman Fahrenkopf's excellent qualifications and can-do spirit. He praised the President's choice of Frank Fahrenkopf to head the Republican National Committee. Scenes were shown of the Chairman with the President.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE FRANK J. FAHRENKOPF, JR. CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

Ladies and gentlemen, please be seated.

Delegates to our Thirty-third Convention in 130 years, it's a bright morning for America, and where better to celebrate it than in the great City of Dallas?

Not so long ago, Dwight Eisenhower set a goal for us. "It is," he said, "lifting from the backs and from the hearts of men their burdens and their fears so they may find before them a golden age of freedom and peace." Well, we have come here to make that vision a reality, and we will leave here to re-elect Ronald Reagan the next President of the United States.

To light our way, we will adopt a platform which embodies all that we want for this blessed Nation of ours, and along the way, we will extend our hand to the legions of independent voters and to Democrats who, right now, must be terribly concerned about what happened to their party in San Francisco.

You know, listening to that demagoguery, as hard as that was, I'm sure, for all of us, got me thinking. Time and again, the Democratic orators invoked JFK: "Ask not what your country can do for you." Yet never before have so many people in one room demanded their country do so much for them.

Those delegates were simply not rank and file Democrats. Walter Mondale's backers are labor bosses strung out on political handouts. They aren't the hardworking union men and women in this country.

Others there dump on our closest allies and without so much as a word from Mr. Mondale, they call it statesmanship. Still others threatened to walk out of that convention unless Mr. Mondale embraced their radical demands. Mix them together and what do you have? An orgy of pressure groups in search of a party.

They would be laughable if they weren't so dangerous. America could dismiss them if Walter Mondale would, but I think now America knows that Walter Mondale is just a man who cannot say no. He has made so many promises to so many pressure groups that I think it's clear Mr. Mondale left more than his heart in San Francisco. (Laughter, applause, cheers.)

Where does that leave Democratic partisans? Once, they could stand proud with the likes of Senator Henry Jackson and know for what they stood. But now many of those partisans must be embarrassed by their nominee, ashamed of their party and bewildered by their platform.

You know, I've read that platform, and let me tell you, the Mondale–Ferraro promises are no different from the Carter–Mondale promises.

The Democrat Party talks of the future while marching into the past, and the Democratic nominee boasts of the experience he gained as Vice President. But what about the responsibility for the Carter–Mondale failures? Who wants to get fooled again? Not our country's proud farmers who lost billions in sales because of the Carter embargoes; not our auto workers and construction workers, millions of whom lost their jobs and couldn't find work in a stagnating

Carter economy and its aftermath; and surely not families on fixed incomes, who saw inflation and taxes chew into their paychecks and savings.

And who can forget also the humiliation of the seventies? And who would want that bunch back?

Let nobody be fooled, ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Mondale's principal advisers today are the same Carter people who gave us all that doom and desperation four years ago. We are not going to bring them back. We're talking about the arguably least effective presidency in history. We're just not going to put those people back in the White House.

The people of this country deserve competent and confident leadership, principled leadership, respected world leadership, and they have found it in Ronald Reagan.

It's no wonder that today's voters, particularly independents, are in agreement with Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party. A majority of new, young voters see their future in a new Republican Party. The people of this country know we are heading in the right direction. That's why we see something new on our campuses. We see pride in our businesses; peace across the land; and promise for a prosperous future.

This week, we're going to ask all of America to judge our record against the record of the Democratic Party and Walter Mondale. We're going to campaign on the strongest economy in three decades and seven Presidents.

And we're delighted, truly delighted, to match our opponents race by race in every state, in every county, in every city, and in every precinct. Let America make the decision. We know this country is truly better off today. We know she has come a long way in a short time.

Our Party has unified a divided nation more than once. This Party, under Dwight Eisenhower, balanced world power and advanced social justice. This Party, under Ronald Reagan, has restored personal and national pride and economic prosperity.

As a party, we now face a new challenge as awesome and serious as any we've ever faced. We're going to leave this convention knowing that what we do between now and Election Day will determine the future of this Nation.

We've got a lot of responsibility for America's families, her liberty, and her prosperity. We're not going to let America down. Our Party is not bound to the failed policies of the past.

We, ladies and gentlemen, are the Party of America's future.

Thank you so very much.

Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

(During the course of this address, there were frequent bursts of applause and cheers.)

JEAN G. BIRCH of Montana
Secretary of the Republican National Committee

THE CALL FOR THE CONVENTION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Jean Birch, the Secretary of the Republican National Committee, from the great State of Montana, has presented me with the Call for the Convention to be read to you.

To the Republican voters of the United States:

In compliance with the rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Republican National Committee hereby directs that a National Convention of delegated representatives of the Republican Party be held in Dallas, Texas, at 10:00 o'clock, Central Standard Time on Monday, August 20, 1984, for the purpose of nominating candidates for President and Vice President, to be voted for at the Presidential Election on Tuesday, November 6, 1984, and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before it.

The chair now recognizes Yolanda Montoya, a Delegate from the State of New Mexico, for the purpose of making a motion.

Delegate Montoya.

YOLANDA MONTOYA. — Thank you.

Mr. Chairman, from the Imperial State of New Mexico, the State that is so proud of her native son, Chairman of the United States Budget Committee, Pete V. Domenici, Mr. Chairman, I move that the reading of the Call be dispensed with and that the Secretary be instructed to incorporate the Call at this point in the proceedings of the Convention with the same force and effect as though read in full.

Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The motion before the convention is to dispense with the reading of the Call of the Convention and that the Call be made a part of the permanent record of the convention.

Without objection, the motion is agreed to, and the motion to reconsider is laid upon the table.

THE COMPLETE CALL FOR THE CONVENTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

To the Republican voters of the United States:

In compliance with the rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Republican National Committee hereby directs that a National Convention of delegated representatives of the Republican Party be held in Dallas, Texas, at 10:00 o'clock, Central Standard Time, on Monday, August 20, 1984, for the purpose of nominating candidates for President and Vice President, to be voted for at the Presidental Election on Tuesday, November 6, 1984, and for transaction of such other business as may properly come before it.

The voters of the several States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, who are in accord with the principles of the Republican Party, believe in its declaration of policies, and are in sympathy with its aims and purposes, are invited to unite under this Call in the selection of Delegates to said Convention. Whenever used in the Call "State" or "States" shall be taken to include the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, unless the context in which the word "State" or "States" is used, clearly makes such inclusion inappropriate.

Said National Convention shall consist of:

(a) DELEGATES

1. Six (6) Delegates at Large from each of the fifty (50) States.

2. Three (3) District Delegates from the District of each Representative in the United States House of Representatives from each state.

3. Fourteen (14) Delegates at Large for the District of Columbia, four (4) Delegates at Large for Guam, fourteen (14) Delegates at Large for Puerto Rico, and four (4) Delegates at Large for the Virgin Islands.

4. From each State casting its electoral vote, or a majority thereof, for the Republican Nominee for President in the last preceding election: Four and one-half (4½) Delegates at Large plus the number of Delegates at Large equal to 60% of the electoral vote from each such State. In addition, one Delegate at Large shall be awarded to a State for any and each of the following public officials elected by such State in the year of the last preceding Presidential election or at any subsequent election held prior to January 1, 1984:

(a) A Republican United States Senator: Provided, that no such additional Delegate at Large award to any State shall exceed two;

(b) A Republican Governor: Provided, that no such additional Delegate at Large award to any State shall exceed one;

(c) A Republican membership of at least half of the State's delegation to the United States House of Representatives: Provided, that no such additional Delegate at Large award to any State shall exceed one.

In the event a State shall be entitled to one additional Delegate at Large by the election of any of the above-named officials, the apportionment shown in the Call may be adjusted accordingly without further action on the part of the Republican National Committee.

In the computation of the number of Delegates at Large, any sum of the four and one-half (4½) plus the 60% representing a fraction shall be increased to the next whole number.

(b) ALTERNATE DELEGATES

One (1) Alternate Delegate to each Delegate to the National Convention.

DELEGATES AT LARGE TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION AND THEIR ALTERNATES AND DELEGATES FROM CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS TO THE NATIONAL CONVENTION AND THEIR ALTERNATES SHALL BE ELECTED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

(a) By primary election in accordance with the applicable laws of such States as required by law, the election of Delegates to the National Conventions of political parties by direct primary and in the District of Columbia in accordance with its law; provided, that in any of these in which Republican representation upon the Board of Judges or Inspectors of Elections for such primary election is denied by law, Delegates and Alternates shall be elected as hereinafter provided.

(b) By Congressional District or State Conventions, as the case may be, to be called by the Congressional District or State Committees, respectively. Notice of the call for any such convention shall be published in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the Congressional District or State, as the case may be, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to date of said convention.

(c) By the Republican State Committee or governing committee in any State in which the law of such State specifically authorizes the election of Delegates or Alternates in such manner.

(d) In selecting Delegates and Alternates to the National Convention, no state law shall be observed which hinders, abridges or denies to any citizen of the United States, eligible under the Constitution of the United States, to the office of President or Vice President, the right or privilege of being a candidate under such State law for the nomination for the President or Vice President; or which authorizes the election of a number of Delegates or Alternates from any State to the National Convention different from that fixed in this Call.

(e) In a Congressional District where there is no Republican Congressional Committee, the Republican State Committee shall issue the call and make said publication.

(f) All Delegates from any State may be chosen from the State at large, in the event that the laws of the State in which the election occurs, so provide.

(g) Alternate Delegates shall be elected to said National Convention for each unit of representation equal in number to the number of Delegates elected therein and shall be chosen in the same manner, at the same time, and under the same rules as the Delegates are chosen; provided, however, that if the law of any State shall prescribe the method of choosing Alternates they shall be chosen in accordance with the provisions of the law of the State in which the election occurs.

(h) The election of Delegates and Alternates from the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands shall be held under the direction of the respective recognized Republican governing committee therein in conformity with the Rules of the Republican National Committee or the laws of the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

(i) Election of Delegates and Alternates shall be certified in every case where they are elected by conventions, by the chairman and secretary of such conventions, respectively, and forwarded to the Secretary of the Republican National Committee, and in the case of election by primary, they shall be certified by the proper official and all certificates shall be forwarded by said duly elected Delegates and Alternates in the manner herein provided.

(j) All Delegates and Alternates shall be elected not later than thirty-five (35) days (July 17, 1984) before the date of the meeting of said National Convention, unless otherwise provided by the laws of the State in which the election occurs.

(k) Delegates and Alternates at Large to the National Convention when serving as Delegates and Alternates shall be duly qualified voters of their respective States. All Delegates and Alternates allocated as Delegates and Alternates at Large shall be elected at large in the several States unless otherwise mandated by State Law.

(l) Delegates and Alternates to the National Convention, representing Congressional Districts, shall be residents and qualified voters in said districts respectively when serving as Delegates and Alternates. All Delegates and Alternates allocated to represent Congressional Districts shall be elected by the Congressional District of the several States unless the laws of the State shall otherwise mandate.

(m) No Delegate or Alternate Delegate shall be required to pay an assessment or fee in excess of that provided by the law of the State in which the election occurs as a condition of serving as a Delegate or Alternate Delegate to the Republican National Convention.

DELEGATES TO CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT AND STATE CONVENTIONS SHALL BE ELECTED UNDER THE FOLLOWING RULES:

(n) Except where State law otherwise mandates, only legal and qualified voters who are deemed to be Republicans pursuant to State law or by State party rule shall participate in a Republican primary, caucus, mass meeting, or mass convention held for the purpose of selecting delegates to a county, district, or State convention, and only such legal and qualified voters shall be elected as Delegates to county, district and State conventions; provided, however, that in addition to the qualifications provided herein the governing Republican committee of each State, shall have the authority to prescribe additional qualifications not inconsistent with law. Such additional qualifications shall be adopted and published in at least one daily newspaper having a general circulation throughout the State, such publication to be at least ninety (90) days before such qualifications shall become effective.

(o) No Delegates shall be deemed eligible to participate in any district or State convention, the purpose of which is to elect Delegates to the said National Convention, who were elected prior to the date of issuance of the Call of such National Convention unless this rule be inconsistent with the law of the State.

(p) District conventions shall be composed of Delegates who are legal and qualified voters therein, and Delegates to state conventions shall be qualified voters of the respective districts which they represent in said state conventions. Such Delegates shall be apportioned among the counties, parishes, and cities of the State or district having regard to the Republican vote therein.

(q) There shall be no proxies at any district or State convention held for the purpose of selecting Delegates to the Republican National Convention. If Alternate Delegates to such selection convention are selected, the Alternate Delegate, and no other shall vote in the absence of the Delegate.

(r) There shall be no automatic Delegates at any level of the Delegate selection procedures who serve by virtue of Party position or elective office.

Participation in a Republican primary, caucus, any meeting or convention held for the purpose of selecting Delegates and Alternates to a county, district, State or National Convention shall in no way be abridged for reasons of sex, race, religion, color, age or national origin. The Republican National Committee and the Republican State committee or governing committee of each State shall take positive action to achieve the broadest possible participation by everyone in party affairs, including such participation by women, young people, minority and heritage groups and senior citizens in the delegate selection process.

Unless otherwise provided by the laws of the State in which the election occurs, in those states where Delegates and Alternates are elected through the convention system or a combination of convention and primary systems, the precinct, ward, township or county meetings shall be open meetings and all citizens who are qualified shall be urged to participate.

Each State shall endeavor to have equal representation of men and women in its delegation to the Republican National Convention.

No State shall elect a greater number of persons to act as Delegates and Alternates than the actual number of Delegates and Alternates respectively to which they are entitled under the Call for the National Convention, and no unit of representation may elect any Delegate or Delegates, or their Alternates, with permission to cast fractional votes.

FILING OF CREDENTIALS AND CONTESTS

(a) Thirty (30) days before August 20, 1984 (July 22, 1984), the credentials of each Delegate and Alternate shall be filed with the Secretary of the Republican National Committee for use by the Secretary in making up the temporary roll of the Convention, except in the case of Delegates or Alternates elected at a time or times in accordance with the laws of the State in which the election occurs rendering impossible filing of credentials within the time above specified.

(b) Where more than the authorized number of Delegates from any State are reported to the Secretary of the Republican National Committee, a contest shall be deemed to exist and the Secretary shall notify the several claimants so

reported and shall submit all such credentials and claims to the whole Republican National Committee for decision as to which claimants reported shall be placed upon the temporary roll of the Convention; provided, however, that the names of the Delegates and Alternates, presenting certificates of election from the canvassing board or officer created or designated by the law of the State in which the election occurs, to canvass the returns and issue Certificates of Election to Delegates or Alternates to National Conventions of political parties in a primary election, shall be placed upon the temporary roll of the Convention by the Republican National Committee.

(c) The Chairman of the Republican National Committee has duly appointed a Contest Committee, consisting of nine (9) members.

(d) All contests arising in any State electing District Delegates by district conventions, shall be decided by its State convention, or if the State convention shall not meet prior to the National Convention, then by the State Committee; and only contests affecting Delegates elected at large shall be presented to the Republican National Committee; provided, however, if the contest regarding a District Delegate arises out of the irregular or unlawful action of the State committee or State convention, the Republican National Committee may take jurisdiction thereof and hear and determine the same.

(e) Notices of contests shall be filed thirty (30) days before August 20, 1984 (July 22, 1984), with the Secretary of the Republican National Committee, except in the case of Delegates and Alternates elected at a time or times in accordance with the laws of the State in which the election occurs rendering impossible the filing of the notice of contest within the time above specified, stating the grounds of the contest.

(f) Not less than twenty-two (22) days before August 20, 1984 (July 30, 1984), each of the contesting persons or groups shall file with the Secretary of the Republican National Committee at least three (3) printed or typewritten copies of the brief in support of their claim to sit as Delegates or Alternates in the National Convention. The Secretary of the Republican National Committee upon receiving the brief of a contesting person or group shall furnish the opposing contesting person or group a copy of said brief.

(g) The Contest Committee shall make up a report of each contest filed, showing the grounds of contest, the statute and rule, if any, under which the contest is waged, and the contentions of each party thereto. The report shall conclude with a statement of the points of issue in the contest, both of fact and law, and shall be signed by the Chairman. When the Contest Committee has prepared such report stating the issues of law and fact, a copy of the statement of such issues shall be forthwith submitted to a person in the convention city, whom the contestants must appoint at the time of filing the contest, to receive such statement; and a copy shall forthwith be served by the Chairman of the Contest Committee upon the contestants by registered mail.

(h) The contestants shall have eight (8) days to file written objections to the Contest Committee's statement of the issues of fact or law or both unless the

Republican National Committee acting as a committee of the whole is called to act upon the contest sooner, in which case such objections shall be made before the meeting of the whole committee. In case the contestants reside in the States of Alaska or Hawaii, or in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands or Guam, they shall be entitled to ten (10) days to file written objections.

The objections shall contain any additional statement of issue of either law or fact or both, claimed by the contestant submitting the same, to be involved in and necessary to be decided in the contest.

(i) The Contest Committee shall hear and decide the statement of law and fact at once and make its decision as to what issues are involved and submit these issues, either in law or fact, or both, to the Republican National Committee sitting as a committee of the whole, unless the Republican National Committee shall by a majority vote extend or change the same.

If the Contest Committee for any reason shall fail to state the issues either of law or fact, the Republican National Committee shall decide upon what issues the contest shall be tried, and the hearing shall be limited to such issues, unless the Republican National Committee by a majority vote shall decide otherwise.

(j) When the Republican National Committee is called to pass upon any contest that may arise, the members of the Credentials Committee of each State shall also be notified of the time and place of such meeting and shall have the right to attend all hearings of all contests, but without the right to participate in the discussion or the vote.

(k) If an appeal is taken from any ruling of the Republican National Committee on any contest, notice of such appeal must be filed with the Secretary of the Republican National Committee within twenty-four (24) hours after the decision and shall specify the grounds upon which the appeal is taken and only the grounds so specified shall be heard by the Credentials Committee upon such appeal. No evidence other than that taken before the Republican National Committee shall be taken up by the Credentials Committee, unless it shall, by a majority vote of all of its members, so direct.

The Secretary of the Republican National Committee is hereby directed to promulgate this Call by sending on November 30, 1983, a copy thereof to the Republican National Committeeman, Republican National Committeewoman, Chairman of the Republican State Central Committee or Governing Committee of the Republican Party in each State and by sending to the Republican National Committee member senior in point of service for each State an additional copy of this Call, which copy shall be forwarded by said member to the Secretary of the Republican State Central Committee or Governing Committee of the Republican Party in said member's State. The effective date of issuance of this Call shall be November 30, 1983.

THE APPORTIONMENT OF DELEGATES TO SAID REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES ADOPTED BY THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN, ON JULY 15, 1980 AND

THE RESOLUTION ADOPTED BY THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE'S COMMITTEE ON THE CALL, MEETING IN DALLAS, TEXAS, ON JUNE 11, 1983, IS AS FOLLOWS:

ALABAMA	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (7)	— Total	38
ALASKA	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1)	— Total	18
ARIZONA	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (5)	— Total	32
ARKANSAS	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (4)	— Total	29
CALIFORNIA	41 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (45)	— Total	176
COLORADO	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (6)	— Total	35
CONNECTICUT	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (6)	— Total	35
DELAWARE	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1)	— Total	19
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	14 Delegates at Large	— Total	14
FLORIDA	25 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (19)	— Total	82
GEORGIA	7 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (10)	— Total	37
GUAM	4 Delegates at Large	— Total	4
HAWAII	8 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2)	— Total	14
IDAHO	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2)	— Total	21
ILLINOIS	27 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (22)	— Total	93
INDIANA	22 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (10)	— Total	52
IOWA	19 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (6)	— Total	37
KANSAS	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (5)	— Total	32
KENTUCKY	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (7)	— Total	37
LOUISIANA	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (8)	— Total	41
MAINE	14 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2)	— Total	20
MARYLAND	7 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (8)	— Total	31

MASSACHUSETTS	19 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (11) — Total	52
MICHIGAN	23 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (18) — Total	77
MINNESOTA	8 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (8) — Total	32
MISSISSIPPI	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (5) — Total	30
MISSOURI	20 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (9) — Total	47
MONTANA	14 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2) — Total	20
NEBRASKA	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (3) — Total	24
NEVADA	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2) — Total	22
NEW HAMPSHIRE	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2) — Total	22
NEW JERSEY	22 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (14) — Total	64
NEW MEXICO	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (3) — Total	24
NEW YORK	34 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (34) — Total	136
NORTH CAROLINA	20 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (11) — Total	53
NORTH DAKOTA	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1) — Total	18
OHIO	26 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (21) — Total	89
OKLAHOMA	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (6) — Total	35
OREGON	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (5) — Total	32
PENNSYLVANIA	29 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (23) — Total	98
PUERTO RICO	14 Delegates at Large — Total	14
RHODE ISLAND	8 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (2) — Total	14
SOUTH CAROLINA	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (6) — Total	35
SOUTH DAKOTA	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1) — Total	19
TENNESSEE	19 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (9) — Total	46

TEXAS	28 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (27) — Total	109
UTAH	17 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (3) — Total	26
VERMONT	16 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1) — Total	19
VIRGINIA	20 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (10) — Total	50
VIRGIN ISLANDS	4 Delegates at Large — Total	4
WASHINGTON	20 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (8) — Total	44
WEST VIRGINIA	7 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (4) — Total	19
WISCONSIN	19 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (9) — Total	46
WYOMING	15 Delegates at Large; 3 Delegates from each Congressional District (1) — Total	18
		2,235

RULES FOR THE CONVENTION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair also states that pursuant to Rule 36 of the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, Rules 1 through 18 of such rules shall be the temporary rules of the 1984 Republican National Convention and its committees.

Without objection, it is so ordered.

Without objection, the Chair also requests authority to make all necessary clerical and grammatical corrections and to make such technical and conforming amendments as are necessary in reports, motions and resolutions submitted to and/or adopted by the convention.

So ordered.

Ladies and gentlemen, the Chair is now extremely pleased to recognize one of the ever growing lists of young people who have joined in the Republican caucus, the Chairman of the College Republican National Committee, from Beverly Hills, California, Jack Abramoff, for purposes of addressing the convention. Let's welcome Jack.

ADDRESS BY JACK ABRAMOFF, CHAIRMAN COLLEGE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

JACK ABRAMOFF. — Thank you.

Fellow Republicans, I come before you today representing American students, the future of our Republican Party, a group, I am proud to say, that

leads all others in support of our President, our principles, and our Reagan revolution. Just as it's the job of all revolutions to make permanent their gains, so it is our job to make our popularity among youth a permanent fixture on the political horizon.

Today, our party readies itself to mount the wave of the future. Will we ride that wave to glory, or will it send us crashing ashore? If we're the party of tax cuts and not the party of ifs and buts, then we're riding our wave. If we're the party that builds the high frontier and not the party struck by fear, then we're riding our wave. If we're liberating students from Grenada and not bowing down to a Cuban dictator, we're riding our wave. And if we're the party of composure and not the party that ducks disclosure, then we're riding our wave.

If we equivocate, capitulate, accommodate and negotiate, we'll crash ashore. If we try to outspend big, fat Tip O'Neill, or rush to Geneva to cut a deal, we'll crash ashore. If our vision is not victory, if it is not our goal to bring back America, if we do not have the courage to say what must be said and do what must be done, then we will surely crash ashore and the generation of Americans which should have delivered our party to the majority will have been relegated to the minority.

My fellow Republicans, the first political experience of my generation was an America drooping with hostage shame and shoulders burdened with the Democrats' no-growth, no-win future.

But now our necks are draped with Olympic gold, and our heads are held high. And thanks to Ronald Reagan, our nation is once again on the road to prosperity, opportunity and security. This is because our ideas work, and American students know this better than anyone else. Today's students know that tax cuts mean prosperity. Today's students know that opportunity is only granted in a society based on merit, and today's students know that support of anti-Soviet freedom fighters and victory over communism guarantees us security for our nation.

And so it is to our party that they come, it is with us that they trust our dreams, and it is in us that they place their hopes, and so it is for them that we must win in November. It is for them that we must elect Ronald Reagan, and it is for them that we must restore liberty and righteousness throughout the world.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

TEMPORARY ROLL OF CONVENTION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Jean Birch, the Secretary of the Republican National Committee, has presented to the Chair the Temporary Roll of Delegates and Alternates to this convention. The Temporary Roll is hereby referred to the Committee on Credentials, which will be elected shortly.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my great pleasure to present to the Republican National Convention of 1984 the dedicated and talented Chairman of the

backbone of the Republican Party of the United States, the National Federation of Republican Women, Betty Rendel from our great midwestern State of Indiana.

ADDRESS BY BETTY RENDEL, PRESIDENT NATIONAL FEDERATION OF REPUBLICAN WOMEN

BETTY RENDEL. — Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much.

I stand before you today as the elected President of the largest women's organization in this country, and I come here today to tell you that every one of our 160,000 members is working to re-elect Ronald Reagan President of the United States in November.

The Federation has more than 2,600 clubs in every state and in Guam and in Puerto Rico, and although we are highly organized, we do not march in lockstep. When I speak for the Federation, I speak for women of many convictions. Some of us tote placards for the ERA. Others of us strongly oppose abortion. Our members are mothers and grandmothers and single parents and women at the very top of the professional world.

Yes, the Federation represents the American woman of the 21st Century, the independent American woman who is choosing her own path through life, who wants only the opportunity to walk that path. And that's why the Federation members are united in one goal: To re-elect President Reagan.

The members of the National Federation of Republican Women support President Reagan for the same reasons that women all over this country of all political faiths support our President. Because this Administration's policies have brought about an economic recovery and growth that makes our future brighter than it has ever been, because this Administration has kept our trust with older Americans and preserved the Social Security system, and because President Reagan has kept the peace and strengthened America's pride in being the leader of the Free World; but most important, because under the Reagan Administration, American women have grown increasingly independent. This Administration's policies are not those of dependency, and American women do not want to be dependents. American women want to seek the opportunities and to make our own way.

President Reagan is guaranteeing those promises and opportunities. He's not pushing us into a box labeled "women." Instead, he has opened the arena of opportunity for us as people, not just as women, nor as just men. The members of the National Federation of Republican Women believe American women have the right to choose their own route through life, and we agree that we must support the candidate for President who clearly recognizes that fact and will work to assure that opportunity for all American women.

We've put our collective NFRW muscle behind Republican candidates for nearly half a century now. We will work even harder for a Reagan-Bush victory in 1984.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much. Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you, Betty, very much.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my pleasure to introduce a man who has had a long history of service to this country and the Republican Party, a first-generation Greek-American who has distinguished himself as a successful businessman, Chairman of the National Republican Heritage Groups Council and Chairman of Ethnic Voters for Ronald Reagan. Ladies and gentlemen, join me in welcoming Michael Sotirhos of New York City for the purpose of addressing the convention.

ADDRESS BY MICHAEL SOTIRHOS, CHAIRMAN NATIONAL REPUBLICAN HERITAGE GROUPS COUNCIL

MICHAEL SOTIRHOS. — Mr. Chairman, Delegates, Alternates, greetings from millions of Americans who still identify with ethnic origins, cultures and traditions. Democrats this year have suddenly laid claim to these ethnic voters. Mario Cuomo and Geraldine Ferraro talk about their fathers and the land they came to love.

These Democrats may carry with them the memories of their ancestors, but they have left behind the values that brought those ancestors to our blessed land.

They talk about hard work and privation. They've forgotten the lesson as to why they came here. The Democratic Party pursues a policy which punishes workers. They celebrate the family. But today, when Democrats think of family, they mean government programs. The people we used to think of as family — dad and mom or, as we ethnics say, mama and papa — they're the ones paying for these family programs.

They talk about freedom and human rights. Where are they when the Soviets subjugate and torture a world leader like Andrei Sakharov. (Cheers.)

Where are they when the questions of freedom and human rights turn to Nicaragua or Cuba, Poland, Afghanistan, Vietnam or Laos? Where are they when the Western Hemisphere, our hemisphere, is threatened by communist expansion?

If Democrats are so interested in ethnic heritage this year, how come they eliminated their Nationalities Outreach Office in 1981?

They left the ethnics without a home in their National Committee until February of 1984, when they formed the Council of Ethnic Americans which rushed around holding hearings at which there were more conveners than testifiers.

The fact is, the real home of the ethnic voter today is the Republican Party under the leadership of the dynamic Irishman, President Ronald Reagan.

The President has restored the value of hard work in our society through tax cuts and incentives to grow. The President has restored control of the family to mom and dad and not Uncle Sam.

The President restored freedom of faith to millions of ethnics seeking that freedom by letting liberals know the First Amendment means freedom of religion, not freedom from religion.

It is our President who has looked at the bullies of this world without blinking and let them know that the United States will never desert the defense of peace, freedom, and the dignity of man around the globe.

It is our Republican Party and the Reagan– Bush campaign which has the means, the "mesa" as we say in Greek, to reach ethnic voters. In 1969, the Republican National Convention established a permanent Office of Ethnic Liaison. At the same time, we established the Republican Heritage Groups Council, the first permanent ethnic auxiliary in a major party.

In our Republican Party, ethnic Americans do not disappear between elections. They're part of the party structure in 32 states. We are registering voters among 42 nationalities, and those new voters are going to turn to the party and the President who stand for hard work, family, faith and freedom.

They voted for him in 1980. With ethnics, once a friend, always a friend. They will again help elect that wonderful Irishman President of the United States and that honorary ethnic, George Bush, Vice President.

Thank you very, very much. (Applause and cheers.)

ELECTION OF TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — It is now time for the convention to elect its Temporary Chairman. Pursuant to the authority granted to me by the Republican National Committee, it is a great honor for me to place in nomination as Temporary Chairman the name of the majority leader of the United States Senate, the Honorable Howard Baker, Senator from the State of Tennessee. (Applause and cheers.)

Does the Chair hear any other nominations?

(No response.)

Hearing none, all in favor of the election of Senator Baker will please say "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Opposed, "no."

(No response.)

The ayes have it.

Senator Baker is elected Temporary Chairman of the Convention. Without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid upon the table.

COMMITTEE TO ESCORT TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN TO PLATFORM

At this time, I would like to appoint a committee to escort Senator Baker to the podium this evening. The chair appoints the Honorable Lamar Alexander, Governor of the State of Tennessee; the Honorable Bill Brock, former United States Representative and presently U.S. Trade Ambassador; State Senator Victor Ashe, the next United States Senator from the State of Tennessee; Ms. Susan Richardson, State Chairman of the State of Tennessee; Congressman Don Sundquist of Tennessee; Congressman John Duncan of Tennessee; Francis Guess and Carol Cook of Tennessee. You will please escort the Temporary Chairman to the platform at the appropriate time.

Thank you.

TEMPORARY OFFICERS OF CONVENTION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The chair has been presented with the names of the temporary officers of the convention as proposed and recommended by the Republican National Committee. The chair now recognizes Anna Cocklin, a Delegate from the State of Arizona, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

Delegate Cocklin.

ANNA COCKLIN. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, that the officers recommended be approved and elected as temporary officers of this convention.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much. Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Arizona. All those in favor will indicate by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Opposed?

(No response.)

The ayes have it and the resolution is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

Temporary Chairman	Howard H. Baker, Jr., Tennessee
Secretary	Judy Wiedemeier, Colorado
Assistant Secretary	Jerry Warrick Chrisman, New Jersey
Parliamentarian	James H. Quillen, Tennessee
Assistant Parliamentarians	William Pitts, District of Columbia
	Thomas Winebrenner, Indiana

Chief Sergeant at Arms	William D. Harris, Alabama
Assistant Sergeants at Arms	Frank Azvedo, California
	George Bayoud, Texas
	Charles L. Cragin, Maine
	Knox Duncan, Texas
	Don Fisher, Utah
	Kenn George, District of Columbia
	Craig Helsing, District of Columbia
	John Powell, Missouri
	Henry Sayler, Florida
	Craig Sikes, Florida
	Hap Snell, Texas
	Timothy Strader, California
Chief Reading Clerk	Robert E. Berry, South Dakota
Chief Page	Kimberly Borcherdt Bolt, Colorado
Assistant Chief Pages	Laura Lewis, Texas
	Deroy Murdoch, California
	Javier Olivia, Texas
	Kyle C. Talkington, Texas
	Mario A. Vazquez, Texas
Tally Clerk	Mary Stivers, Georgia
Assistant Tally Clerk	Mary Alice Warren, North Carolina
Chaplains	Dr. James Robison Evangelistic Association, Euless, Texas
	Dr. Larry Gibbons President, Richardson, Texas Stake Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
	Rabbi Fabian Shonfeld Young Israel Kew Gardens Hill, New York
	The Reverend Wright Lassiter, Jr. President, Bishop College, Dallas, Texas
	The Reverend Homer Larson Pastor, Nazareth Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls, Iowa
	Rabbi Saul Besser Senior Rabbi, Temple Shalom, Dallas, Texas
	The Right Reverend Donis Dean Patterson Episcopal Diocese of Dallas, Texas

RONALD H. WALKER of Maryland
Convention Manager

His Excellency the Most
Reverend Rene Gracida, D.D.
Catholic Diocese of
Corpus Christi, Texas
His Eminence Archbishop Iakovos
Primate of the Greek
Orthodox Diocese of North
and South America
The Reverend Jerry Falwell
Pastor, Thomas Road Baptist Church,
Lynchburg, Virginia
His Eminence John Cardinal Krol
Archbishop of Philadelphia
Dr. W. A. Criswell
Pastor, First Baptist Church,
Dallas, Texas

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, it is my great pleasure at this time to honor an old friend, the Honorable Jon Huntsman, Sr., a Delegate from the State of Utah, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

JON HUNTSMAN. — Mr. Chairman, the State of Utah, comprised fifty-four percent of women, twenty-two percent of young Republicans, and the state that gave Ronald Reagan seventy-three percent of its vote in 1980, joins me in offering the following resolution and asks for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That we, the Delegates and the Alternates of the 1984 Republican National Convention, acknowledge with this expression of gratitude and appreciation the excellent performance of the officers of the convention, the work of the members of the staff of the Arrangements Committee and those in the Greater Dallas Area who welcomed and assisted us, the people and the officials of the City of Dallas and the State of Texas, the Republican Host Committee, the Dallas Welcoming Committee and the Dallas Convention Fund, and the members of the news media, all of whom contributed to the great success of this convention.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you, Jon. Without objection, the previous question is ordered, and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Utah. All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying, "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no."

(No response.)

The ayes have it and the resolution is agreed to. Without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

SPECIAL RECOGNITION OF CONVENTION OFFICIALS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, if I could have your attention please, it is my great pleasure to present to you the 1984 Arrangements Chairman, Ernie Angelo; Co-Chairman, Trudy McDonald; and the Republican Convention Manager, Ron Walker. Would the three of you please step to the rostrum.

(Applause and cheers.)

Ladies and gentlemen, as the resolution we just passed indicates, there are thousands of people who deserve our thanks for making this a successful convention, but I would like to take a moment now to honor three people who deserve a very, very special thank you.

Texans certainly do things in a big way, and Ernie Angelo, as Chairman of the Arrangements Committee, has shown all of us that Texans not only do those things big, they do things well. Ernie, a big thank you to you and the thousands of Texans who worked with you to make this convention a success. (Applause.)

Ernie's right arm and Vice Chairman of the Arrangements Committee was Trudy McDonald of California. Those of us who know Trudy recognize her great contributions to the Republican Party and know of her outstanding record of public service throughout the years. This convention is another example of Trudy's dedication and commitment. And, ladies and gentlemen, we share with Trudy the sorrow of her husband's recent death and extend our deepest appreciation to her and our love for a job well done. (Applause.)

Ron Walker was named Convention Manager last October. Since that time, he has been on a nonstop schedule to ensure that this convention will be a success. He has been in Dallas since May and has assembled the best convention staff I've known. We all knew Ron would do a superb job, but the result exceeds our greatest expectations.

There is no formal award for individuals whose service to the Republican Party has been above and beyond the call of duty, but the energy and effort of these three individuals deserve special recognition, and on behalf of the Republican National Committee, and with my deepest personal appreciation, I would like to present each of you with a commemorative gavel, presented to you in recognition of your outstanding contributions to the success of this convention. Each of you in your own way has made this Dallas convention one of the greatest in the history of our party and we thank you. And to make it official, we have to rap it, Ernie.

(Presentation of gavel to Ernest Angelo.)

ERNEST ANGELO. — Thank you, Frank.

ERNEST ANGELO of Texas
Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Trudy. (Presentation of gavel to Trudy McDonald.)

TRUDY MCDONALD. — Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ron.

(Presentation of gavel to Ronald Walker.)

RONALD WALKER. — Thank you very much.

(Each presentation was greeted with applause.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, as my remarks just indicated, the gentleman on the podium with me has gone well beyond what was required of him to put on this convention. He has literally been away from his family for the last six months so that you and I could share this great convention. On behalf of you, the Delegates to this convention, and the Republican National Committee, we would like to make an additional award to our great Convention Manager, Ron Walker.

(Presentation of gift.)

RONALD WALKER. — Thank you. Thank you very much.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now wishes to recognize a wonderful American, Mrs. LeGree Daniels, the outstanding Chairman of the Black Republican Council, who is from Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, where she has distinguished herself in public and community service for many years. Ladies and gentlemen, it is a distinct honor and privilege for me to introduce to you LeGree Daniels. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY LeGREE DANIELS, CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL BLACK REPUBLICAN COUNCIL

LEGREE DANIELS. — Thank you. Hello, everybody.

My name is LeGree Daniels. I'm just pleased and excited about the progress we're making in getting our message to America on the positive things which President Reagan and Vice President Bush and the Reagan Administration are doing in behalf of all Americans. This hasn't been easy, but it is getting easier. People now can see the failed approaches which Walter Mondale advocates as being the cure-all for all America.

My grandmom's name was Carrie Shappard. She was a slave, and I certainly wish she could see me up here today. (Applause and cheers.)

I recognize the route to equality and full participation and the benefits of our country don't come from more welfare and free cheese.

They come from a strong economy where every man and woman willing to work can have a job, regardless of race, color, religion, national origin or sex. I recognize that the goals and ambitions of America are the same for all of us, a better life, real liberty and the pursuit of honest happiness, decent jobs,

opportunities to own businesses, decent housing, education for our children, safe, clean streets, a first-rate defense of our national interests and opportunity to excel and compete in American life to the highest level of our skills and our abilities.

So in November, we can vote for Mondale promises of the past with big government and spending, social programs and high interest rates, or we can tell Mondale and the Democrats, "We ain't buying."

We'll vote for a President who believes in the right of individuals to be free to achieve and to excel. We'll vote for a President who believes that only through a strong economy can there be quality of life which even helps the most deprived.

We'll vote for a President whose record proves that he did not just talk about helping all Americans; he did. We'll vote for a President who increased financial support for our black colleges and universities, who increased financial assistance to minority businesses. We'll vote for a President who increased funds for housing and community development. We'll vote for a President who extended the Voting Rights Act for ten years. We'll vote for a President who knows what it means to start from nothing and become the First Citizen of the land.

Ladies and gentlemen, we will make a difference in 1984 because after 200 years of struggling, we have finally become a nation of the people, by the people and that's all the people.

Grandma, times have changed. God bless. (Applause and cheers.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — A super Republican, ladies and gentlemen. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you, LeGree.

Ladies and gentlemen, the Chair is now pleased to recognize yet another young American, the Chairman of the Young Republican National Federation. We say young Republicans, but I am pleased to point out this fine organization is really no longer young. They celebrate their fifty-third birthday this year, fifty-three years of dedicated service to our party and as Chairman this year, the Federation had the good sense to name one of Illinois' fine young Republicans, Steve Clark. Ladies and gentleman, I present Steve Clark for the purpose of addressing this convention.

Steve. (Applause.)

ADDRESS BY STEVE CLARK, CHAIRMAN, YOUNG REPUBLICAN NATIONAL FEDERATION

STEVE CLARK. — Beautiful. Thank you. Thank you.

This is magnificent. A California Governor once told young people, we know more about being young than we do about being old. Ronald Reagan was

a symbol to a generation searching for ideals without any clues. I am here to tell you two decades later, President Reagan is again a symbol. He is a symbol this time to a generation happy with itself, at home in the marketplace of ideas, confident that this country is in capable hands and proud to be living in the greatest country in the history of the world.

Ladies and gentlemen, to our minds' eye, this nation began again in 1980. We began again with the election of President Reagan and Vice President Bush, with the capture of the United States Senate, and with advances upon the long liberal-dominated House of Representatives.

From our point of view, the 1980 election may have been realigning, possibly it was readjusting. But we all know that it was for certain a threshold election. It signaled a great new beginning for America. Four years have passed and in that time this country has reached further and accomplished more than anyone thought possible.

Government's heavy hand is cuffed. Our vital defenses are restored and our economy is again the model of the Western world. This country has willed its youth a sterling legacy, an honest-to-goodness dream come true and our youth have responded with pride in their hearts and flags in their hands. We have taken our places in society and gladly grabbed and held the responsibility for the opportunity to live in freedom.

Ladies and gentlemen, we know that our freedom is true. We know that our nation is free to dream because we are strong. We know strong and stalwart leadership, and I am here to tell you that the young people of America see that strong leadership in Ronald Reagan.

Ladies and gentlemen, I have a rare opportunity today and that is to tell you that in my lifetime, for the first time, a majority of new young voters see their future in this Party.

Poll after poll indicates that the Democratic Party is eroding and that the Republican Party is shining brightly and I don't think we ought to ever ignore that. A recent poll by the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee shows that eighteen to twenty-four-year-olds prefer Republican candidates by an overwhelming majority, forty-six to thirty-two percent to any Democratic candidate they have for election.

My friends, this shift in new and young voters is unprecedented in modern history, but we all expected it, did we not? All of us of all ages know why President Reagan is succeeding because he is leading us where we want to go. There is no longer a drift in this society. We Young Republicans, this year as much as ever, are unswerving in our support of President Reagan and of our Party.

We look toward November with eager hearts. We are proud of what our Party is doing. We aim to make it ever better.

Thank you very much and God bless you all and God bless Chairman Fahrenkopf. (Applause and cheers.)

We need the young people.

Thank you all. You have the first Chairman who has responded to young people.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you, Steve.

It is now my privilege to introduce to you another young American, a young lady elected as the Outstanding Female Teenage Republican of 1984, Tami Winebrener.

Tami earned her political spurs as the immediate Past State Chairman of the great State of Arizona Teenage Republicans. A 1984 high school graduate, Tami will enter the University of Arizona this fall. She is the recipient of the Republican Women's Club Scholarship for Academic Achievement and Extra-curricular Activities.

Ladies and gentlemen, representing future generations of our Party, Ms. Tami Winebrener.

Tami. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY TAMI WINEBRENER IMMEDIATE PAST STATE CHAIRMAN OF THE ARIZONA FEDERATION OF TEENAGE REPUBLICANS

TAMI WINEBRENER. — Hello. I am Tami Winebrener, the immediate Past State Chairman of the Arizona Federation of Teenage Republicans, or as we call ourselves, TARS.

I am very honored to be here to represent the more than 96,000 active and dedicated TARS from across our land. TARS are already working fervently for the re-election of our beloved President and Vice President. We, as Americans, believe in this presidency. President Reagan has made America great again and ensured our future. To this hero, and beacon of hope, we say thank you. The key to his re-election and the future of America may very well lie with the more than thirty million young people between the ages of eighteen and twenty-four. Right now, there are more than four million high school seniors alone who will be eligible to vote in November, and TARS' top priority has been to register these young people. TARS nationwide have been meeting this challenge by identifying and registering young voters and people who are favorable to our causes.

As the high school division of the Republican Party, TARS has been active in community services as well as on the campaign trail. We work with people of all ages. TARS' work with the elderly has been very successful and, in addition, we are continuing our outreach program to stop drug abuse and alcohol abuse with our programs; toy drives for pediatric hospitals; food drives; letter writing campaigns to servicemen stationed overseas; assisting in the Special Olympics; Adopt a Grandparent; and donating magazine subscriptions to hospitals and nursing homes.

GERTRUDE C. McDONALD of California
Vice Chairman of the Committee on Arrangements

These are just a few of the ways in which TARS are helping to improve their communities.

Several organized river cleanups have resulted in miles of litter-free streams that were at one time covered with trash, and we're going to do it again this campaign season; continuing our voter registration efforts, manning phone banks, doing literature drops, rallies for our local, state and national candidates, and volunteering at campaign headquarters all across the nation.

We have the energy, enthusiasm and determination that are needed to help elect Republican candidates to office and we're ready, willing and eager to do so on their behalf. No task is too small or too large. We are proud, all of us, to be Teenage Republicans and will be active in the Party all of our lives. Through the Teenage Republicans and the example of Ronald Reagan's presidency, we have developed a greater love of liberty and respect for the heritage of freedom that is this nation's legacy.

We pledge to you, Mr. President, and to generations that have come before us, our determination to keep this wonderful nation strong and free.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes Sue Thompson, the Delegate from the State of Iowa, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

SUE THOMPSON. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That a Committee on Credentials, consisting of one man Delegate and one woman Delegate from each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and one representative from the Virgin Islands and Guam be appointed, and that the persons selected by the various delegations whose names are filed with the Secretary of this Convention shall constitute said committee.

Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much.

Without objection, the previous question is ordered. The question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Iowa. All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying, "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it and the resolution is agreed to, and without objection the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

The Committee on Credentials has been appointed and the Chair hereby instructs the committee to meet in Ballroom B at 2:00 o'clock p.m. today. Again, the Committee on Credentials, Ballroom B, at 2:00 p.m. today, and to report to this convention at the earliest possible time.

COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The chair now recognizes Helen Bie from the State of Wisconson.

HELEN BIE. — Mr. Chairman, fellow Delegates, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That the Committee on Rules and Order of Business, consisting of one man Delegate and one woman Delegate from each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and one representative from the Virgin Islands and Guam be appointed and that the persons selected by the various delegations whose names are filed with the Secretary of this Convention, shall constitute said committee.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much.

Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Wisconsin.

All those in favor of the resolution will so signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it and the resolution is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

The Committee on Rules and Order of Business has been approved and the chair hereby instructs the committee to meet in Ballroom D, as in "Dog," East, and report to this convention at the earliest possible time.

COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT ORGANIZATION

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes Catherine Bristol, a Delegate from the State of Minnesota, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

CATHERINE BRISTOL. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That a Committee on Permanent Organization, consisting of one man Delegate and one woman Delegate from each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and one representative from the Virgin Islands and Guam be appointed and that the persons selected by the various delegations whose names are filed with the Secretary of the Convention shall constitute the committee.

Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much.

Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Minnesota.

All those in favor of the resolution will so signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it, the resolution is agreed to, and without objection the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

The Committee on Permanent Organization has been approved by the chair and it is hereby instructed that the committee will meet in Room 411-A in the Theater Wing at 2:00 p.m., and report to the convention at the earliest possible time.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes Bob Orr, a Delegate from the great State of Indiana, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

ROBERT ORR. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That the Committee on Resolutions consisting of one man Delegate and one woman Delegate from each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and one representative from the Virgin Islands and Guam be appointed and that the persons selected by the various delegations whose names are on file with the Secretary of this Convention shall constitute said committee.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much.

Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Indiana.

All those in favor of the resolution will so signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it.

The resolution is agreed to and the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

The Committee on Resolutions has been approved and the Chair hereby instructs the committee to meet in the Theater of the Theater Building at 2:00 p.m. this afternoon and report to the convention at the earliest possible time.

MOTION DISPENSING WITH THE READING OF THE NAMES SELECTED FOR COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes that great Mayor, George Israel, a Delegate from the State of Georgia for the purpose of offering a motion.

GEORGE ISRAEL. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following motion and ask for its immediate consideration:

I move that this convention dispense with the reading of the names of those selected for committees by the various delegations and that each delegation file with the Secretary of the Convention the names of the Delegates who will represent them on each committee and that they will be printed in the proceedings of this convention.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you very much, Mayor.

Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs on the motion offered by the Delegate from Georgia.

All those in favor of the motion will so signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it and the motion is agreed to and the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

(The following names were filed with the Secretary of the Convention to represent the several delegations on the committees of the convention.)

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Alabama	Perry A. Hand
	Wren McKemy
Alaska	Ed P. Frye
	Pauline R. Martens
Arizona	F. Roy Dunton
	Carolyn R. Harvey
Arkansas	John M. Allen
	Kathryn Jean
California	Tirso del Junco
	Wanda Agostini
Colorado	Phillip Winn
	Mindy Meiklejohn
Connecticut	Russell Post
	Mae Schmidle
Delaware	LeRoy Klein
	Priscilla B. Rakestraw

District of Columbia	Alex Armendaris
	Alice H. Banks
Florida	Chester Clem
	Mary M. Petry
Georgia	Thomas S. Page
	Portia Scott Brookins
Guam	Jerry C. Crisostomo
Hawaii	Lee R. Champion
	Vivienne M. Romanchak
Idaho	John L. Erickson
	Donna F. Scott
Illinois	Richard J. Larson
	Mary B. Price
Indiana	John W. Sweezy
	Dottie J. Hancock
Iowa	John C. McDonald
	Suzanne J. Palmer
Kansas	George M. Parsons
	Olive Allen
Kentucky	Andrew G. Parsley
	Patricia C. Schafer
Louisiana	Ladd Alexander
	Ann Hein
Maine	Frank M. Carter
	Sandra Morrell Rooney
Maryland	John G. Gary
	Ellen R. Sauerbrey
Massachusetts	Frank H. Conway
	Mary L. Padula
Michigan	John Applegate
	Queenetta Nelson
Minnesota	Phil Gleason
	Eileen Fiore
Mississippi	Julius W. King
	Doris Fields
Missouri	Richard M. Webster
	Sharon A. Nahon
Montana	Michael L. Letson
	Joyce Curtis
Nebraska	Duane W. Acklie
	Elaine Hammer
Nevada	Achel I. Robison
	Doris Steiner
New Hampshire	Bernard A. Streeter, Jr.
	Elsie Vartanian

New Jersey	Joseph A. Sullivan
	Patricia E. Stuart
New Mexico	Jack M. Barnett
	Elizabeth Maestas
New York	Robert S. Rose
	Eva Guardarramas
North Carolina	White G. Watkins
	Elinor Swain
North Dakota	Chet Reitem
	Betty Lou T. Pyle
Ohio	Alex R. Arshinkoff
	Carolyn G. Kartavich
Oklahoma	W. Allan Goodbary
	Rosemary B. Tarr
Oregon	Robert Loomis
	Mary Bloom
Pennsylvania	William F. Goodling
	Minnie J. Collingwood
Puerto Rico	Jose Menendez Monroig
Rhode Island	Jonathan K. Farnum
	Elinor J. Clapp
South Carolina	Roger Milliken
	Betty L. Janzen
South Dakota	Lee Schoenbeck
	Mary M. Small
Tennessee	Reese L. Smith III
	Dorothy Brown
Texas	Charles Lundelius
	Dorothy Doehne
Utah	D. Kent Michie
	Dolores B. Bennett
Vermont	A. Wayne Roberts
	Susan Williams-Sweetser
Virginia	Eddie Cantor
	Maria B. McMurray
Virgin Islands	Holland L. Redfield II
Washington	Herbert H. Hill
	Marilyn Spear
West Virginia	Robert D. Harman
	Priscilla Haden
Wisconsin	John Van Hollen
	Patricia Karcher
Wyoming	Harry Roberts
	Sally R. Vanderpoel

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Alabama	Perry Hooper, Sr.
	Judy B. Bewley
Alaska	Jerry L. Provo
	Edith Holm
Arizona	Joseph Abate
	Elsa Mulhern
Arkansas	Robert B. Leslie
	Sharon Shipley
California	William Thomas
	Kathleen E. Crow
Colorado	Paul D. Schauer
	Lillian Bickel
Connecticut	Malcolm Baldrige
	Elizabeth R. Heminway
Delaware	Frank DiMondi
	Marilyn Forney
District of Columbia	Clarence V. McKee
	Anna Chan Chennault
Florida	William C. Cramer
	Margaret S. Benedikt
Georgia	Alec L. Poitevint II
	Betty Hall
Guam	Cecilia C. Bamba
Hawaii	Theodore B. Hannon
	Carla W. Coray
Idaho	John H. Brooks
	Lorna B. Auld
Illinois	J. Robert Barr
	Judy Koehler
Indiana	James T. Neal
	Shirley Sue Baker
Iowa	Terry E. Branstad
	Sally J. Novetzke
Kansas	Robert T. Stephen
	Wanda I. Morrison
Kentucky	John G. Treitz, Jr.
	Elizabeth G. Thomas
Louisiana	Roy Brun
	Jane Steele
Maine	Charles L. Cragin
	Doris M. Russell
Maryland	Donald J. Devine
	Elizabeth S. Smith

Massachusetts	Roger Allan Moore
	Helen Valerio
Michigan	Alan May
	Patricia N. Stonehouse
Minnesota	Frank Graves
	Marsie Leier
Mississippi	Clarke Reed
	Evelyn W. McPhail
Missouri	Robert S. Wiley
	Mary Doggett
Montana	P. L. Boyd
	Geraldine Arthun
Nebraska	Douglas K. Bereuter
	Marilyn R. Bath
Nevada	William J. Raggio
	Patricia D. Cafferata
New Hampshire	John H. Sununu
	Vesta M. Roy
New Jersey	Nicholas F. Brady
	Noel L. Gross
New Mexico	Tony J. Montoya
	Millie Pogna
New York	Lewis E. Lehrman
	Esther F. Twentyman
North Carolina	Edward H. Johnson
	Frances S. Whitfield
North Dakota	Ben J. Clayburgh
	Phyllis F. Connolly
Ohio	Robert E. Levitt
	Donna M. Pope
Oklahoma	Casey Clugston
	Grace Boulton
Oregon	James Wiles
	Diana Evans
Pennsylvania	H. John Heinz III
	Elsie H. Hillman
Puerto Rico	Luis A. Ferré
	Miriam Ramirez Ferrer
Rhode Island	Glenn E. Nippert
	Joan E. Walsh
South Carolina	Rodney Shealy
	Constance D. Armitage
South Dakota	Richard D. Kelley
	Charlene K. Haar
Tennessee	Fred Bryan
	Martha B. Olsen

Texas	Steve Lilly
	Kay Danks
Utah	Bill Arseneau
	Enid Greene
Vermont	Richard A. Snelling
	Nancy E. Hill
Virginia	William H. Stanhagen
	Susan G. Moseley
Virgin Islands	Sandra Lee Natale
Washington	Daryl Schreiner
	Mary Kay Rohrbach
West Virginia	David L. Cook
Wisconsin	Stephen B. King
	Helen Bie
Wyoming	Thomas L. Sansonetti
	Marjorie L. Rainwater

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT ORGANIZATION

Alabama	Gordon Lawless
	Peggy Lambert
Alaska	Paul J. Wingren
	Diana L. Herschback
Arizona	Clark W. Munger
	Gladys Gardner
Arkansas	Elijah Coleman
	Doris J. Holke
California	C. Robert Barnum
	Stella C. Sandoval
Colorado	Robert Martinez
	Esther Gatseos
Connecticut	Richard Bozzuto
	Jacquelyn Durrell
Delaware	Charles Toliver
	M. Metrinko Rollins
District of Columbia	Wyatt A. Stewart III
	Lois L. DeVecchio
Florida	David K. Oaks
	Margaret S. Davie
Georgia	Michael L. Tracy
	Pat Alexander
Guam	Paul M. Calvo
Hawaii	Mark D. Bell
	Juanita D. Schiltz

Idaho	Walter Moffatt
	Martha L. Orwig
Illinois	Elmer W. Conti
	Betty J. Gloyd
Indiana	Robert L. Poor
	Patricia A. Ravinet
Iowa	George Wittgraf
	Augusta Petrone
Kansas	Jerome F. Fladung
	Dixie D. Roberts
Kentucky	Charles W. Buchanan
	Beverly Wheatley
Louisiana	Herb Eddington
	Connie Bass
Maine	Hollis M. Greenlaw
	Catherine K. Lebowitz
Maryland	John N. Bambacus
	Martha S. Klima
Massachusetts	William H. Ryan
	Lucile P. Hicks
Michigan	Michael W. Legg
	Betty Van Andel
Minnesota	Jim Mullin
	Wilma Grams
Mississippi	Don Graham
	Mary Carter Speed
Missouri	George W. Parker
	Addie Winslow
Montana	Archie H. Lucht
	Betty L. Babcock
Nebraska	Daniel G. Urwiller
	Bee Whitmore
Nevada	Brian McKay
	Marilyn K. Gubler
New Hampshire	Robert B. Monier
	Eleanor Podles
New Jersey	Philip Matalucci
	Hazel S. Gluck
New Mexico	William E. Cobb
	Miriam M. Taylor
New York	Ronald J. Starkweather
	Robin E. Batt
North Carolina	Barry C. McCarty
	Karol Goebel
North Dakota	Donald E. Berge
	Karen K. Houston

Ohio	Ralph J. Perk, Sr.
	Donna Owens
Oklahoma	Paul E. Thornbrugh
	Mary F. Rumph
Oregon	Timothy Moyer
	Eva Cook
Pennsylvania	Werner Fricker
	LeGree Daniels
Puerto Rico	Cesar Cabrera
Rhode Island	Lester E. Hilton
	Elizabeth B. Aldrich
South Carolina	Ben E. Thrailkill, Jr.
	Ruth B. Clinkscales
South Dakota	William F. Stake
	Deborah S. Lincoln
Tennessee	David H. Balloff
	Betty J. Walker
Texas	Tom Craddick
	Nancy M. Gordon
Utah	Craig Hall
	Raylene Ireland
Vermont	George S. Coy
	Gwendolyn T. Bronson
Virginia	John S. Buckley
	Mary P. Ramey
Virgin Islands	George Phillips
Washington	Winston Frenzel
	Bernece Bippes
West Virginia	John P. Bailey
	Michele L. Golden
Wisconsin	Michael Grebe
	Patricia A. Goodrich
Wyoming	Dave Nicholas
	Katherine Morton

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Alabama	Edward S. Allen
	Anita Folmar
Alaska	Jim Crawford
	Marylin J. Paine
Arizona	Thomas J. Pappas
	Anne W. Lindeman
Arkansas	Ed Bethune
	Judy Petty

California	Steven Nakashima
	Bobbi Fiedler
Colorado	William Hughes
	Holly Coors
Connecticut	Lowell P. Weicker
	Julie Belaga
Delaware	Kenneth M. Millman
	Georgetta G. Fetters
District of Columbia	Stanton D. Anderson
	Ann W. Becker
Florida	Bill McCollum
	Paula F. Hawkins
Georgia	Newt Gingrich
	Dot M. Burns
Guam	Pedro D. Perez, Sr.
Hawaii	Michael E. Haig
	Miriam J. Hellreich
Idaho	J. Wilson Steen
	Ruthie Johnson
Illinois	Henry J. Hyde
	Phyllis Schlafly
Indiana	Virgil D. Scheidt
	Eleanor L. Holt
Iowa	Roger Jepsen
	Ruth I. Holtan
Kansas	Robert J. Dole
	Margaret A. Glades
Kentucky	Harold Rogers
	Mary A. Whittle
Louisiana	John H. Cade, Jr.
	Marilyn Thayer
Maine	Merton G. Henry
	Pamela L. Cahill
Maryland	Richard P. Taylor
	Marjorie S. Holt
Massachusetts	William G. Robinson
	Deborah R. Cochran
Michigan	W. Clark Durant
	Joyce C. Kleiman
Minnesota	Vin Weber
	JoAnn Muller
Mississippi	Trent Lott
	Robbie Hughes
Missouri	David Doctorian
	Donna H. Hearne

Montana	Kenneth G. Voldseth
	Tillie Pierce
Nebraska	Ralph J. Knobel
	Kay A. Orr
Nevada	Byron L. Bilyeu
	Barbara Vucanovich
New Hampshire	James V. Bibbo, Jr.
	Catherine Cummings
New Jersey	Jim Courter
	Jane Burgio
New Mexico	James T. Barron
	Yolanda Montoya
New York	Jack F. Kemp
	Donella Jackson
North Carolina	Jesse Helms
	Mary Jane Hollyday
North Dakota	Layton W. Freborg
	Mary Ann Tintes
Ohio	Delbert L. Latta
	Jean S. Ashbrook
Oklahoma	Harold A. Hite
	Judy N. Stidham
Oregon	David Chen
	Mary Alice Ford
Pennsylvania	Bud Shuster
	Carmel Sirianni
Puerto Rico	Oreste Ramos
	Norma Burgos
Rhode Island	Thomas J. Cashill
	Eileen G. Slocum
South Carolina	Elmer Rumminger
	Joyce C. Hearn
South Dakota	Joel Rosenthal
	Dorothy Allison
Tennessee	James A. Haslam II
	Frances J. Turner
Texas	Tom G. Loeffler
	Anne Ashy
Utah	Alex P. Hurtado
	Lynn Price
Vermont	Clifford B. Harwood
	Susan D. Auld
Virginia	John W. Warner
	Eleanor Rice
Virgin Islands	Patricia G. Murphy

Washington	Richard Hastings
	Inez Jones
West Virginia	J. D. Hinkle, Jr.
	Margaret Miller
Wisconsin	Robert W. Kasten, Jr.
	Mary F. Buestrin
Wyoming	Edwin J. Witzenburger
	Jeanette Dye

The Chair now has the great pleasure of introducing to this convention a distinguished medical professional from Los Angeles, California, a man who recently served as State Chairman of the Republican Party and currently serves as Chairman of Republican Voters for Reagan Choice, as well as Chairman to the National Hispanic Assembly.

I present to you my good friend, Dr. Tirso del Junco.

ADDRESS BY TIRSO DEL JUNCO, CHAIRMAN REPUBLICAN NATIONAL HISPANIC ASSEMBLY

TIRSO DEL JUNCO. — Mr. Chairman, fellow Delegates, on Labor Day 1980 at Liberty Park, New Jersey, Ronald Reagan started his campaign by promising Americans a new beginning with hope, secured by stable peace, economic vitality, and a return to family values.

At this convention today, we celebrate the success of that beginning and the promise of a decade of prosperity for Americans in the 1980's. We celebrate the contributions Hispanic Americans have made to America. Hispanic Americans stand behind President Reagan. His aspirations for America are the same aspirations we have for our own families.

President Reagan is committed to faith, family, neighborhood and hard work, values that made America the hope of people everywhere.

Like our forefathers, who sacrificed in service of this country, Hispanic Americans today stand ready to fight for a future of opportunity for generations of Americans to come. Democrats see the economy as a pie to be sliced up for political payoffs. They seem to view Hispanic Americans as another special interest sold to the highest bidder.

Walter Mondale is running his campaign on promise after promise to be paid from the Federal Treasury. I say to you that Hispanic Americans are not a people whose loyalty can be bought. We are not a people who would trade equality of opportunity for the empty promises of affirmative action. We are not a people who will confuse educational excellence with racial quotas, and we are not a people who identify abortion with the highest traditional values of family.

President Reagan's economic recovery brings hope for Hispanic entrepreneurs, and the rising appointments among Hispanics prove that the American dream is alive and well. He has brought a rebirth of traditional religious and

family values through his initiatives for voluntary school prayer, tuition tax credits, and restrictions for abortions.

Furthermore, President Reagan has shown support for the concerns of Hispanics south of our border, and as Hispanics, we empathize with our brothers and sisters in Central America, engaged in a struggle for freedom.

We know of the shattered illusions of the Cuban revolution and that of Nicaragua, and the threat imposed to free people throughout the hemispheres. We are very proud to stand with a President who will not abandon Central America.

Republicans are building a sure America, an America that has opportunity for all, an America that stands for those values which unite us as a people, and as President Reagan has said, we are all Americans from Tierra del Fuego to the North Pole.

Yes, over the last four years, we have worked together with President Reagan for equality, opportunity, prosperity and a strong America. Let us today rededicate ourselves to those goals, moving forward under the sure leadership of President Reagan for another four years.

Thank you. Vaya con dios. (Applause.)

(The Honorable John S. McCain III, Member of Congress from Arizona, was introduced by a film. Scenes were shown of his service in the United States Navy and his six years as a prisoner of war in Vietnam. Congressman McCain spoke of these years of imprisonment, his pride in the service and how his faith in God helped him to survive.)

REMARKS BY THE HONORABLE JOHN S. McCAIN III
A REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS
FROM THE STATE OF ARIZONA

JOHN MCCAIN. — Hi. (Applause.) Thank you very much. Thanks.

Thank you very much. Thank you.

When I declared my candidacy for the Congress of the United States, I was not given much of a chance for success, but thanks to the hard work of hundreds of volunteers and the assistance of thousands of Americans, I was successful.

I am honored and privileged to serve in the Congress of the United States, but I must tell you that there has also been a great deal of frustration associated with my service because the House of Representatives today is dominated by a liberal Democratic coalition which is totally insensitive to the will, the desires and the concerns of the American people.

I think we all know that in the 1982 elections, the Republican Party lost twenty-six seats. The major reason for this was the demagoguery of the issues of social security and Reaganomics.

I think that we need to change the Congress of the United States. How do we need to make this change? We need to enact criminal reform. If rhetoric solved crime, our streets would be crime-free and our jails would be empty. Two times the Republican Senate has passed a criminal reform package, and yet it can't see the light of day on the floor of the House of Representatives.

We need a change in the House of Representatives. Everyone in the United States — and I know of no one who doesn't — wants the United States Government to balance its budget, just like every family in America is required to do. We are tired of the spend, spend, spend, tax, tax, tax policies of the past, and we need to get the balanced budget amendment to the floor of the House. We cannot do that unless we elect Republicans to Congress in November of 1984.

What about our foreign policy? The liberal Democratic coalition in the Congress is trying to do everything it can to undermine President Reagan's course which he has set for the future security of this nation and the preservation of freedom throughout the world. Do you know that there were five Congressmen after the Grenada operation, the rescue mission which we all applauded, who voted to impeach the President? We need a change in the House of Representatives.

What are our prospects for November of 1984? I am happy to tell you that I am tremendously enthusiastic about the candidates that we have running for the House of Representatives. We have got some of the finest men and women on the ballot, on the Republican ticket, that we have ever had in the history of our party. Men and women like Rick McIntyre, Bill Cobey, Carrie Francke, Helen Bentley and Jim Altmeyer.

Now I want you to have an opportunity to meet seven of our outstanding candidates. Please help me welcome them now:

(Carrie Francke, a candidate for Congress from Missouri, was introduced by a film. The narrator said that she was named Missouri's Outstanding Young Woman of the Year in 1976. Since then she has earned five college degrees; served as an Assistant Attorney General where she worked closely with Governor Bond and at the Federal level with Senator Danforth, a woman of high standards who will set a new standard as a Member of Congress.)

REMARKS BY CARRIE FRANCKE, CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

CARRIE FRANCKE. — I am running for Congress because I believe we need a new standard in Congress, a new standard of leadership, of congressional service, and just plain hard work.

We deserve a Congress that will say no to runaway Federal spending, a Congress that will say yes to a balanced budget amendment, and a Congress that understands that quality education is the best investment we make in our

nation's future, and particularly for the farmers in my district and the thousands of other rural Missourians who make their living off of agriculture.

We deserve a Congress that will establish an export policy that will increase the demand for food products abroad; a policy that will encourage the export of value-added products, that is, processed pork instead of live hogs; flour instead of wheat; and soy meal instead of soybeans to create jobs in rural America.

We send only one person to Congress out of a half million of us. In return for the privilege of representing us in Congress, we should expect a Congressman who will fight for our best interests, a Congressman who is as hard working as our farmers, as resourceful as our educators, and as determined as our auto workers trying to rebuild their industry.

Some will say we deserve the Congress we are now getting. I say we deserve better. We deserve a higher standard. (Applause.)

My name is Carrie Francke. If hard work and tireless effort do affect elections, the people of Northeast Missouri this November will elect their first Republican Congressman since 1922. And she is determined to make a difference.

Thank you very much. (Applause.)

(Beau Boulter, a candidate for Congress from Texas, was introduced by a film which showed cattle drives of the past. The narrator spoke of the new greatness in Northern Texas. Beau Boulter talked about the land, morals and ideals, his personal philosophy. He was described as a Texan through and through.)

REMARKS BY BEAU BOULTER, CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

BEAU BOULTER. — The Taladero cattle drives, the great Witchita Falls oil boom, the years when cattle was king in Amarillo are largely gone. Today in North Texas and in the panhandle, we are building a new economy, an economy based on ranching, farming and light manufacturing.

It is tough for half a million people to change the way they live, but we are a tough people, the descendants of pioneers and plainsmen and homesteaders. We are people who treasure our belief in families and our belief in God. We are the kind of folks who like to show the flag on the Fourth of July. We believe in the future of America and we want to make our contribution, but we are asking for help.

We are asking for a Congress who will help President Reagan cut Federal spending so that we will be able to balance the budget and lower interest rates. We want lower government spending and not higher taxes. We want to keep our money in our own communities so that we can use it to create local jobs.

Now that John Tower is retiring, North Texas will need another Republican voice in Washington, and as we say on the high plains of Texas, "We will get the job done."

Thank you very much. (Applause.)

(Helen Delich Bentley, a candidate for Congress from Maryland, was introduced by a film which showed her as Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission under two Presidents. Her involvement in Federal negotiations with leaders in Europe was described. There were scenes of her various roles in the City of Baltimore and she was shown with President Reagan.)

REMARKS BY HELEN DELICH BENTLEY, CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MARYLAND

HELEN BENTLEY. — Thank you. Thank you.

I grew up in a copper mining town in Nevada. My parents were immigrants from Serbia. Life, indeed, was hard. My father was a copper miner who died of black lung disease when I was eight years old. My mother, who bore eight children, ran a boarding house to make ends meet.

I have worked hard all my life, including work as a clerk for ten cents an hour to pay my way through the University of Missouri. Later, in Maryland, I became a reporter and eventually gained national recognition as a maritime journalist.

In 1969, I was appointed to serve as Chairman of the Federal Maritime Commission. Only three times before in our Nation's history had a woman achieved such high rank.

The Republican Party made that possible. (Applause.)

Today, I stand before you as a candidate for Congress from Maryland. I am an average, middle-class American. I am a woman. I have been a Republican all my life, and I am proud of it.

And I have got good news for all our Republican challengers in the country: When you are out there in your districts fighting those entrenched liberal, big-spending Democrats, keep one thing in mind: It's our Republican Party that represents mainstream America today, not the Democrats. (Applause.)

And the people of America know it. I feel it in my bones. I hear it from people in the streets everywhere I go in my Second District of Maryland.

The Republican Party is the party of the people, the wave of the future. (Applause.)

The Reagan– Bush ticket is going to sweep across this nation in a landslide victory and we are going to ride that groundswell of public support. We will

win our races and go to Washington to help President Reagan continue to bring a new era of peace and prosperity to America.

Thank you very much. (Applause.)

(Rick McIntyre, a candidate for Congress from Indiana, was introduced by a film. There were scenes of his role as an Indiana State Legislator. He sponsored new ideas and worked diligently for the good of his community and State.)

REMARKS BY RICK McINTYRE, CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF INDIANA

RICK MCINTYRE. — Thank you. Thank you. I come from Southern Indiana.

The area is a cross section of middle America, with rural farm towns and large industry, with small schools and large universities. People in my area represent the values that made America great.

Four years ago, Southern Indiana was hurting. Farmers hurt by high interest rates were losing their farms. Industry had been hit hard by the Carter–Mondale recession. Workers were being laid off, and new jobs were scarce. Inflation was high, and hope was low. In the midst of these problems, Hoosiers voted for change, and they got what they voted for. Farmers are doing better, local industry is again producing, 118,000 more Hoosiers are at work today than in January, 1981.

Yet things could be better. We must continue to lower unemployment in Southern Indiana. We must continue to work for a balanced budget amendment to get interest rates down, and we must keep taxes low. Yet my opponent stands in the way of all of these goals.

Keeping the American economy on the right track and keeping America strong are our priorities. We support a balanced budget constitutional amendment to lower the deficit. We support tax indexing as a way to protect future generations. And we support a strong America as a safe America.

America needs representatives in Congress who share these values. The President and the Senate cannot continue to work alone for economic recovery. I want to go to Congress to work for these goals so that my children and their children can have the same, or greater, opportunities that I have had.

I know that together we can accomplish these goals. Thank you very much. (Applause.)

(William Cobey, a candidate for Congress from North Carolina, was introduced by a film which described several elements of his life. He obtained his master's degree from the Wharton School of Finance. He chose to work with young people and became Athletic Director at the University of North Carolina.)

REMARKS BY WILLIAM COBEY
CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS,
FROM THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

WILLIAM COBEY. — On the coast of North Carolina there stands a tall memorial to Orville and Wilbur Wright. These two Americans sparked a technological revolution in 1903 by successfully testing the first power-driven aircraft in the history of the world.

The Wright Brothers' memorial is a striking reminder of what determination, a brave vision and the pioneer spirit have accomplished for America and the world. I come from central North Carolina, where the pioneer spirit is still thriving. In the research triangle area, people of vision are exploring exciting frontiers in modern technology, science and education. Modern day pioneers are opening dynamic fields of opportunity every day. Like Ronald Reagan, the people of our fast-growing district believe in America's future.

In 1981, President Reagan persevered with a new vision for American economic recovery. As a Congressman, I'll help President Reagan continue his bold program for a brighter tomorrow. I'll work for lower interest rates for young home buyers and families trying to educate their children. I'll help create new jobs for our people, and I'll fight for a cause long overdue: The passage of a balanced budget amendment.

With an eye to the future and a determined pioneer spirit, I look forward to helping President Reagan successfully meet the challenges of our day.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

(Lou Gallegos, a candidate for Congress from New Mexico, was introduced by a film which showed him in various aspects of his life in New Mexico — a businessman, a farmer, a Department of Agriculture official, and as an aide to United States Senator, Pete Domenici.)

REMARKS BY LOU GALLEGOS
CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS,
FROM THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

LOU GALLEGOS. — Thank you.

Buenos dias and bienvenidos. I come from New Mexico, a state with the oldest seat of government in the United States, Santa Fe. My forefathers came to what is now New Mexico seeking the fabled City of Gold. They found no gold. Instead, they found a golden opportunity, a land of enchantment.

They forged a heritage of individual initiative, and in the course of time, became Republicans. But for the last four decades, we, the descendants, turned away. We listened to the siren song of big government and abandoned the legacy of our forefathers.

This year, 1984 is the year of opportunity. This is the decade of the Hispanic. This is the decade of the Republican.

No longer, no longer will we give our blind allegiance to those who take us for granted. We see the golden opportunity, and we shall seize it.

My congressional district is the most Hispanic and most Indian of all congressional districts in America. We will lead the way with a deep sense of belonging. With all of the pride at my command, I commit to you my energy, my enthusiasm, my pleasure and honor in that pursuit. A true New Mexican must do no less.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

(Jim Kolbe, a candidate for Congress from Arizona, was introduced by a film. He was shown on a working ranch in Southern Arizona. As a naval officer, he volunteered for hazardous duty on naval patrol in Vietnam. His service as an Arizona State Senator was described; how he is close to the people of his district.)

REMARKS BY JIM KOLBE
CANDIDATE FOR U.S. CONGRESS
FROM THE STATE OF ARIZONA

JIM KOLBE. — My name in Jim Kolbe, and I'll be the next Congressman from Southern Arizona. (Applause and cheers.)

My district reflects America. The miners in Marana dig copper for auto workers in Detroit. The farmers in Casa Grande grow cotton for the Carolina textile mills and the University in Tucson generates new technology to guide the space shuttle and us into the future.

I've lived with the people of Southern Arizona for thirty-seven years. We understand what is good for our families, for our businesses and for our communities. What's good for Arizona is a Congressman dedicated to a growing economy, a strong national defense, and a balanced Federal budget.

The years ahead will be bright for Arizona. We will see unprecedented economic expansion. We will lead the way with new ideas from health care to crime prevention, from improving education to preserving the environment. And I look forward to serving Arizona in Congress in 1985.

In the four years of the Reagan Administration, we've seen the boldest economic recovery plan in decades. But it is no longer a plan, it is a reality. Unemployment is down, inflation is down, interest rates are down, and confidence is high. The economic recovery has triumphed.

But our job is not complete. There are more hurdles to jump, more obstacles to climb. But our will is strong, and our vision clear: Affordable homes for young people, better education for our children, a comfortable retirement for our mothers and fathers, a safer world for the next generation.

The challenges keep coming, the race goes on. To paraphrase Winston Churchill, "Give the President a Congress, and we will finish the job."

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

JOHN MCCAIN. — I think you can see now why I'm so excited about these Republican candidates, and now the burden falls on us to do the phoning, the walking, and the door-knocking which will make the difference this fall.

We have a responsibility to do all that we can to see that these fine candidates will be successful. Many of you may have noticed from the playing of "Anchors Aweigh" that I went to the United States Naval Academy.

You know, West Point, for Presidents, had Grant and Eisenhower. We Naval Academy graduates had Jimmy Carter. Well, Jack Kennedy said, "Life isn't fair."

I was distinguished at the Naval Academy by being one of the worst wrestlers in the history of the school. In my senior year, I went up to West Point for my annual pinning. Looking for help wherever I could get it, I went to the West Point Chapel. It's a very beautiful place. On the wall of that chapel there is a list of some fifty names. Beneath that plaque is the West Point motto, "Duty, Honor, Country."

Those names are the names of the men who graduated from West Point in June of 1950. As you may remember, in late June of 1950, North Korea attacked South Korea, and the names on that plaque are the names of the young men who gave their lives in combat in the next three years. As I said, on the bottom of that plaque are the words, "Duty, Honor, Country."

We have a duty, an obligation to the poor, the elderly, and the handicapped in this country, and we Republicans recognize this better than anyone; we are the party of Abraham Lincoln. But we must fulfill this duty by creating new ideas and programs to achieve positive results without wasting tax dollars on the failed programs of the past.

We have a duty. With a Republican majority in the Congress, we can carry out our duty. "Duty, Honor, Country."

Honor. It is dishonorable to sell Central America down the river to the tyranny of Marxist-Leninism as the liberal Congressmen are trying to do.

Tragically and unfortunately, today's Democratic Party has abandoned the centrist foreign policies of Roosevelt, Truman, Kennedy, Johnson and Henry Jackson. This nation must honor its commitments to its allies, defend freedom for those who resist injustice, support human rights throughout the world and maintain a strong defense in order to ensure the security of this nation for generations to come.

"Duty, Honor, Country." William Shakespeare said, "Some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them." America meets all three criteria.

We were born great because we were founded on the noblest principles ever conceived by the mind of man. We achieved greatness by building the strongest and freest nation in the history of the world, and in the Twentieth Century, we have had greatness thrust upon us.

If this country is to continue to write the pages of history, we must do all that we can to elect these men and women who are dedicated to the principles of the Republican Party that have made this nation a beacon that has shone its light throughout the world.

We need to support these candidates. Now, I would like to give you the opportunity once again to meet these candidates as I bring them out here, and pledge your support, your financial backing, your dedication and your love.

Could we have the other candidates come out, now, and please welcome them. (Applause and cheers.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — It is now my pleasure to introduce to you a great grass roots Republican politician, the dynamic chairman of the State Chairmen's Association, Alabama's own Republican Party Chairman, and the 1984 Republican National Convention Sergeant at Arms, Mr. Bill Harris. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY WILLIAM HARRIS, CHAIRMAN REPUBLICAN STATE CHAIRMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

WILLIAM HARRIS. — On behalf of the thousands of Republicans active in our State Republican Party organizations, I want to welcome all of you to the 1984 Republican National Convention in Dallas.

Our fifty state organizations have made great progress over the last four years and are ready for the challenges that face us in 1984 and beyond.

Those who stand with me today are the leaders of our State Chairmen. In the Northeast, Jerry Herlihy; in the Midwest, Don Adams; and in the West, Bo Callaway.

(As these chairmen stepped forward they were greeted with cheers and applause.)

WILLIAM HARRIS. — Together, they represent the new strength of our Party, the strong, vibrant state parties.

We have always had state and county organizations, but we are now putting the emphasis and resources into these essential organizations that they need.

Our state parties are attracting and training the thousands upon thousands of volunteers who support our President and the principles of our Party. There is a new political awakening across America. We are proud of our country and her leaders. We are strong and eager to face the future.

The renewed strength of our state party organizations is predicated on the presence of these enthusiastic hometown Americans, but also on the bold, dynamic chairmanship of our national Party through our great General Chairman, Senator Paul Laxalt, and our Republican National Committee Chairman, Frank Fahrenkopf. (Applause.).

They have taken the initiative to return resources to the local level, the state and county organizations that allow these vital organizations to involve the groundswell of Americans who are attracted to our Party.

The challenge remains. We cannot stop now. There is a specter within our country that believes all her people should be subjects of their government, that no person is capable of individuality. Today, we, the rank and file Republicans, a mechanic from Michigan, a wheat farmer from Kansas, a mother of four from New Hampshire, a student from Colorado, a serviceman from south Alabama, are ready to work together to continue the job well started but not completed, the job of making America great again for all of our citizens.

We owe our best efforts to our Party, but much more importantly, to the hard-working people of this great and free land, to our senior citizens who have given their best for us and deserve to enjoy the dignity and respect due their years and to our children and grandchildren who deserve the opportunity to enjoy the many blessings in America.

We should work together as a party to make this dream come true.

Thank you very much. (Applause.)

TRIBUTE TO THE MEMORY OF FRED L. DIXON, WILLIAM E. MILLER, RAY C. BLISS AND JACK QUILLEN

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, if I could have your attention for just a moment. This is a sad moment for me. Since our last convention, key figures of the Republican Party have died. Fred Dixon died in late July, practically on the eve of this convention. Fred was an officer and participant in no less than seven Republican Conventions, going back to 1956, 28 years ago, when another convention in another era nominated one of the greatest presidents of our time, Dwight Eisenhower.

Fred had planned to be with us today. Some of the early literature, in fact, that you have in your packets listed him as Tally Clerk. He is no longer with us.

Last summer, Bill Miller died. Bill had earned a reputation as a distinguished Member of Congress before he was elected in 1961 as Chairman of the Republican National Committee.

Bill Miller was a great chairman. He was nominated in San Francisco to run as his Party's candidate for Vice President.

In the retirement years, Bill continued to work diligently for the success of the Republican Party.

We also remember with sorrow today that our beloved Chairman, friend and great American, Ray Bliss of Ohio died August 6, 1981. Ray last appeared at a Republican National Convention in 1980.

He served as National Chairman of our great Party during a critical period in its history, and he is truly remembered as one of our superb National Chairmen, who was especially gifted as an organizer. He is deeply missed as a friend.

I am going to ask the Parliamentarian of this convention, Congressman Jim Quillen of Tennessee, to please rise for a moment.

Last night, ladies and gentlemen, Congressman Quillen lost his brother Jack. We extend deep sympathy to you, Jim.

Ladies and gentlemen, would you please rise and join me in a moment of silence to honor Fred Dixon, Bill Miller, Ray Bliss, and Jack Quillen.

(A moment of silence was observed.)

SECURITY ARRANGEMENTS

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Before we call for a motion to adjourn, I want to make an important announcement concerning this evening's session.

We want to thank you so much for your cooperation this morning in dealing with the security arrangements at the hall that are so necessary to assure a safe and orderly convention.

Your patience is appreciated, and we hope, of course, that no one was unduly inconvenienced. I would like to make a few suggestions to you concerning the process and, hopefully, to make it easier.

Number one, try to arrive at the hall as early as possible. Avoid last minute rushes in order to be assured of being in your seat at the beginning of each session. Your buses should arrive at the reunion staging area at least one hour and fifteen minutes before the sessions begin.

Second, please bring with you only what you absolutely need. Leave everything else behind. If you can do so, do not bring bags or packages or parcels. Bring the barest of essentials. And have your keys, chains, all metallic objects out, and cameras, handbags and articles ready for inspection as you arrive at the entry gate.

Also have your credentials out, clearly and prominently displayed. We believe that if you do these simple things, it will provide assistance to you in getting in the hall in an orderly fashion.

The Chair now recognizes Dr. Larry Gibbons, President of the Richardson, Texas, Stake Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints for the purpose of addressing this convention.

I would now ask you all to rise for the benediction.

BENEDICTION

BY

DR. LARRY G. GIBBONS
President, Richardson, Texas, Stake Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

Our Father in Heaven, we come to Thee in prayer at the close of this first convention session. We are grateful for the right and the freedom to meet together to express our views, to be able to choose good men and women to represent us and to lead our government. We are grateful for the right to meet, to vote and to worship. We are grateful for those who have sacrificed that we might have these rights and for those who established this nation and our Constitution.

And we acknowledge, Father, Thy hand in that establishment. We pray that Thou will bless and strengthen our leaders, physically and spiritually. We pray that Thou will guide the remaining proceedings of this convention that all might be carried out in a spirit of good will and honesty and integrity and in a way that will be for the good of individuals and families in this country.

Father, we love this country. We desire to serve Thee, and we pray for the wisdom and the strength to do what is right.

In the name of Jesus Christ, Amen.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes Judy Bewley, a Delegate from the great State of Alabama, for the purpose of offering a motion.

JUDY BEWLEY. — Mr. Chairman, I now move that this convention recess until 8:00 p.m. this evening, Monday, August 20, 1984.

Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Thank you. Without objection, we will stand in recess until 8:00 p.m., tonight. We're in recess.

Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

(Whereupon, at 12:28 p.m., the Thirty-third Republican National Convention was recessed to reconvene at 8:00 p.m., the same day, Monday, August 20, 1984.)

SECOND SESSION

MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1984

The second session of the convention convened at 8:00 p.m. While the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled, they were entertained prior to the start of the session by "The Great American Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon.

CALL TO ORDER

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, the Second Session of the 1984 Convention of the Republican Party is hereby called to order.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

BETTY HEITMAN. — Our Colors will be presented by representatives of the 1984–1985 Texas Future Farmers of America.

(The Colors were thereupon presented by representatives of the 1984–85 Texas Future Farmers of America.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

BETTY HEITMAN. — The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by Thu-Nga Tran, a graduating senior from Fort Collins, Colorado.

THU-NGA TRAN. — It is an honor to give this Pledge of Allegiance for my adopted country.

(Applause and cheers.)

(Thu-Nga Tran then led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

BETTY HEITMAN. — The chair now recognizes Shelly Rodriguez Palos from our Host City, Dallas, Texas, for the singing of our National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Shelly Rodriguez Palos.)

BETTY HEITMAN. — Would you please remain standing? The chair now recognizes Rabbi Fabian Shonfeld of Young Israel of Kew Gardens Hill, New York, for the invocation.

INVOCATION

BY

RABBI FABIAN SHONFELD
Young Israel
Kew Gardens Hill, New York

Our Father in Heaven, at this important moment when men and women of good will from all over America meet to make vital decisions for the future of our country, we pray that their deliberations may be crowned with success and help keep American strong and proud.

We pray that the evils of bigotry, prejudice, racial hatred and anti-Semitism, so strongly condemned by this convention, will be irradicated from the hearts and minds of all mankind.

We pray for the well-being of the President of the United States, Ronald Reagan, that he may be guarded from all trouble and sorrow. May Your spirit of wisdom and understanding fill his heart and the hearts of all his counselors so that they may maintain the peace of the world, advance the welfare of this Nation, and deal justly with all its citizens.

May the tabernacle of peace be spread above as well as on earth so in the words of Isaiah, "nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more." We pray for the strength and stability of our country, that it may continue to be a champion of freedom and a beacon of hope to all peoples on earth, and let us say "Amen."

BETTY HEITMAN. — Please remain standing while the Colors are withdrawn and the flags and the pages leave the hall. Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — For the Delegates, the Chair will now recognize for the purpose of addressing the convention one of the most courageous Congressmen in the United States House of Representatives. He was formerly a registered Democrat and realized they had nothing to offer the people of our great country. He switched parties and won as a Republican.

Ladies and gentlemen, I want to present to you one of the chief architects of the Reagan legislative revolution and soon to be the next Senator from this great State of Texas, the Honorable Phil Gramm. (Applause, cheers, music.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE PHIL GRAMM
A REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS
FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

PHIL GRAMM. — Thank you.

I guess Aggies can never tell people too much if that's the song of the University of Texas, but we take it for the whole State.

BETTY HEITMAN of Louisiana
Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee

In November of 1980, the buying power of the wages of the average American worker was less than it had been in November of 1970. Inflation and interest rates went record high, productivity was declining, unemployment was rising, and in the finest tradition of the democratic process, Americans recognized that the problem was with the government and not with the people, and they responded by sending new leadership to Washington.

Under the leadership of Ronald Reagan and George Bush, we have changed the direction of the country by changing the policies of the Federal Government. We have brought the inflation rate down from the highest levels in the peacetime history of our Nation to the lowest levels in twenty years. And seven million Americans have gone to work in permanent, productive, tax-paying jobs with a future. That's more jobs in the private sector of the economy than all the government jobs bills adopted since 1946 put together have created in the way of dead-end, make-work government jobs. (Applause.)

The Reagan program is working for the working people of America. Let there be no doubt about the fact that we do not intend to go back to the failed policies of the Carter–Mondale Administration. I agree with Walter Mondale, if he's elected, he has got to raise taxes. How else can he fulfill the $90 billion worth of campaign promises that he has made to every special interest group in the country? (Applause and cheers.)

But we, in the Republican Party, understand that when somebody gets something for nothing from the Federal Government, that some poor taxpayer is getting nothing for something. (Applause and cheers.)

When Walter Mondale's promising to bring home the bacon to all the special interest groups, that bacon is not coming out of A&P or Safeway, it is coming out of the smokehouse of the workingmen and women of America.

For those born-again fiscal conservatives, like Tip O'Neill and Ted Kennedy and Walter Mondale, who are now decrying the deficit, let's set the record straight. Thanks to their steadfast opposition, Congress has implemented only fifty percent of the savings contained in the Reagan economic program.

We intend in the second Reagan Administration to give them the opportunity to put their vote where their mouth is on controlling spending, balancing the budget and adopting a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution to keep it that way. (Applause.)

The Democrats have earned the right to proclaim themselves the party of tax and spend. Who can challenge their record? Where but in the Carter–Mondale Administration did the tax burden rise as the buying power wages fell. We're not here to debate how to fund their programs. Let the Democrats explain to the American people how they are going to raise taxes so that government can go on spending as usual in Washington.

Our goal is to control spending, strengthen and sustain the recovery, reharness the creative genius of our people and impose on the Federal Govern-

ment the kind of austerity that Mondale's tax increase would impose on American families.

Too often in Washington the test of a spending program is how many votes will it buy. In the Reagan budgets, I've asked a different question. Considering each program, I thought about the hard-working men and women of my district, about people like Dickie Flat, a printer in Mexia, Texas, who works at night and on Saturdays, and whether you see him at the Boy Scouts, where he's a scoutmaster; or at the schoolhouse, where he's active in the PTA; or at church, where he passes the offering plate on Sunday, he never quite gets that blue ink off the ends of his fingers. I've asked a simple question: Will the benefits to be derived by spending money on this program be worth taking the money away from Dickie Flat to pay for it? Let me tell you something, there are not a lot of programs that will stand up to that test. That's the test of the Reagan budgets, and that's the test we intend to apply on behalf of those who do the work, pay the taxes, and pull the wagon for the next four years. (Applause and cheers.)

On November the sixth, Americans will decide whether we want to go forward with a program that has brought jobs, hope and opportunity to our people or whether we want to go back to a policy which penalizes incentive, stifles growth and promotes dependency.

If we do our job in putting the record of the Reagan Administration before the American people, I'm confident that on November the sixth, when voters go to the polls and ask themselves: Are the prospects for my children and the people I love brighter today than they were four years ago? Am I prouder to be an American today than I was before Ronald Reagan went to the White House? I'm confident that the answer will be a resounding yes. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much and God bless you. (Applause and cheers.)

(The Honorable Jeane Kirkpatrick, United States Ambassador to the United Nations, was introduced by a film. She was the first woman to hold that position and the first woman to serve in President Reagan's Cabinet. She was shown with Margaret Thatcher, Prime Minister of Great Britain, and President Duarte of El Salvador. President Reagan spoke of her courage and statesmanship; her patriotism. He said she was a splendid asset to his Administration. Ambassador Kirkpatrick was shown in scenes of her life as a wife, mother, university professor and writer, a woman of many high achievements.)

(Applause, cheers and music.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE JEANE KIRKPATRICK UNITED STATES AMBASSADOR TO THE UNITED NATIONS

JEANE KIRKPATRICK. — Thank you very much. Thank you very much for that warm welcome. Thank you for inviting me. This is the first Republican Convention I have ever attended. (Applause and cheers.)

I am grateful that you should invite me, a life-long Democrat. On the

other hand, I realize that you are inviting many life-long Democrats to join this common cause. (Applause and cheers.)

I want to begin tonight by quoting the speech of a president whom I very greatly admire —Harry Truman, who once said to the Congress: "The United States has become great because we as a people have been able to work together for great objectives even while differing about details."

He continued, "The elements of our strength are many. They include our democratic government, our economic system, our great natural resources, but the basic source of our strength is spiritual. We believe in the dignity of man." (Applause and cheers.)

That's the way Democratic Presidents and Presidential candidates used to talk about America. (Applause and cheers.)

Those were the men who developed NATO, who developed the Marshall Plan, who devised the Alliance for Progress. They were not afraid to be resolute nor ashamed to speak of America as a great nation. They didn't doubt that we must be strong enough to protect ourselves and to help others. They didn't imagine that America should depend for its very survival on the promises of its adversaries. They happily assumed the responsibilities of freedom. (Applause and cheers.)

I am not alone in noticing that the San Francisco Democrats took a very different approach. A recent article in the *New York Times* noted that the foreign policy line that emerged from the Democratic Convention in San Francisco is a distinct shift from the policies of such Democratic Presidents as Harry S Truman, John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson. I agree. I shall speak tonight of foreign affairs, even though the other party's convention barely touched the subject. When the San Francisco Democrats treated foreign affairs as an afterthought, as they did, they behaved less like a dove or a hawk than like an ostrich — (Applause and cheers.)

— like an ostrich convinced it could shut out the world by hiding its head in the sand. Today, foreign policy is central to the security, to the freedom, to the prosperity, even to the survival of the United States. And our strength, for which we make many sacrifices, is essential to the independence and freedom of our allies and our friends.

Ask yourself, what would become of Europe if the United States withdrew? What would become of Africa if Europe fell under Soviet domination? What would become of Europe if the Middle East came under Soviet control? What would become of Israel if surrounded by Soviet bloc states? What would become of Asia if the Philippines or Japan fell under Soviet domination? What would become of Mexico if Central America became a Soviet satellite? (Applause and cheers.)

What then could the United States do? These are questions the San Francisco Democrats have not answered. These are questions they haven't even asked.

The United States cannot remain an open, democratic society if we are left alone, a garrison state in a hostile world. We need independent nations with whom to meet, to consult and to cooperate. We need friends and allies with whom to share the measures and the protection of our civilization. We cannot, therefore, be indifferent to the subversion of others' independence or to the development of new weapons by our adversaries or of new vulnerabilities by our friends. Yet the last Democratic administration didn't seem to notice much or care much or do much about these matters and at home and abroad, our country slid into real deep trouble. North and south, east and west, our relations deteriorated. The Carter Administration's motives were good but their policies were inadequate, uninformed and mistaken. They made things worse, not better.

Those who had least suffered most. Poor countries grew poorer, rich countries grew poorer, too. The United States grew weaker; meanwhile, the Soviet Union grew stronger. The Carter Administration's unilateral restraint in developing and deploying weapons systems was accompanied by unprecedented Soviet buildup, military and political. The Soviets, working on the margins and through the loopholes of SALT I developed missiles of stunning speed and accuracy and targeted the cities of our friends in Europe. They produced weapons capable of wiping out our land-based missiles and then, feeling strong, the Soviet leaders moved with boldness and skill to exploit their new advantages. Facilities were completed in Cuba during those years that permit Soviet nuclear submarines to roam our coast, that permit planes to fly reconnaissance missions over the eastern United States and that permit Soviet electronic surveillance to monitor our telephone calls and our telegrams.

Those were the years that the Ayatollah Khomeini came to power in Iran, while in Nicaragua, the Sandinistas developed a one-party dictatorship on the Cuban model. From the fall of Saigon in 1975 till January 1981, Soviet influence expanded dramatically into Laos, Cambodia, Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, Mozambique, South Yemen, Libya, Syria, Aden, Congo, Madagascar, Seychelles, Nicaragua and Grenada. Soviet bloc forces and advisors sought to guarantee what they call the irreversibility of their new-found influence and to stimulate insurgencies in a dozen other places. During this period, the Soviet Union invaded Afghanistan, murdered its president and began a ghastly war against the Afghan people.

The American people were shocked by these events. We were greatly surprised to learn of our diminished economic and military strength. We were demoralized by the treatment of our hostages in Iran. And we were outraged by the harsh attacks on the United States in the United Nations. As a result, we lost confidence in ourselves and in our government. Jimmy Carter looked for an explanation for all these problems and thought he found it in the American people. But the people knew better. It wasn't malaise we suffered from. (Applause and cheers.)

The people knew better. It wasn't malaise we suffered from, it was Jimmy Carter — (Applause and cheers.)

— and Walter Mondale. (Applause and cheers.)

And so in 1980, the American people elected a very different President. (Applause and cheers.)

The election of Ronald Reagan marked an end to the dismal period of retreat and decline. His inauguration, blessed by the simultaneous release of our hostages signaled an end to the most humiliating episode in our national history. The inauguration of President Reagan signaled a reaffirmation of historic American ideals. Ronald Reagan brought to the presidency confidence in the American experience, confidence in the legitimacy and success of American institutions, confidence in the decency of the American people and confidence in the relevance of our experience to the rest of the world. (Applause and cheers.)

That confidence has proved contagious. Our nation's subsequent recovery in domestic and foreign affairs, the restoration of our military and economic strength has silenced the talk of inevitable American decline and reminded the world of the advantages of freedom. President Reagan faced a stunning challenge and he met it. (Applause and cheers.)

In the three and a half years since his inauguration, the United States has grown stronger, safer, more confident and we are at peace. (Applause and cheers.)

The Reagan Administration has restored the American economy. It is restoring our military strength. It has liberated the people of Grenada from terror and tyranny. (Applause and cheers.)

With NATO, it has installed missiles to defend the cities of Europe. The Reagan Administration has prevented the expulsion of Israel from the United Nations. (Applause and cheers.)

It has developed flexible new forms of international cooperation with which to deal with new threats to world order. The Reagan Administration has given more economic assistance to developing countries than any other Administration or any other government and has encouraged the economic freedom needed to promote self-sustaining economic growth.

The Reagan Administration has helped to sustain democracy and encourage its development elsewhere, and at each step of the way, the same people who were responsible for America's decline have insisted that the President's policies would fail. They said we could never deploy missiles to protect Europe's cities, but today European cities enjoy that protection.

They said it would never be possible to hold an election in El Salvador because the people were too frightened and the country too disorganized, but the people of El Salvador proved them wrong. (Applause and cheers.)

And today, President Napoleon Duarte has impressed the democratic world with his skillful, principled leadership. They said we could not use America's strength to help others — Sudan, Chad, Central America, the Gulf

States, the Caribbean nations — without being drawn into war. But we have helped others resist the Soviets, Libyans, Cuban subversion and we are at peace. (Applause and cheers.)

They said saving Grenada from terror and totalitarianism was the wrong thing to do. They didn't blame Cuba or the communists for threatening American students and murdering Grenadians, they blamed the United States. But then, somehow they always blame America first.

When our Marines who were sent to Lebanon on a multi-national peacekeeping mission, with the consent of the United States Congress, were murdered in their sleep, the blame-America-first crowd didn't blame the terrorists who murdered the Marines, they blamed the United States, but then they always blame America first.

When the Soviet Union walked out of arms control negotiations and refused even to discuss the issues, the San Francisco Democrats didn't blame Soviet intransigence, they blamed the United States, but then they always blame America first.

When Marxist dictators shoot their way into power in Central America, the San Francisco Democrats don't blame the guerrillas and their Soviet allies, they blame United States policies of 100 years ago, but then they always blame America first.

The American people know better. They know that Ronald Reagan and the United States didn't cause Marxist dictatorship in Nicaragua, or the repression in Poland, or the brutal new offenses in Afghanistan, or the destruction of the Korean airliner, or the new attacks on religious and ethnic groups in the Soviet Union, or the jamming of Western broadcasts, or the denial of Jewish immigration, or the brutal imprisonment of Anatoly Sharansky and Ida Nudel, or the obscene treatment of Andrei Sakharov and Elena Bonner, or the re-Stalinization of the Soviet Union.

(These statements were interrupted after each one with cheers and applause.)

The American people know that it's dangerous to blame ourselves for terrible problems we didn't cause. They understand, just as the distinguished French writer Jean Francois Ravel understands, the dangers of endless self-criticism and self-denigration. He wrote: "Clearly, a civilization that feels guilty for everything it is and does will lack the energy and conviction to defend itself."

With the election of Ronald Reagan, the American people declared to the world that we have the necessary energy and conviction to defend ourselves. (Applause and cheers.)

And that we have as well a deep commitment to peace.

And now the American people, proud of our country, proud of our freedom, proud of ourselves will reject the San Francisco Democrats and send

Ronald Reagan back to the White House. Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much. That's very nice. (More cheers and applause.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, the Chair now recognizes for the purpose of addressing our convention a woman who has dedicated her career to assisting others. By her career choices to prepare individuals for their retirement years, Dr. Virginia Boyack from Valencia, California, is another scholar, lecturer and author in her field. Recently she served as a member of the Executive Committee on the White House Conference on Aging.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a great pleasure to present to you Dr. Virginia Boyack.

REMARKS BY DR. VIRGINIA BOYACK
VALENCIA, CALIFORNIA

VIRGINIA BOYACK. — Thank you, Frank.

I appreciate your introduction. I am indeed honored to address our Party's convention and to bring greetings to you from the President's home state, California.

I'm here tonight to talk to you about a truly significant group of people, twenty-six million senior Americans.

As a gerontologist, I constantly receive mail dealing with aging issues. You can imagine my interest when I recently received a letter headed, "Seniors For Mondale."

If one didn't know better, one might get the impression from this letter that senior Americans are helpless, living in abject poverty and totally dependent upon the government. Not so.

I never cease to be amazed by the tactics used to exploit the vulnerability of our older people. In fact, recent studies are indeed challenging such traditional negative stereotypes of older people as poor, sick, senile, lonesome, immobile and bored. By far, the overwhelming majority of our older Americans are involved, vigorous and independent. (Applause.)

This Mondale letter also tries to create the impression that President Reagan does not care about this important segment of our society. Do you know that it even accuses him of planning a brutal assault on our senior citizens, and in San Francisco, we heard the same line from Mario Cuomo, Tip O'Neill and Ted Kennedy, and yes, even Walter Mondale.

Now, security is an important concern for all of us, but especially for our older citizens, and I can tell you that these scare tactics based on unsubstantiated accusations create an unnecessary feeling of threat to their sense of security.

In fact, we all know that President Reagan has taken dramatic steps to secure a future, not of fear, but of hope for older Americans. We know that when the Democrats played political football with Social Security, which they had brought to the edge of bankruptcy, it was President Reagan who cared enough to rise above partisan attacks and to do what had to be done.

It was President Reagan who invited the Democrats to help form a bipartisan commission and find a concrete solution, not just a quick fix, to this major problem.

In fact, under President Reagan's leadership, the average couple's benefits are up $180 a month, and President Reagan recently took the lead again to ensure a cost of living increase next year, even if inflation is not high enough to require one by law.

And we know that President Reagan is working to put Medicare on the same sound footing as Social Security without reducing the quality of care for older Americans.

We know that twenty-eight percent of the budget now benefits the elderly, more than in 1980, and that research has been boosted for diseases such as Alzeimer's Disease, which strikes about one out of twenty of our friends and family members over the age of sixty-five. We know also that President Reagan is working to extend the Older Americans Act under which over two hundred and thirteen million meals will be provided this year, seventy million more than in 1982.

By the way, more than sixty million of those meals will be delivered to our homebound frail elderly.

We know that last year saw the biggest drop in crime in a generation, and the President is pushing for a tough crime bill to make seniors even safer in their homes and neighborhoods; a bill, by the way, which is being blocked by the Democrats.

We know that during the Carter–Mondale years, the inflation rate hit seventeen percent for necessities like food, housing, energy and medical care, necessities upon which so many of our old people spend most of their income.

President Reagan reduced that necessities inflation rate to just 3.4 percent last year.

Have I got you with me?

FROM THE FLOOR. — Chorus of "yes".

Good.

And by the way, we also know that heating oil and gasoline are actually cheaper now since he took office. We know all of the things that the President has done to increase older Americans' independence and their feeling of security, and all of the times that the Democrats have blocked his way. But most important of all, we know what kind of man Ronald Reagan is. He's the kind of

man who cares. He's a man who cares enough to do the job right. And he's the kind of man Americans like to have as President of the United States. (Applause.)

He makes us feel secure. Today, we are all better off than four years ago, but especially are our older Americans.

Today, we know that under President Reagan's leadership, we can help older Americans look to the future with confidence. We must put an end to these fallacious rumors designed to scare older Americans, and in their place, spread a message of new opportunities, new hope and new prosperity for all Americans under the strong and caring leadership of President Reagan. (Applause.)

Thank you for your kind invitation. I wish you all well on this grand event. Goodbye. (Applause.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — It is with personal pleasure that the Chair recognizes the distinguished present and future Senator from the State of Mississippi, the first Republican United States Senator from that great State in more than one hundred years.

Incidentally, I should report that Senator Cochran hails from a family which has produced two Olympic gold medal winners, and that's going back to 1924, the same Olympics as in the *Chariots of Fire*. Therefore, he is uniquely qualified for his special role this evening.

Ladies and gentlemen, the great Senator from the great State of Mississippi, Thad Cochran. (Applause.)

REMARKS BY THE HONORABLE THAD COCHRAN
UNITED STAES SENATOR
FROM THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

THAD COCHRAN. — Thank you. Thank you very much.

Delegates, Alternates, ladies and gentlemen, several weeks ago, our patriotism was revived by the spirit of the 1984 Olympic Games. Those games helped to underscore why we are proud to be Americans and doubly proud of our American athletes.

Tonight, we wish to pay our own tribute to those athletes in the form of a special salute.

Delegates and Alternates, have your cards ready on your lap. Delegates and Alternates, raise your cards now. (Applause.)

Delegates and Alternates, lower your cards.

Now, ladies and gentlemen, it is a great pleasure for me to introduce to you a famous American, one of your best known football heroes who distinguished himself for twelve years in the National Football League, seven with the New York Giants and seven with the Los Angeles Rams, an All-Pro four times and

participant in five championship games. This man still found time to interrupt his professional career for eighteen months' active duty military service.

After time for football, this graduate of Penn State became an accomplished actor and speaker. He continues to serve as a positive role model for scores of young Americans everywhere.

Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you all six feet, five inches, and 290 pounds of Mr. Roosevelt Grier. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY ROOSEVELT GRIER

ROOSEVELT GRIER. — Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much.

Mr. Chairman, Delegates and Alternates, and my fellow Americans, I guess a lot of you are wondering how I got here. (Laughter.)

It's no mystery to me. You see, when I had to consider who I was going to support, I had to find out what the man stood for. It wasn't many months ago that I was in Washington, D. C., supporting President Reagan's Prayer Initiative for Voluntary Prayer in Schools. (Applause and cheers.)

I found that many of the people that I had supported for such a long time were on the other side, and I find myself more and more agreeing with the positions of President Reagan.

You see, this is one Nation under God. (Applause.)

And I know that the Bible says, "If My people that are called by My name, if they will humble themselves and pray, seek My face, turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven, I will forgive their sins and heal the lands."

We are talking about bringing a nation of people together as a team. We are a team. This is our home. This is where we live, and when we all work together, we can have the nation which we desire. (Applause and cheers.)

We cannot leave it up to the leaders of our nation; we must act ourselves, and I committed myself to get involved in doing what I can do myself to make my home better, greater.

So I am here to say that I am standing behind President Reagan one hundred percent, and I hope to be with him and support him for four more years. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you. Thank you.

Here is a young man who has demonstrated what courage is all about. Craig lost his sight when he was two and one-half years of age, but that didn't stop him. Let me list for you some numbers, all told, one hundred and thirty-three medals, including one hundred gold medals in athletic competition. He has already competed in five national events in 1983. He has excelled in downhill snow skiing, in water skiing, in track and field, in wrestling. He plays eleven musical instruments.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my personal privilege to introduce to you, for the purposes of addressing this convention, my friend, Craig McFarland. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY CRAIG McFARLAND

CRAIG MCFARLAND. — Mr. Chairman, distinguished Delegates and Alternates, honored guests, fellow Americans, many of us remember President Reagan opening the Olympic Games, but I wonder how many of you know that one month before the Olympics, he opened another very important athletic event in Uniondale, New York. He opened the International Games for the Disabled by saying, "By competing in these games, each of you is sending a message of hope throughout the world. You are proving that a disability doesn't have to stand in the way of a full and active life."

When President Reagan took office, he set a clear national goal to increase the opportunity and independence of all Americans. That message is basically clear to all of us here in America, but it is particularly important for handicapped citizens.

A special White House group is looking at ways to help out the handicapped and set the goals so disabled people can go on and reach them.

President Reagan has initiated programs to stimulate employment opportunities and to help disabled young people make the transition to independent living. President Reagan has signed bills allowing more funds to be available for the further education of handicapped people and groups here in the United States.

As President Reagan told the disabled athletes, he knows and I know that the only thing that stands in the way of every American achieving all our hopes and dreams are our own doubts and fears.

Today, President Reagan has helped all of us conquer our doubts and fears by restoring our self-confidence. (Applause.)

He believes in us, and Americans believe in him. Together, let us go for the gold, a future of independence and achievement for all Americans.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

ROOSEVELT GRIER. — Ladies and gentlemen, I now have the very pleasant privilege to introduce to you young Americans of whom we are all proud, a representative group of our Olympic champions, and I wish you would hold your applause until I introduce all of them to you, and then you can let it rip. (Laughter.)

Nancy Hogshead won three gold medals and one silver medal, swimmer from Jacksonville, Florida; Henry Tillman, who won a gold medal in boxing, heavyweight, Los Angeles, California; Michael O'Brien, gold medal winner in the 1500 meter, free style swimmer, Costa Mesa, California; Rob Stull, silver

medal winner in the modern pentathlon, Maryland; Steve Salmons, member of the men's volleyball team, gold medal, Pacific Palisades, California; Rusty Dvorak, member of the men's gold medal volleyball team and wife Mindy, LaGuna, California; and Steve Lunkquist, winner of two gold medals, swimmer, 100 meter breast stroke, men's relay team, from Oregon. (Applause and cheers.)

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — The Chair now recognizes the triple gold medal winner from Jacksonville, Florida, Nancy Hogshead.

REMARKS BY NANCY HOGSHEAD TRIPLE GOLD MEDAL WINNER JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

NANCY HOGSHEAD. — For two weeks, the American Olympic Team has been touring the nation, taking one last victory lap around our land before heading back to our homes, our families, and our friends.

Everywhere we've gone, we have been overwhelmed by the enthusiasm and spirit of the American people. Americans should be proud of the 1984 Olympic Games. The whole nation shared in its successes. Without the support of Americans all across the country, what we accomplished in the pool and on the field would not have been possible.

I can tell you that all the American athletes are deeply grateful for your support and grateful, I might add, for President Reagan's participation in the opening ceremonies. (Applause and cheers.)

(The Honorable Howard H. Baker, Jr., Temporary Chairman of the 1984 Republican National Convention, United States Senator from the State of Tennessee and Majority Leader of the United States Senate, was introduced by a film. He was described as the first Tennessee Republican elected to the United States Senate and the first Senate Republican Majority Leader in twenty-six years, the Senator most respected by members of both parties. He was said to be the balance wheel of government, a natural leader. There were scenes of Senator Baker with President Reagan.)

(Followed by prolonged cheers and applause.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE HOWARD H. BAKER, JR., TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN OF THE CONVENTION AND UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF TENNESSEE AND MAJORITY LEADER OF THE SENATE

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Thank you very much.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Congratulations. Good luck to you.

THE HONORABLE HOWARD H. BAKER, JR. of Tennessee
Temporary Chairman of the Convention

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Thank you. Thank you very much.

Ladies and gentlemen, thank you very much.

Does anybody here think Ronald Reagan ought to be re-elected President of the United States? (Cheers and applause.)

Well, I see I've come to the right place. But the Democrats have come to a different conclusion. They say America is waiting for Walter Mondale. (Boos.)

They say America is trembling and despairing, terrorized and greedy; — (Boos.) — divided between the lucky and the left out, and for awhile, I thought they were talking about themselves.

But, my friends, that's America they're talking about, and that's why America will re-elect Ronald Reagan and a lot more Republicans in 1984.

America's choice this year is not just between Ronald Reagan and Walter Mondale; it's between a team that has proven it can succeed and a team that has proven that it cannot.

The Carter–Mondale team gave us double-digit inflation; twenty-one percent interest rates; a punching bag for a foreign policy; and the misery index.

My friends, misery has become a very important thing for Walter Mondale, because, you see, when he's in office, he creates it, and when he's out, he invents it. (Applause.)

Because Walter Mondale has nothing to offer to successful America.

In Ronald Reagan's America, more people are working than ever before, and Walter Mondale can't stand it.

In Ronald Reagan's America, the economy has grown faster than it has in thirty years, and Walter Mondale can't stand it.

Inflation is the lowest it's been in a dozen years. Interest rates are eight points lower than under Carter–Mondale, and income taxes have been cut twenty-five percent, and Walter Mondale can't stand it.

In Ronald Reagan's America, the crime rate is going down. People can buy cars and houses and take vacations again. Three million small businesses have been started since 1980, six and a half million jobs have been created over the last nineteen months alone, and Walter Mondale can't stand that, either.

People of every race, religion, gender and generation are sharing in this progress. We've spent more money to help people in genuine need than any other government in history. People don't need government to tell them what to do and how to do it, and Walter Mondale can't stand it.

(All of these statements were greeted with shouts and applause.)

So he's trying to invent another America, a trembling and despairing miserable America that needs the Democratic Party to come to its rescue. The

Democrats are doing their best to rebuild the old coalition that elected Franklin Roosevelt so many times, but it's not going to work.

Walter Mondale is running for President this year, and he ain't no FDR. (Applause.)

The only rescue America has needed lately was from Carter and Mondale in 1980. (Applause.)

Well, fellow delegates, Mr. Mondale tells us he's learned from his mistakes. He says he learned to say no. But listen to what he has learned to say no to already.

Organized labor asked if he had disagreed with them on anything, and he said no. (Laughter.)

The limousine liberals asked if he'd oppose anything they want, and he said no. And somebody somewhere asked if he would mind raising our taxes, and he said no to that, too. (Applause.)

Well, fellow delegates, he's not the only one who can say no. Fifty million Americans said no to Walter Mondale four years ago, and they're going to say no to him again in 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

They are going to say yes to Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party in 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

We have shown our fellow citizens that we know how to govern, and how not to. We are as united in our purpose as the Democrats are divided in theirs. We said we would put America back to work, and we did. We said we'd get government off people's backs, and we did. We said we would make America strong again, and we did. We said we would restore America's commitment to freedom and justice in the world, and for starters, we rescued freedom and justice and eleven hundred Americans on the Island of Grenada. (Applause and cheers.)

My friends, we have done these things because we have faith in the people and the nation we serve. We don't have to wave the flag to prove we love this country. We were waving the flag when some people were burning it. (Applause.)

We want America to be successful, not miserable. We want America to be a strong, compassionate, peaceful country that believes in itself and builds a better future for its people one day at a time. We want the world to remember that the greatest revolution for the rights of mankind began in this country two centuries ago and that it's not over yet. (Applause.)

The right to live, the right to liberty, the right to pursue happiness are the gifts of God, not of government. No government on earth should presume to interfere with these fundamental rights of men and women. (Applause.)

We believe that no right is more fundamental than the right to live in peace, free from the harassment of government and free from the haunting

specter of war. We long for the day when those who choose to be our adversaries will choose, instead, to abandon their quest for dominion and join us in fighting the real enemies of this world: hunger, disease, ignorance and want, and war itself.

These are the goals that are worthy of a great people, and my fellow delegates, we are a great people. (Applause.)

In the last four years, we have shown the world again just how great we are. We're Americans, and we're proud of it. (Applause.)

And we're going to celebrate it in 1984 by reelecting Ronald Reagan President of the United States of America. (Applause.)

Thank you very much. Thank you.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE. — Ladies and gentlemen, it is a great honor to be able to introduce to you now one of the most prominent women serving President Reagan of the many he has appointed. Born Margaret Mary O'Shaughnessy, this feisty Irishwoman went on to be the only woman to graduate from Boston College of Law. She served for sixteen years in the United States House of Representatives. She was the co-founder of the Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues and was the senior ranking woman in Congress when President Reagan tapped her for the job of Secretary of Health and Human Services.

From the day when Supreme Court Justice Sandra O'Connor swore her in as Secretary until now, she has skillfully managed the largest department in our Federal Government. In fact, she is running the third largest budget in the world, following the governments of the United States and the Soviet Union.

So it is with great pleasure that I introduce to you Secretary Margaret Heckler of Massachusetts. (Applause.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE MARGARET HECKLER, SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

MARGARET HECKLER. — Thank you very much, Frank Fahrenkopf. Ladies and gentlemen, in 1967, when I began my sixteen years in the Congress, I encountered a certain Irish Democrat who later became Speaker of the House, Tip O'Neill. (Boos.)

He asked me a question which I shall never forget. He said, "Why, of all things, is Margaret Mary O'Shaughnessy Heckler a Republican?"

Tonight, tonight I would like to answer that question. I think both Democratic and Republican Parties agree that the goal of government should be this country's need to be a safer and better place to live in, to combine strength and compassion. But I also believe that the Democratic Party delivers rhetoric. The Republican Party delivers results. (Applause and cheers.)

Ask yourself these questions: Did it show compassion for the middle classes and the working people of this country when the Carter– Mondale Administration was presiding over the highest inflation rates since World War I?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Was it fair when double digit inflation was eating away at the incomes of all Americans and pushing Americans into higher and higher tax brackets?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Inflation is to our economy what high blood pressure is to the body; it's a silent killer, a killer of dreams.

Did it show concern for the senior citizens when their fixed incomes were being devoured by the Carter– Mondale inflation?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

When elderly people were forced to live with a constant aching fear about their future? Did it show compassion for the younger generation of this country when they couldn't hope to buy a house because interest rates were soaring under Jimmy Carter and Walter Mondale?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

What is Walter Mondale's answer to all this? "We have learned," he said. Well, if you did, Mr. Mondale, you learned the hard way, not the hard way for you, but for millions of Americans who paid for your education with their fear, their pain, their uncertainty, their sacrifice. And just what have you learned? Apparently, what you think you've learned, Mr. Mondale, is that raising taxes will make things better. Isn't that exactly the way they thought during the four years of the Carter– Mondale Administration?

Is this the answer you have come up with? "Let's do it all again"?

There are none so blind as they who will not see. There are none so deaf as they who will not hear, and there are none so wrong as Walter Mondale who will not learn.

President Reagan understands that true compassion, true fairness, lies in making this nation a better place to live for all Americans and in keeping his promises.

When Ronald Reagan was running for President in 1980, he promised the middle class and the working people that he would cut their taxes, and President Reagan kept that promise. (Applause.)

He promised us that he would slash the inflation rate so that all of us could look ahead with hope, not fear, with certainty, not doubt, and President Reagan kept that promise. (Applause.)

He promised us that he would increase employment. With one million black Americans, more than six hundred thousand Hispanic Americans and

three million women finding jobs during the last nineteen months, it's clear that President Reagan has kept that promise. (Applause.)

He promised to look at innovative ways of solving problems, and now, because of his efforts, we have a new child support enforcement law, a law to help our children receive the support they deserve and need, and to give millions of American women dignity and independence. President Reagan kept that promise.

He promised us that he would dramatically cut the 21.5 percent prime interest rate, and President Reagan kept that promise. (Applause.)

And he promised to appoint the first woman to the Supreme Court, and President Reagan kept that promise. (Applause and cheers.)

Finally, he promised to protect the truly needy. This year, my department, the Department of Health and Human Services, will spend $318 billion, $65 billion more than the Department of Defense, for health research, for Medicare, for children's programs, handicapped programs, minority programs, Social Security.

President Reagan kept that promise. (Applause.)

We are now at a crossroads. We have a choice between stagnation and growth, a choice between the rhetoric of promise and the record of accomplishment, a choice between playing politics with compassion and dealing compassionately with problems.

It is an easy choice for me to make. In Ronald Reagan, I see the special American spirit under God that drew my Irish parents to these shores.

That's why I'm a Republican, Tip, and that is why Ronald Reagan is going to be re-elected this fall, and we will keep that promise. (Applause.)

Thank you.

(The Honorable Guy Vander Jagt, Member of Congress from the State of Michigan and Chairman of the National Republican Congressional Committee, was introduced by a film. There were scenes of his outstanding delivery of the Keynote Address at the 1980 Republican National Convention. He represented the 9th Congressional District of Michigan for eighteen years. During his years as Chairman of the Congressional Committee he gave inspiring service to Congressional Candidates. Through his efforts, the funds raised for Republican candidates tripled.)

(The conclusion of this film was greeted with applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY THE HONORABLE GUY VANDER JAGT, CHAIRMAN OF THE NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE AND MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

GUY VANDER JAGT. — Thank you. Thank you.

My fellow Americans, Ronald Reagan has changed America. (Applause and cheers.)

A noted columnist recently said those who oppose the changes will fight with everything they have to defeat the President this year. But those who welcome the changes and we are many, will fight with equal intensity to re-elect Ronald Reagan and his Republican allies to the Congress. (Applause and cheers.)

This sets a stage, said the columnist, for the hardest fought political contest of this century. And the outcome, he concluded, may well determine the kind of America we live in, not just for the next four years, but for the rest of this century and beyond. (Applause and cheers.)

That's really setting the stakes high. The whole issue can be put into historical context with a short paraphrase of the words of the founder of our Republican Party, Abraham Lincoln. Four years ago, Ronald Reagan brought forth on this continent a new concept conceived in hope and dedicated to the proposition that the government should do a little less so that people can do a whole lot more. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, we are engaged in a great national contest, testing whether that concept or any concept so conceived and so dedicated can long endure.

This film which you are about to see will show you what you can do to guarantee that that concept lives on.

(Applause.)

(This film showed Republican candidates for Congress on the Capitol steps on September 15, 1980, joined by Candidates Reagan and Bush. A solemn pledge was made to the American people that if given a chance to govern, they would do the following:

Make substantial cuts in the amount of money Congress spends on itself, so that the legislative branch can set an example in belt-tightening for the rest of the government.

Make selective cuts in non-defense spending to reduce waste, fraud and abuse to a minimum, in order to dampen the fires of inflation while protecting those in need.

Make an across-the-board individual income tax cut and create incentives for saving, investment and capital recovery, which will put this country back on the road to recovery.

Make all-out efforts to encourage more private investment and more permanent jobs, especially in our central cities.

Restore the margin of safety that will make our foreign policy credible and assure peace and stability in the world.

In the narration of the film, Congressman Vander Jagt said that much of this has been accomplished, but there is so much more that can be done. He told

THE HONORABLE KATHERINE ORTEGA
Keynote Speaker of the Convention

how difficult it is to be in the minority in the House of Representatives. He said it is a lonely place when you are in the minority. He reviewed the bills that the Republican members had brought up, but were unable to pass because of Democratic opposition: Balanced Budget, Comprehensive Crime, Enterprise Zone, Tuition Tax Credits and others. Congressman Vander Jagt concluded that it was indeed time for a change; that it depended on the voters to bring about that change. Superimposed on the map of the United States, the faces of a number of Congressional Candidates were shown.)

INTRODUCTION OF KEYNOTE SPEAKER

(The Honorable Katherine Ortega, Treasurer of the United States, was introduced by a film. In the narration of the film, it was learned that she was born in New Mexico, the youngest of nine children. As Treasurer of the United States she oversees the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Bureau of the Mint and the U. S. Savings Bond Division. She was shown giving President Reagan the 1984 Olympics Coin. Prior to becoming Treasurer of the United States, she served as Commissioner on the Copyright Royalty Tribunal. Before that she was a member of the President's Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business. She is a Certified Public Accountant and was the first woman President of a California bank. She was an honor graduate of Eastern New Mexico University, majoring in business and economics.)

KEYNOTE ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE KATHERINE ORTEGA TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

KATHERINE ORTEGA. — Thank you. Thank you very much.

My fellow Republicans here in Dallas, my fellow Americans, Republicans, Democrats, and Independents watching this convention across the country, my fellow Americans serving our country overseas: I am honored to be here tonight to deliver the keynote to this 1984 National Convention of the Republican Party. (Applause and cheers.)

I am honored because I know there are many members of our Party more eloquent than I, but what I have to say tonight, I say from the heart and with the deep conviction that our country's future lies not in the empty rhetoric we heard in San Francisco last month, but in the courage and vision of a President who in four short years has restored America's faith in itself. (Applause and cheers.)

I believe in President Reagan and in what he stands for. I believe in our President, not because I am a woman, not because I am of Hispanic heritage, but, above all, because I am an American. (Applause and cheers.)

I am an American who loves her country and all it stands for. America stands for freedom, for opportunity, for the right of every individual to fulfill his or her potential as members of the family of God, not creatures of an all-mighty government.

And I believe in President Reagan, not just because of what he says as a

great communicator, but because of what he has done as a great leader. (Applause and cheers.)

So let the Democrats run their campaign on rhetoric. We Republicans will run ours on the Reagan record of peace, prosperity, and pride in America. (Applause and cheers.)

We are going to campaign on that record, and we are going to re-elect the Reagan/Bush team in November. (Applause and cheers.)

But more than that, we are going to elect Republicans to the United States Senate and House who will give President Reagan the support he needs to finish the job he began in 1981.

The job of restoring the American people's confidence eroded during the Carter–Mondale years. The job of regaining world respect in the search for peace; respect lost when President Carter was in the White House, Walter Mondale was his Vice President, and fifty-two American citizens were held hostage by a mob for four hundred and forty-four days.

We have come a long way in four years from the shame of Teheran to the brave rescue of American students in Grenada. (Applause and cheers.)

We have come from the weak leadership of the Carter–Mondale Administration to the strength of the Reagan/Bush Administration. (Applause and cheers.)

We have come a long way, and we are not going back to the Carter–Mondale years when a weak leadership left the door open for communist aggression from Afghanistan to our own hemisphere. We are going forward, forward behind the decisive leadership of the President who has rebuilt America's defenses, strengthened the Western alliance and created conditions for a true, lasting peace based on reality, not wishful thinking.

President Reagan is the true candidate for peace in this year of decision, a President who can and will achieve peace without caving in to Soviet threats. (Applause and cheers.)

Let there be no mistake, the direction of America's foreign policy in the next four years is going to remain in the strong, capable hands of President Reagan and Vice President Bush, not the indecisive, inexperienced hands of Walter Mondale and his running mate. (Applause and cheers.)

Finally, President Reagan will need help to finish the job of rebuilding our nation's economy. Look at the Reagan record of economic recovery. Our economy is growing. More Americans are working than ever before in history.

Median family income is up in every segment of our population. Inflation is under control. Think of how far we have come since the Carter–Mondale years of double-digit inflation, twenty-one percent interest rates and economic misery.

Those were the hard facts of Carter–Mondale economics; the facts they

didn't talk about at the Democratic Convention last month. Inflation, high interest rates, Americans on fixed incomes not able to make ends meet — is that what Mr. Mondale meant in San Francisco when he talked about fairness?

Well, as the American people learned during those Carter–Mondale years, liberal rhetoric does not put people back to work, and it doesn't pay the bills. (Applause and cheers.)

Is it unfair to recall those disastrous Carter–Mondale years? Walter Mondale says it is unfair. He says he cannot see any point in rerunning the campaign of 1980. But don't think for a moment that Mr. Mondale wants to look to the future. What he really wants to do is forget 1980 and rerun the campaign of 1932.

Listen to the Democratic candidate for President, and you hear the sound not of the future, but of the distant past. And that is not just a partisan Republican opinion either. One of Mr. Mondale's fellow Democrats calls his economic program for America a collection of old and tired ideas held together by paralyzing commitments to special interest and constituency groups.

Now, I don't ordinarily agree with Gary Hart, but in this case, as Treasurer of the United States, I can say he was right on the money.

Do we need any better example of what Gary Hart said than the old, tired idea Mr. Mondale trotted out as the major theme of his acceptance speech. Mr. Mondale wants higher taxes, and when Mr. Mondale came out for higher taxes to pay for the promises he made to get his party's nomination, millions of persons who remember his record as Senator and Vice President just shook their heads and said, "There he goes again." (Applause and cheers.)

Because Mr. Mondale's record, from the day he first entered public life, has been based on the idea of high taxes, big spending and more government regulation and promises, promises, promises.

It is the same old story no matter how Mr. Mondale and other speakers at the Democratic Convention try to dress it up. They talk about family, but when they say family, what they really mean is big government. They talk about values, but when they say values, what they really mean is big government regulation. And when they talk about fairness, well, nobody's ever said it better than President Reagan, "The only fair thing about the economic programs the Democrats gave us during the Carter–Mondale years is that they made everybody miserable."

It is an opinion shared by millions of mainstream Democrats who voted for President Reagan in 1980 and are going to vote for him again in 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

Mainstream Democrats who this year supported presidential candidates like John Glenn, Rubin Askew and Ernest Hollings, find they have been shut

out of their traditional party home by the narrow interest groups in charge of last month's Democratic Convention.

Let Mr. Mondale look about him. He might see one Democratic Party, but, in fact, there are two Democratic Parties in America this year. There is the party that met in San Francisco last month, the party of special interests, the party of doomsayers, the party of demagogues who look to America's future with fear. Then there are those Democrats of the mainstream, Democrats who in the tradition of Harry Truman and John F. Kennedy recognize the danger that communism poses to the hemisphere and the world. (Applause and cheers.)

Democrats who, whatever other differences we may have, share our Republican vision of America as the land of freedom and individual opportunity, not big government paternalism.

To those millions of Democrats abandoned by their national leadership in San Francisco, Democrats who were shut out of their traditional party home, we Republicans here in Dallas say, we welcome you to our home. (Applause and cheers.)

So, "mi casa es su casa," our home is your home.

Join us now, join us in November so that the values we all believe in will prevail in 1984 with the re-election of President Reagan and Vice President Bush. (Applause and cheers.)

My fellow Americans, on the printed dollar of the United States is the face of liberty, the profile of the woman of the great statue whose centennial we celebrate in 1986, the mid-term year of the second Reagan Administration. (Applause and cheers.)

Millions of our forebears came to this country through the portal where the Statue of Liberty stands. Millions came through other portals: Latin America, Asia and Africa. Most of these succeeding generations of new Americans came to escape tyranny and to live their lives in freedom. Others came not of their free will, but their descendants would in time find freedom and equality in the land that never ceases to change, to grow in spirit, to offer new vistas of hope and opportunity for each new generation. There is the face of liberty on that coin and there are other symbols of American freedom.

There are the words "In God We Trust" and the words "E Pluribus Unum." "E Pluribus Unum," out of many, one. (Applause and cheers.)

Out of the many states that joined to gain our freedom, there was born one nation indivisible. This party, our Republican Party, was born in the spirit of Abraham Lincoln to keep that nation one and indivisible.

Now, in 1984, we Republicans still see our nation through Lincoln's eyes. We see America not as a nation divided by region, or race, or creed, or sex, or ethnic group, but as one people. We all take pride in our individual heritage,

that which makes us unique. But the pride we pass on to future generations is the proud heritage of being Americans. (Applause and cheers.)

That was the vision of our country Ronald Reagan had when he accepted our party's nomination four years ago. We remember his closing words at that convention in Detroit; "God bless America."

What better way to open this convention in Dallas, what better way to open this convention that finds us one party united and one nation as we move forward toward an era of peace, prosperity and opportunity behind the leadership of President Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

What better way than to say from the heart: "Dios bendiga America; God bless America."

Thank you.

(Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, that was a real keynote, and we owe her a great debt of gratitude. The chair now recognizes Dr. Wright Lassiter, the President of Bishop College in Dallas, Texas for the benediction. Would you please stand?

BENEDICTION
BY
DR. WRIGHT LASSITER
President of Bishop College, Dallas, Texas

Eternal Father, Who art the same yesterday, today and forever, Whose throne is established in righteousness, Whose mercies are new every morning, and Whose love knows no end nor change, lift the light of Thy countenance upon us, pilgrims as our fathers were, that remembering all the way which Thou has led us, we may take heart and hope as we face the duties and demands of this week's convention.

Hear our prayer for a confused and anxious world. Send Thy light into our darkness. Bestow upon the President and all other leaders special gifts of wisdom and understanding that they may uphold what is right and follow what is true and help build the world in which the ills of this time may disappear, and a glad day of brotherhood and peace may dawn.

Look with Thy faith upon this Republican Convention. Uphold our hands in every good and charitable work and so may our labors begin, continue and end in Thee be honored in Thy benediction.

Amen.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, before we conclude this evening's program, may I remind you that the doors at the rear of the hall are open and available for exiting to the buses. You may use the back doors for the exit.

Now, the chair recognizes Rita Di Martino, a Delegate from the State of New York, for the purpose of offering a motion to adjourn.

RITA DI MARTINO. — Mr. Chairman, I move that the convention adjourn until 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, August 21, 1984.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The question occurs on the motion. All those in favor of the motion, signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — All those opposed, say "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the motion is agreed to. The convention is now adjourned until 10:00 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, August 21, 1984.

(Thereupon, at 10:17 p.m., the Republican National Convention was adjourned, to reconvene at 10:00 a.m., Tuesday, August 21, 1984.)

THIRD SESSION

TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1984

The third session of the convention started at 10:00 a.m. Entertainment was provided by "The Great American Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon, while the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN (The Honorable Howard Baker). — Will Delegates please take their seats? If the Delegates and Alternates would please take their seats, we are prepared to begin the third session of the convention.

Ladies and gentlemen, please take your seats so that we can begin this third session of the convention on time. Delegates and Alternates, please take your seats. Ladies and gentlemen, if you would please take your seats, we would like to begin the third session on time. The convention has been on time so far. We would like to keep it that way. So I request that Delegates and Alternates now take their seats so that we can begin. Ladies and gentlemen, please take your seats.

CALL TO ORDER

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates and guests of the convention, the third session of the 1984 convention of the Republican Party is hereby called to order.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Colors will be presented by American Legion Post No. 321 from Plano, Texas.

(The Colors were thereupon presented by American Legion Post No. 321 from Plano, Texas.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Pledge of Allegiance will now be led by Eagle Scout Willard Cavitt of Waxahachie, Texas, Circle 10 Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

(Willard Cavitt then led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Well done.

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, the chair now recognizes Lawrence King, Jr., a member of the Nebraska delegation, for the singing of the National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Lawrence King, Jr.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — I'm sure all Delegates and Alternates will join me in congratulating Lawrence King for that rendition of our National Anthem.

I think a round of applause is due, as well, for Manny Harmon and the Republican National Convention Orchestra, who accompanied him.

(Applause and cheers.)

Ladies and gentlemen, would you please remain standing. The chair now recognizes the Reverend Homer Larson, the pastor of the Nazareth Lutheran Church in Cedar Falls, Iowa, for the invocation, and if you'll remain standing, the colors will be withdrawn and the pages may leave the hall.

INVOCATION

BY

REVEREND HOMER LARSON
Pastor, Nazareth Lutheran Church
Cedar Falls, Iowa

Will you pray with me.

Almighty God, in 200 years, you have enabled us to become a mighty nation. We pray that all of our accomplishments will not hinder us from acknowledging that You are still the almighty God. Father, may we as a nation and as individual citizens never become so proud that we fail to bend our knees before Your throne of grace to ask for forgiveness when we have sinned, and for guidance when human counsel is inadequate.

We ask that Your holy spirit will lead the Delegates of this convention to set goals for our nation which will be in harmony with Your will. While we enjoy the freedom assured us as citizens of this nation, make us aware that we cannot live independently of Your divine law and yet prosper.

Give to our leaders, President Reagan, his Cabinet, our Congress, the Governors, and legislators, the spirit of wisdom that there may be justice and peace in our land. When our economy prospers, give us thankful hearts. In troubled times, do not let us doubt Your love.

We pray in the name of Christ, our Savior and Lord, amen.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, if you will take your seats, please, we would like to proceed with the agenda for this third session of the convention.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Fellow delegates, the Chair now recognizes Priscilla Rakestraw of Delaware, as the Chairman of the Committee on

Credentials, for the purpose of presenting the report of that committee.

PRISCILLA RAKESTRAW. — Mr. Chairman, the Committee on Credentials met pursuant to the rules of the convention on August 20th, 1984. The officers elected to serve at that time were as follows: Priscilla Rakestraw, Chair; John C. McDonald of Iowa, Vice Chair; Lynn G. Kartavich of Ohio, Secretary.

At the Contest Committee hearings which were held on August 13 and 14, in Dallas, Texas, three contests were presented and considered. The Contest Committee unanimously recommended to the Republican National Committee that the protests be denied in all cases. The Republican National Committee unanimously approved the recommendations of the Contest Committee.

The Credentials Committee expresses sincere appreciation to the Contest Committee and its able and distinguished chairman, John McDonald.

An appeal involving the certified At-Large-Delegates and Alternates from Massachusetts was taken by the Credentials Committee. The Committee voted to deny the protest and to seat all of the certified Massachusetts Delegates and Alternates.

In seven other states, changes in Delegates and Alternates were requested and were approved. In all of these proceedings of the Contest and Credentials Committees, we were advised by our able counsel Jim Mitchell and Harris Weinstein and received invaluable assistance and support from our Executive Director, Molly Gaylord.

Your Credentials Committee, Mr. Chairman, now moves that the Temporary Roll of Delegates and Alternates as presented to this convention on August 20th, 1984, as amended in seven instances in relation to Delegates and Alternate Delegates, become the Permanent Roll of the convention.

Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

> RESOLVED, That the Temporary Roll of Delegates and Alternates as presented to the convention become the Permanent Roll of the convention and that the report of the Committee on Credentials be adopted by this convention.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, you have heard the presentation of the resolution. Without objection, the previous question is ordered. And the question occurs on the resolution made by the Delegate from Delaware. All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying "aye." (Chorus of ayes.)

All those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it. The resolution is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

Thank you very much.

PRISCILLA RAKESTRAW. — Thank you very much.

PERMANENT ROLL

ALABAMA

(Thirty-eight Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Jeremiah Denton

At Large

Delegates

Ann Bedsole .....Mobile
25 Edgefield Road, 36608
Edward S. Allen .....Birmingham
2824 Pump House Road, 35243
O. H. Delchamps, Jr. .....Mobile
116 Pinebrook North, 36608
George Seibels, Jr. .....Birmingham
4016 10th Avenue, South, 35222
Don Collins .....Birmingham
3301 Dell Road, 35223
Judy B. Bewley .....Birmingham
308 Old Leeds Terrace, 35213
James E. Bacon .....Hueytown
1816 29th Avenue North, 35023
Jeremiah Denton .....Mobile
3280 Dauphin Street, 36616
Jack Edwards .....Mobile
109 St. Joseph St., Rm. 8011, 36602
Bill Dickinson .....Montgomery
3218 North Colonial Drive, 36111
Catherine Cabaniss .....Birmingham
3812 Forest Glen Road, 35213
Jean Sullivan .....Selma
311 Cresthaven Court, 36701
Perry Hooper, Sr. .....Montgomery
1430 Beaumont Drive, 36111
Wren McKemy .....Huntsville
3447 Darlene Circle, N. W., 35810
Connie Hicks .....Birmingham
2818 Center Point Road, 35215
Wallace Stanfield .....Florence
P. O. Box 1210, 35631
Pat Brock .....Birmingham
4508 Old Leeds Road, 35213

Alternates

F. E. Busby .....Dothan
1601 Deer Path Road, 36303
Frances Little .....Birmingham
3017 Westmoreland Drive, 35223
James C. Van Antwerp, Jr. .....Mobile
3804 Claridge Road, 36608
Martha Foy .....Enterprise
206 Lake Circle, 36330
Lucy Colson .....Huntsville
9403 Danese Lane, S. E., 35803
Thomas T. Gallion, III .....Montgomery
1725 Hillwood Drive, 36107
Candy McMillan .....Brewton
1600 Belleville Avenue, 36426
John Smith .....Pritchard
P. O. Box 10427, 36610
Nelda Schultz .....Foley
P. O. Box 975, 36536
T. T. Williams .....Tuskegee
P. O. Box 681, 36088
Billy Gray .....Birmingham
704 Lance Boulevard, 35206
Jack Crittendon .....Montgomery
4337 Sunnybrook Drive, 36108
Anne Shumaker .....Centre
270 East Main Street, 35960
Joe Dickson .....Birmingham
1021 Riverchase Parkway, 35244
Jim Hicks .....Birmingham
2818 Center Point Road, 35215
Sue Hamrick .....Cullman
514 2nd Avenue, S. E., 35055
Mike Wermuth .....Mobile
150 Oakville Place, 36608

District

Delegates

1—Victor Gaston .....Mobile
864 W. Parkwood Drive, 36608

Alternates

1—Donald French .....Jackson
355 Belview, 36545

ALABAMA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Ken Kvalheim .....Mobile 421 Dogwood Drive, 36609	Paul Parham, III .....Jackson 124 Blue Springs Circle, 36545
Perry A. Hand .....Gulf Shores P. O. Box 478, 36542	Mary Ellen Kuffskie .....Mobile 1124 Chalet Drive, West, 36777
2—Anita Folmar .....Montgomery 2124 Allendale Road, 36111	2—Tommy Sizemore .....Montgomery 223 Chisholm Street, 36110
Larry D. Dixon .....Montgomery 820 E. Fairview Avenue, 36106	John C. Starr, Jr. ....Montgomery 2761 Forsyth Lane, 36116
Perry O. Hooper, Jr. ..Montgomery 1430 Beaumont Drive, 36111	Kitty Reickenback ....Montgomery 1810 Hill Hedge Drive, 36106
3—Steven Allen .....Anniston P. O. Box 1130, 36202	3—Martha Ball Harlan .....Auburn 554 Cary Drive, 36830
James M. Sizemore .....Sylacauga 918 Cherokee Drive, 35150	Orval Q. Matteson ....Jacksonville 306 Reynolds Street, 36265
Peggy Lambert .....Childersburg 3 Mimosa Drive, 35044	Ed Martin .....Prattville 548 Selma Highway, 36067
4—Don Hale .....Cullman 1725 Woodland St., N. W., 35055	4—Leonard Wilson .....Townley P. O. Box 39, 35587
J. C. Fowler .....Oneonta P. O. Box 491, 35232	Patsy Gibson .....Union Grove Star Route, Box 3, 35175
Kelly N. Cardwell .....Gadsden Route 5, Box 100A, 35903	Ganus Gray .....Gordo Route 4, Box 183, 35466
5—Douglas V. Hale .....Huntsville 2711 Downing Street, 35801	5—William G. Graham ....Huntsville 3019 Barcody Road, 35802
Melba R. Peters .....Huntsville 1701 Jeanette Circle, N. W., 35805	William P. Drake Owens Cross Roads 997 Old Big Cove Road, 35763
Mary G. Stanfield .....Florence P. O. Box 1210, 35631	C. W. Martin .....Muscle Shoals 404 West Grand Avenue, 35661
6—Albert L. Smith .....Birmingham 4200 Stone River Circle, 35213	6—Van Scott .....Birmingham 3100 Guilford Road, 35223
William J. Cabaniss, Jr. Birmingham 3812 Forest Glen Road, 35213	Raymond C. Barry ....Birmingham P. O. Box 3573, 35211
Frances D. Wideman ..Birmingham 2127 Vestavia Drive, 35216	Gary White .....Homewood 1905 Courtney Drive, 35209
7—Karl Elebash .....Tuscaloosa 1611 Dearing Place, 35401	7—L. H. McCormack .....Cottondale Route 3, Box 149, 35453
Pete Cavert .....Tuscaloosa 25 Woodridge, 35406	James J. Odom .....Tuscaloosa 51 High Forest, 35406
Gordon Lawless .....Tuscaloosa P. O. Box 2188, 35403	Bill Bates, Jr. .....Fort Deposit Route 1, Box 138, 36032

ALASKA

(Eighteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Ted Stevens

AT LARGE

Delegates

Hazel Heath .....Homer
Box 518, 99603
Edith Holm .....Fairbanks
Box 682, 99707
Jean von Dohrmann .....Anchorage
1405 West 16th Avenue, 99501
Jerry L. Prevo .....Anchorage
6401 East Northern Lights,
Boulevard, 99504
Carolyn Smith .....Fairbanks
101 Slater Drive East, 99701
Diana Herschbank .....Anchorage
4942 Knights Way, 99508
Sue Miller .....Douglas
P. O. Box 376, 99824
Marylin Paine .....Anchorage
1100 Hillcrest Drive, 99503
Lloyd Hames .....Sitka
P. O. Box 397, 99834
Darlene Chapman .....Eagle River
P. O. Box 770165, 99577
Paul J. Wingren .....Ketchikan
P. O. Box 5197, 99901
Richard V. Nelson, Jr. .....Anchorage
SRA Box 2073-N, 99507
Ed Frye .....Clear
P. O. Box 40020, 99704
Pauline Martens .....Anchorage
2104 Arcadia Drive, 99503
Jennie Wasey .....Wasilla
P. O. Box 87-0224, 99687

Alternates

Wayne Anthony Ross .....Anchorage
Box 101522, 99510
Tyler Handley .....Soldotna
Route 2, Box 210, 99669
Victor Kohring .....Wasilla
P. O. Box 870515, 99687
Barbara Schuhmann .....Fairbanks
P. O. Box 810, 99707

Cheri Jacobus .....Anchorage
1348 Crescent Avenue, 99508
C. Paxton Oborn .....Anchorage
SRA Box 467-F, 99516
William Freeze .....Clear
Box 667, 99704
Andrew J. Kleinfeld .....Fairbanks
200 North Cushman, Suite 210, 99701
Patrick Stephann .....Anchorage
2401 Marilaine Drive, 99503
Ron Windeler .....Anchorage
SRA Box 213, 99502
Eldon R. Ulmer .....Anchorage
P. O. Box 101420, 99510
Carolyn Glover .....Anchorage
9101 Brayton Drive, 99507
Carmen Kocinski .....Fairbanks
3641 Sandvik Road #2, 99701
William Ratcliffe .....Juneau
P. O. Box 2765, 99803
Tim Kelly .....Anchorage
283 Muldoon Road, 99504

DISTRICT

Delegates

Ted Stevens .....Girdwood
P. O. Box 650, 99587
Frank Murkowski .....Fairbanks
SR 10459 Chena Pump Road, 99701
Jim Crawford .....Anchorage
9521 Dundee Circle, 99515

Alternates

Chuck Dickey .....Anchorage
9700 Chenega Drive, 99507
George Walton .....Fairbanks
201 Iditarod, 99701
Steve Silver .....Juneau
3655 North Douglas Highway, 99801

ARIZONA

(Thirty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: John Munger

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Anna W. Cocklin .....Scottsdale 5829 East Windsor Avenue, 85257	Royann Jordan .....Phoenix 2941 West Keim Drive, 85017
Dorothee Goodrich .....Phoenix 1043 East Maryland Avenue, #8, 85014	Richard H. Huff .....Tucson P. O. Box 17030, 85731
Anne W. Lindeman .....Phoenix 6542 West Earll Drive, 85033	Perry Peters .....Phoenix 6717 North 19th Place, 85106
Joseph Abate .....Phoenix 2302 East Northview Avenue, 85020	Myrna Udall .....Springerville Box 698, 85938
F. Roy Dunton .....Kingman 2651 Ricca Drive, 86401	Ann L. Forshay .....Tucson 7505 East Knollwood Drive, 85715
Doris M. Londen .....Phoenix 33 Biltmore Estates, 85016	Ann J. Porter .....Tucson 4998 North Fort Verde Trail, 85715
John Munger .....Tucson 6240 East River Road, 85715	Robert M. Crowder .....Casa Grande 509 West 2nd Street, 85222
Joanne Corpstein .....Paradise Valley 4342 East Highlands Drive, 85253	G. Scott Stewart .....Glendale 14014 North 64th Drive, 85306
Anne D. Wauneka .....Ganado P. O. Box 629, 86505	Charles M. Lemon .....Tempe 2164 East Loma Vista Drive, 85282
Burton S. Kruglick .....Phoenix 77 East Missouri, #16, 85012	Ruth Patricia Lewis .....Phoenix 5316 North 7th Avenue, 85013
Elsa Mulhern .....Tucson 1402 East Magee Road, 85718	Linda L. Palmer .....Globe 328 South Hill Street, 88501
Douglas W. Collier .....Phoenix 3303 North 60th Street, 85018	John M. Finley .....Tucson 6002 East North Street, 85712
Vedah B. Luce .....Sierra Vista P. O. Box 44, 85636	Antonio R. Zuniga .....Phoenix 7035 South Central, Suite 2, 85040
Helen Ruth Seader .....Tucson 4821 East Paseo Luisa, 85711	Stanley D. Grimes .....Tempe 1841 East Pebble Beach Drive, 85253
Wanda Williams Green .....Phoenix 2021 East Osborn, #14, 85016	David G. Kurr .....Prescott 1606 Sherwood Drive, 86301
Delores Aguirre Johnston .....Tucson 2870 North La Cienega Drive, 85715	Jane Masson .....Scottsdale 4535 East Joshua Tree Lane, 85253
J. Fife Symington, III ..Paradise Valley 6710 North Desert Fairway Drive, 85253	Paul H. Smith .....Scottsdale 5806 East Lewis, 85257

District

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—Elizabeth M. Decker .....Mesa 2216 East Camino Circle, 85203	1—Lois Jean Fitch .....Scottsdale 4608 North 73rd Street, #4, 85251

ARIZONA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Albert T. Koen .....Tempe 108 West Balboa Drive, 85282	Shirley J. Ferrin .....Mesa 1130 South Lyn Rae Square, 85204
Lela G. Steffey .....Mesa 1439 East Ivyglen Street, 85203	Ruth Hamilton .....Phoenix 500 West Clarendon, D-6, 85013
2—Thomas J. Pappas .....Phoenix 420 East Roosevelt, 85004	2—David Hossler .....Yuma P. O. Box 2919, 85364
Caroline Coronado .....Phoenix 2736 North 40th Avenue, 85009	David R. Penilla .....Tucson P. O. Box 41382, 85717
Carolyn R. Harvey .....Yuma 721 East 26th Place, 85356	Eric M. Dicken .....Tucson 1135 North Park Avenue, 85719
3—Bettye Jean Henze .....Phoenix 4107 West Maryland Avenue, 85019	3—Mark K. Hindman .....Buckeye Route 2, Box 23, 85236
Betty Van Fredenberg ....Sun City 9961 Bolivar Drive, 85351	Paul D. Kahn .....Glendale 5404 West Acapulco Lane, 85306
Gladys Gardner .....Prescott 640 Schemmer Drive, 86301	Alvin M. Driscoll ...Sun City West 13231 Mesa Verde Drive, 85375
4—Golda O. Kerl .....Phoenix 15802 North 23rd Avenue, 85023	4—Nancy Wessel .....Phoenix 2210 West Meadow Drive, 85023
Edward Sachs .....Scottsdale 7049 North Via de Paesia, 85258	Norma Steinbrenner .....Scottsdale 8156 East Del Cuarzo Drive, 85258
Edward L. V. Reed .....Scottsdale 4832 East Hearn Road, 85254	Millicent H. Piazza .Paradise Valley 6566 North 43rd Place, 85253
5—William Allen .....Tucson 6220 Placita Avila, 85718	5—Joseph R. Alvarez .....Tucson 1600 North Paseo Dorado, 85715
Fred H. Dettmar .....Green Valley 891 Calle del Regalo, 85614	Esther Brayden .....Tucson 3355 East Camden Street, 85716
Clark W. Munger .....Tucson 6751 East Rosewood Circle, 85710	Peter A. Mayer .....Tucson 1825 Cassim Lane, 85704

ARKANSAS

(Twenty-nine Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Ed Bethune

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
John Paul Hammerschmidt . .Fort Smith P. O. Box 1624, 72901	John Arthur Hammerschmidt .Harrison P. O. Box 999, 72601

ARKANSAS (Continued)

Delegates

Ed Bethune . . . . . .Little Rock
P. O. Box 3160, 72203
Frank D. White . . . . . .Little Rock
912 McAdoo, 72207
Robert B. Leslie . . . . . .Redfield
Route 1, Byrd Lane, 72123
Jerri Pruden . . . . . .Hope
320 North Washington, 71801
Judy Petty . . . . . .Little Rock
901 McAdoo, 72207
Joe Yates . . . . . .Bentonville
711 S. W. 2nd Street, 72712
John M. Allen . . . . . .Walnut Ridge
421 N. W. 3rd, 72476
Kathryn Jean . . . . . .Magnolia
1022 Lawton Circle, 71753
Doris J. Holke . . . . . .Rogers
16 Cyrus Rex Road, 72756
Solomon Scaife . . . . . .Pine Bluff
1504 East 42nd Street, 71601
Elijah Coleman . . . . . .Pine Bluff
Route 4, Box 208, 71601
Robert Cohee . . . . . .Midway
P. O. Box 266, 72651
Sharon Shipley . . . . . .Fort Smith
3500 South Boston, 72903
Anna Harper . . . . . .Little Rock
4321 B Street, 72205
Preston Bynum . . . . . .Little Rock
#1 Featherstone Drive, 72210
Charles Banks . . . . . .Osceola
318 West Hale, 72370

Alternates

Bill Coleman . . . . . .Mountainburg
Route 1, Box 319, 72946
Arnell Willis . . . . . .W. Helena
942 Alabama Street, 72930
Kenneth Wayne Harris . . . .Little Rock
1514 Summit, 72203
Len Everett Blaylock . . . . . .Perryville
Route 1, Box 201, 72126
Marcile Davis . . . . . .Eureka Springs
44 Mountain Street, 72632
Essie Stevenson . . . . . .Fort Smith
604 North 8th Street, 72901
Julian Joseph Vigneault . . . .Little Rock
7201 Indiana, Apt. A, 72207
Michael Johnson . . . . . .Elkins
Route 2, Box 47, 72727
James Canfield . . . . . .Jacksonville
1212 Oakhurst, 72076
Joe Miller . . . . . .Harrison
800 West College, 72601
Gael Hancock . . . . . .Little Rock
4209 Wait Street, 72205
Doyle Webb . . . . . .Benton
507 Oak Hill, 72015
Malissa West . . . . . .Tinsman
Highway 275, P. O. Box 218, 71767
Dorance Damron . . . . . .Fort Smith
2001 Hendricks, 72903
Dallas Luhr . . . . . .Cherokee Village
10 North Lakeshore Drive, 72542
Holly Lodge . . . . . .Conway
1145 Clifton, 72032

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Rickey Griffin . . . . .West Memphis
1008 Rich Road, 72301

Faye Sickel . . . . . .DeValls Bluff
Route 1, Box 126, 72041
Edward Ball . . . . . .Jonesboro
103 University Drive, 72401
2—Elmer Dale Yancey . . . . . .Searcy
Country Club Road, 72143
Nancy L. Trice . . . . . .Little Rock
8214 Alvin Lane, 72207

Alternates

1—Dana Collins . . . . . .Jonesboro
Pleasant Hill Apts. #1,
Route 1, 72401
Sandra Boling . . . . . .Jonesboro
Route 9, Box 64, 72401
Michael Overstreet . . . . . .Osceola
Route 1, Box 182, 72370
2—Neil Deininger . . . . . .Little Rock
4419 Lee Avenue, 72205
Sarah Cornett . . . . . .Benton
721 Gertrude, 72015

ARKANSAS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Robert J. Decker .....Little Rock 2000 Rebsamen Park Road A201, 72202	Odell Thomas .....Little Rock 3308 West 16th, 72204
3—Maureen Didion .....Fort Smith 25 Riverlyn Drive, 72903	3—Glen Hopkins, Jr. .....Van Buren 1111 North 9th, 72956
Sharon K. Trusty .....Russellville 8 Pine Forest Drive, 72801	Jonathan Barnett ...Siloam Springs 213 South Carl, 72761
Ralph Treat .....Fayetteville 1633 Boston Place, 72701	Toni D. Phillips .....Springdale Route 5, Box 518, 72764
4—Marguerite R. Turner ...El Dorado 800 Eastridge, 71730	4—Charles Cabe .....Gurdon 104 Clay Circle, 71743
Sonia R. Ingram .....Pine Bluff 2600 West 42nd Street, 71603	Ralph Weiser .....Magnolia 201 South Jackson, Box 500 71753
Clayton Quackenbush ..Hot Springs 602 Winans Avenue, 71901	Natalie Kilmer .....Hot Springs 213 Hermlee, 71901

CALIFORNIA

(One hundred seventy-six Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: George Deukmejian

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Michael D. Antonovich .....Glendale 3023 San Gabriel, 91208	Douglas O. Allred ....Rancho Santa Fe P. O. Box 283, 92067
Darryl Arnold .....Corona del Mar 4633 Roxbury Road, 92625	Agnes Arakawa .....Monterey Park 1688 Kempton Avenue, 91754
Sergio Arredondo .....Pasadena 1675 East California Boulevard, 91106	Ann Ascher .....Los Angeles 201 South Beverly Glen Boulevard, 90024
Mary Benz .....Rancho Palos Verdes 6638 Monero Drive, 90274	Lisa J. Avila-Valencia ...Monterey Park 190 East Riggin Street, 91754
Robert G. Beverly .....Sacramento State Capitol, Room 2054, 95814	Carol Ann Bledsoe .....San Carlos 228 Edgehill Drive, 94070
Delilah Blake .....Fair Oaks 5309 Valonia, 95628	Leonard Bock .....Palm Springs 1900 East Tahquitz, 92262
Linda S. Brewer .....Sacramento 709 Columbia Drive, 95825	Herbert F. Boeckman .....Northridge 10427 Melvin Avenue, 91436
Margaret Brock .....Los Angeles 2220 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1404, 90067	Dennis L. Brown .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Clair Burgener .....Rancho Santa Fe 16575 Vin Lago Azul, 92067	William T. Dalessi ..Huntington Beach 16385 Ardsley Circle, 92649

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates

Manuel Caldera .....Palm Desert
72803 Joshua Tree, 92260
Dolores A. Cisneros ..Hacienda Heights
1739 Turnbull Cyn. Road, 91745
Charles E. Cook .....Industry
15421 East Gale Avenue, 91745
Jack Courtemanche .....Los Angeles
2295 Century Hills, 90067
Kathleen E. Crow .....San Marino
805 Canterbury Road, 91108

Mike Curb .....Beverly Hills
1820 Carla Ridge Road, 90210

Don DeFore .....Los Angeles
2496 Mandeville Canyon Road, 90049
Tirso del Junco .....Pasadena
1570 San Pasqual, 91106
Ann L. Evans .....La Jolla
7819 La Jolla Vista Drive, 92037
Myra Goldwater .....Palm Springs
246 South Palm Canyon Drive 92262
Mabel Hay .....Sacramento
1316 San Augustine Way, 95831
Debbie Hesse .....Sacramento
270 Shelby Ranch, #1, 95825
Jack Hume .....San Francisco
3355 Pacific Avenue, 94118
William Lansdale .....Seal Beach
P. O. Box 27, 90740
Gordon C. Luce .....San Diego
369 Silvergate Avenue, 92106
Curtis Mack, II .....Los Angeles
10769 Ohio Avenue, 90024
Gertrude C. McDonald ..Newbury Park
704 Rancho Conejo Boulevard,
94536
Steve Merksamer .....Carmichael
5209 Yorkville Place, 95608
Judy Miller .....Glendale
1353 Ruberta, 91201
Ed Mills .....Laguna Beach
2526 Riviera Drive, 92651
Connie Minsky .....San Marino
2474 Sherwood, 91108
Parker Montgomery .....Santa Barbara
1530 Mimosa Lane, 93108

Alternates

Edward M. Davis .....Sacramento
State Capitol, 95814
Paul R. Deats .....Santa Ynez
2750 Refugio Road, 93460
Rita DeMarco .....Los Angeles
3004 Beachwood Drive, 90068
Rita Esquivel .....Marina del Rey
4550 Via Marina #306, 90292
Michael Franchetti .....San Francisco
1 Market Place Stuert Tower,
#1210, 94105
Maureen Frisch .....Torrance
20541 South Vermont Avenue,
Apt. 8, 90502
Blanche Gomez .....Canoga Park
7062 Lurline Avenue, 91306
Martha L. Hickey .....Carpinteria
3455 Foothill Road, 93013
Beverly Holman .....Sebastopol
7939 Tocchini Drive, 95472
Vera Johnson .....Tarzana
19207 Oxnard Street, 91356
Charles Lanslet .....Long Beach
20 37th Place, 90803
Malcolm MacKillip .....San Francisco
1333 Jones, #1202, 94109
David Malcolm .....Bonita
4065 Bermuda Dunes, 92002
Thomas M. McClintock, III .Sacramento
State Capitol, 95814
John Dennis McQuaid .....Novato
2408 Laguna Vista Drive, 94947
Alyce Minsky .....San Marino
2474 Sherwood, 91108
Sunny Mojonnier .....Encinitas
237 Quail Drive, 92024

Robert P. Nimmo .....Atascadero
7375 Bella Vista Road, 93422
Patrick Noland .....Sacramento
State Capitol, 95814
Lucile Pershing .....Burbank
9650 Via Rimini, 91504
Chang Hwan Pyon ...Hacienda Heights
2346 South Birchlog Way, 91745
Sally Ann Rakow .....San Anselmo
59 Winship Avenue, 94960

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates

Carlos Moorhead .....Pasadena
301 East Colorado Boulevard,
Room 618, 91101
Dick Mountjoy .....Monrovia
423 Lotone, 91016
Bruce Nestande .....Orange
2028 Orangeview Lane, 92667
Vance Raye .....Sacramento
3005 Nikol Street, 95826
Maureen Reagan .....West Los Angeles
1248 South Holmby Avenue, 90024
Karl M. Samuelian .....Los Angeles
333 South Hope Street,
27th Floor, 90071
John Seymour .....Sacramento
State Capitol, Room 3056, 95814
Sandy Smoley .....Sacramento
700 H Street, #2450, 95814
Holmes P. Tuttle .....Santa Barbara
1237 East Mountain Drive, 93108
Frank Visco .....Lancaster
2330 West Avenue K, 93534

Alternates

Jean Schaafel .....Fresno
1418 Palo Alto, 93711

Mary Stevens .....Pacoima
12834 Daventry Street, 91331
Albert C. Taucher .....Long Beach
280 Corona Avenue, 90803
Thomas Topuzes .....Sacramento
500 N Street #703, 95814
Tony Vitti .....Newport Beach
4 Upper Newport Plaza, 92660
Dean Watkins .....Palo Alto
3333 Hillview Drive, 94304

Robert Welk .....San Francisco
114 Sansome Street, #1407, 94104
Harriett M. Wieder .Huntington Beach
16261 Tisbury Circle, 92649
Julie M. Wright .....Marina del Rey
4778-M La Villa Marina, 90292
Phillip D. Wyman .....Tehachapi
110 Walnut Drive, 93561

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—C. Robert Barnum .....Eureka
P. O. Box 1425, 95501
Anna Sparks .....Eureka
825 Fifth Street, 95501
Margie Handley .....Willits
P. O. Box 1309, 95490

2—Wanda Agostini .....Redding
3309 Wilshire Drive, 96002
Virginia Verxa .....Colusa
P. O. Box 269, 95932
Connie Vogt .....Redding
3060 Shalon Drive, 96003

3—Ingrid Azvedo .....Elk Grove
9416 2nd Avenue, 95624
Kathleen Calderon ....Sacramento
6685 Riverside Boulevard,
95931
Esther Greene .....Sacramento
600 46th Street, 95819

Alternates

1—Joseph Russ, IV .....Ferndale
Bunker Hill Ranch, 95536
Cindy Trobitz-Thomas .....Arcata
585 Glendale Drive, 95521
Clinton J. Wilson .....Santa Rosa
4801 Westminister Place,
95405
2—Jane Foster Carter .....Colusa
909 Oak Street, 95932
Walter W. Herger, Jr. Sacramento
State Capitol, 95814
Edward C. McLaughlin ...Durham
2555 Durham-Dayton Way,
95938
3—Lita B. Oliveria .....Sacramento
511 "Q" Street, #19, 95814
Doris J. Kemp .....Sacramento
7849 24th Street, 95822

Joyce Pollock .....Sacramento
492 Crocker Road, 95825

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
4—Maria Kennedy .....Vacaville 224 Juniper Street, 95866	4—Wayne A. Bartholomew ....Davis 1604 Redwood Lane, 95616
James Nielsen .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814	Roy T. Brophy .....Folsom 121 Hillswood Drive, 95630
John Doolittle .....Roseville 210 Estates Drive, #208, 95678	Robert C. Thierry .....Fairfield 1043 Tyler Street, 94533
5—Dorothy Vuksich ....San Francisco 177 San Aleso Avenue, 94127	5—Agnes Isabel Chan ..San Francisco 10 Miller Place, 94108
Henry Lucas .....San Francisco 5019 Diamond Heights Boulevard, 94131	Kien Nhieu Do .....San Francisco 2291 42nd Avenue, 94116
Steve A. Diaz .....San Francisco 601 Van Ness Avenue, #250, 94102	Robert O. Johns ....San Francisco 4347 20th Street, 94114
6—Sam I. Hayakawa .....Mill Valley P. O. Box 100, 94942	6—William J. Filante ....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Vigo Gilbert Nielsen ....Tiburon 29 Mark Terrace, 94920	Steve M. Jeong .....San Francisco 146 Wood Street, Apt. 8, 94114
Bobbe Vargas .....Belvedere 18 Eucalyptus Road, 94920	Barbara D. Stidham ....San Rafael 8 Cabrillo Court, 94903
7—Susan Heffernan ....Walnut Creek 1439 Marchbanks Drive #4, 94598	7—Robert W. Taggart .....Orinda 88 Southwood Drive, 94563
Jacquelyn Perre ....Walnut Creek 777 Castle Rock Road, 94598	Dorothy S. Kranhold ....Danville 48 Tennis Club Drive, 94526
Patricia Dietrich .....Alamo 50 Bolla Avenue, 94507	Dennis A. Wilson .....Concord 1166 Victory Lane, 94520
8—Clarence S. Avery .....Oakland 90 Skyway Lane, 94619	8—Kenneth Frederick Smith .Oakland 14050 Broadway Terrace, 94611
Mike Evans .....Lafayette 15 White Oak Drive, 94549	Joseph A. Duffel .....Orinda 499 Dalewood Drive, 94563
C. J. Patterson .....Oakland 9343 Granada Avenue, 94605	James Hartman .....Lafayette 3251 Camino Colorados, 94549
9—Frank Light .....Livermore 2408 Sheffield Drive, 94550	9—Rachel Kaldor .....Oakland 994 Longridge Road, 94610
Howard Peterson .....San Leandro P. O. Box 1998, 94577	Helen Maxine Tofft ...San Lorenzo 18547 Via Jose, 94580
Evva B. Stivers .....Livermore 1700 Arroyo Avenue, 94550	Richard Bigelow ....Castro Valley 17015 High Pine Way, 94546
10—Cynthia Mozzetti .....Fremont 40705 Laguna Place, 94539	10—Mary Chapman Carter ...Fremont 42875 Via Navarra, 94539
Harriet A. McIntyre .....Fremont 317 School Street, 94536	Sandra Yvonne Simonson .Fremont 1217 Arnold Court, 94539
Juanita Stanhope .....Fremont 2436 Castillejo Way, 94539	James Lacy .....Fremont 38164 Blacow, 94536

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
11—Barbara J. Rathbun . . .Sacramento 637-1 Woodside Sierra, 95825	11—Jeanne Mahan . . . . . .Daly City 19 Eastgate Drive, 94015
Shirley Royer . . . . . .Redwood City 1016 Blandford Boulevard, 94062	Jean Mary Orr . . . . . .San Carlos 133 Garnet Avenue, 94070
Peter Schrager . . . . . .Burlingame P. O. Box 49, 94010	George P. Yerby . . . . . .San Bruno 2001 Sneath Lane #108, 94066
12—Katherine E. Boyd . .Hillsborough 130 Bridge Road, 94010	12—Gloria S. Hom . . . . . .Palo Alto 660 Towle Way, 94306
Isabella Dunn . . . . . .Menlo Park 1959 Camino de Los Robles, 94025	Ernest L. Konnyu . . . . .Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Robert Naylor . . . . . .Sacramento State Capitol, #2126, 95814	Edwin V. W. Zschau . . .Los Altos 279 Covington Road, 94022
13—Larry L. Fargher . . . . . .Santa Clara 2481 Golf Links Circle, 95050	13—Pat Fowler . . . . . .Santa Clara 712 Harvard Avenue #1, 95051
Steven Nakashima . . . . . .San Jose 1565 Cherry Glen Way, 95125	Elizabeth J. Quick . . . .Santa Clara 482 Woodhams Road, 95051
Elizabeth V. Simms . . . . .San Jose 5123 Elmwood Drive, 95130	Lura M. Ryden . . . . . .San Jose 4525 Corona Drive, 95129
14—Tom Reinecke . . . . . .Lake Tahoe P. O. Box 9018, 90265	14—Mary C. Chaney . . . . . .Weed Drawer B, 96094
Fred Nagel . . . . . .Susanville P. O. Box 243, 96130	Lorene Hanford .South Lake Tahoe P. O. Box 15340, 95702
Shirley M. West . . . . . .Graeagle P. O. Box 68, 96103	Joan E. Hunter . . . . . .Jackson P. O. Box 491, 95642
15—Sandra J. Boese . . . . . .Merced 1289 East North Bear Creek, 95340	15—Mary Ellen R. Berryhill . . . .Ceres 1912 East Taylor Road, 95307
Carole Harris . . . . . .Coalinga Route 1, Box 420, 93210	Joan M. Recca . . . . . .Modesto 1314 Edgebrook Drive, 95354
Ken L. Maddy . . . . . .Fresno 3433 West Shaw Avenue, #119, 93711	Carol F. Voss . . . . . .Ceres 1900 Gilbert Road, 95307
16—Bonnie Derdivanis . . . . . .Salinas 13785 Vista Dorado, 93908	16—Timothy J. Morgan . . .Santa Cruz 440 Caledonia Street, 95062
Salvatore B. Russo . . . .Sacramento P. O. Box 1863, 95809	Patricia Smith Ramsey . . . .Carmel P. O. Box 22-3100, 93922
Eric Seastrand . . . . . .Sacramento State Capitol, Room 5087, 95814	Joanne E. C. Taylor . . . . .Salinas 70 Robley Road, 93908
17—Virginia B. Rice . . . . . .Hanford 408 Porter Street, 93230	17—Chuck Poochigian . . . . . .Fresno 2019 North Gateway Boulevard, 93727
Clara Rutherford . . . . . .Porterville 33195 Success Valley Drive, 93257	Charles Pashayan, Jr. . . . . .Fresno 748 East Holland, 93704

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Donna M. Sharp .....Tulare 24684 Road 148, 93274	Phillip V. Sanchez .....Fresno 1015 East Alluvial Avenue, 93710
18—Evelyn I. Costa .....Tracy P. O. Box 1185, 95376	18—Margarito Garza .....Fresno 2354 South Chestnut, 93725
Fred V. Garrison .Mountain Ranch 8151 West Murray Creek Road, 95246	Martha A. Nielsen .....Stockton 845 North Orange Street, 95203
Luoina J. Sakajian .....Fresno 3002 North Farris Avenue, 93704	David C. Padilla .....Stockton 2343 West Mendocino Avenue, 95204
19—Marian N. Koonce ..Santa Barbara 802 East Calle Laureles, 93105	19—Diane Klinger .....Santa Barbara 4385 Llano Avenue, 93110
Don MacGillvray ...Santa Barbara 1450 La Vista Road, 93110	Gwen F. Tillemans .....Oxnard 648 East Hemlock, 93033
Robert J. Lagomarsino Santa Barbara P. O. Box 23, 93101	Emily S. Wullbrandt ..Carpinteria 5554 Calle Arena, 93013
20—Myrtle J. Park .....Bakersfield 10508 Palm Avenue, 93308	20—Martha Clark Fallgatter Bakersfield 7900 Reina Court, 93309
Patti Russell .....Palmdale 436 Fairway Drive, 93550	Frances K. Gulbranson ..Lancaster 44840 Kingtree, 93534
William Thomas .....Bakersfield P. O. Box 395, 93302	Kathryn C. Williams ....Nipomo P. O. Box 66, 93444
21—Bobbi Fiedler .....Chatsworth P. O. Box 307, 91311	21—Nada D. Price .....Tujunga 10858 Amidor Place, 91042
Marian W. LaFollette ..Northridge 11834 Doral Avenue, 91326	Peggy Sadler .....Simi Valley 3046 North Springfield, 93063
Frank D. McDonald Newbury Park 704 Rancho Conejo Boulevard, 91320	Catherine M. Wright ..Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
22—Ginny Braun .....Pasadena 1585 Orlando Road, 91106	22—Michael B. Montgomery South Pasadena 2033 Monterey Road, 91030
Jane A. Crosby ...South Pasadena 316 Alta Vista Avenue, 91030	Newton R. Russell ....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Marcella A. Whitemore .Arcadiago 1816 Sheridan Avenue, 91006	Ardath B. Shetler .....Pasadena 2088 East Orange Grove Boulevard, 91104
23—Marcia Hobbs .....Los Angeles 1053 Stone Canyon Road, 90077	23—Fred H. Gottfurcht ...Los Angeles 10501 Wilshire Boulevard, 90024
Joanne Kozberg .....Beverly Hills 721 North Linden Drive, 90210	Ruth Watanabe .....Los Angeles 940 Linda Flora Drive, 90049

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Jeanne I. Nemo .....Tarzana 18109 Bromley Street, 91356	Shirley Whitney .....Reseda P. O. Box 875, 91355
24—Dick Gulbranson.....Toluca Lake 10071 Valley Spring Lane, 91602	24—John H. Harriman ...Los Angeles 245 South Plymouth Boulevard, 90004
Joan Castle Joseff North Hollywood 10060 Toluca Lake Avenue, 91602	Marjorie Pope .....Los Angeles 135 South Sycamore, 90036
David I. Olch .....Los Angeles 1245 Wilshire Boulevard, #717, 90017	Alex Joseph Stiglitz ..Los Angeles 802 North Curson Avenue, 90046
25—Gil Avila .....Los Angeles 2347 Los Colinas Avenue, 90041	25—Steven E. Hamilton .....Altadena 3305 Olive Street, 91101
Arline L. DeSanctis ...Los Angeles 630 Frontenac Avenue, 90065	Ardienne A. Edmonston .Pasadena 75 South San Rafael Avenue, 91105
Richard E. Ferraro ...Los Angeles 4351 Eagle Rock Boulevard, 90041	William J. Galloway ....Pasadena 233 Columbia Street, 91105
26—Eleanor M. Ashmore .....Arleta 9250 Dorrington Place, 91331	26—Richard A. Hernandez ....Encino 3601 Sapphire Drive, 91436
Sue P. Cummings ...Beverly Hills 806 North Camden Drive, 90210	Sherry Nadine Klinger North Hollywood 6133 Whitsett #21, 91606
Bonnie McClure ....Beverly Hills 1600 Summitridge Drive, 90210	Alfred R. Villalobos Sherman Oaks 14268 Green Leaf Street, 91423
27—Jordan Daniels, Jr. ...Los Angeles 5237 West 21st Street, 90016	27—Leslie Carol Dutton..Santa Monica 215 21st Place, 90402
Jack Flanigan .....Redondo Beach 520 The Village, #408, 90277	Donna Alyson Little ..Los Angeles 11930 Montana Avenue, #203, 90049
Jerome F. Prewoznik Santa Monica 431 Georgina Avenue, 90402	Leslie W. Ohland ...Santa Monica 220 San Vicente, Ph. #9, 90402
28—Peter W. Dauterive...Los Angeles 4351 Mount Vernon Drive, 90043	28—Marguerite P. Justice .Los Angeles 4300 South Kenwood Avenue, 90037
Jim Flournoy .....Los Angeles 4155 Mt. Vernon Drive, 90008	Lucille Mazeika ...Marina del Rey 13055 Mindanao Way, #3, 90292
Anita King .....Los Angeles 1240 South Arlington Avenue, 90019	Gilbert G. White ....Los Angeles 4905 Escalon Avenue, 90043
29—Alyce Coleman .....South Gate 10217 Otis Street, 90280	29—Delwin M. Clawson .....Downey 9117 Manzanar Avenue, 90240
Carl E. Johnson.....Los Angeles 976 East 55th Street, 90011	Mary Hagen .....El Monte 4558 La Madera Avenue, 91732

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Alfred Otero, Jr. . . . . .Downey 8817 Arlington Avenue, 90240	Salvador Montenegro South San Gabriel 1527 North Arland Avenue, 91770
30—Richard Chavez . . . . . .Montebello 848 North 16th Street, 90640	30—Suzanne M. Adams-Fisher Montebello 1635 Neil Armstrong Street, #244, 90640
Carol Li . . . . . .Monterey Park 818 Abe Way, 91754	Robert O. Apodaca . . .San Gabriel 8464 Ravendale Road, 91775
Rose Marie Morales . . .San Gabriel 8364 East Beverly Drive, 91775	Richard Gomez . . . .Monterey Park 2408 Hendricks Avenue, 91754
31—Heidi T. Bannai . . . . . .Gardena 1401 West 169th Street, Apt. 1, 90247	31—Gwendolyn J. Duffy . . . . .Gardena 1147 West 162nd Street, 90247
Sam Fujimoto . . . . . .Gardena 16000 South Broadway, 90248	Carlos P. Manlapaz . . . . .Lynwood 4257 Cortland Street, 90262
Mary Gray . . . . . .Compton 4202 East San Luis Street, 90221	Armand M. Vaquer . . .Hawthorne 4923 West 129th Street, 90250
32—Toni McMurray . . . . .Harbor City 26327 Governor Avenue, 90710	32—Bobbe Brown . . . . . .Long Beach 2681 Marber Avenue, 90815
Thelma L. Morris . . . .Long Beach 4320 Graywood Avenue, 90808	Gerald N. Felando . . . .Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Jim Willingham . . . . .Long Beach 1881 Long Beach Boulevard, 90806	Loretta Jean Inocentes .Long Beach 5937 Cerritos Avenue, 90805
33—William Campbell Hacienda Heights 14505 Cabinda Drive, 91745	33—Charles W. Bader . . . . .Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Elodia Flores . . .Hacienda Heights 2735 South Jurado Avenue, 91745	Judith Moses . . . . . .Whittier 12150 Grovedale Drive, 90604
Sarah M. Flores . . . . . .Glendora 715 La Crosse, 91740	Peter F. Schabarum . . . . . .Covina 19770 East Golden Bough Drive, 91724
34—Rusty Feddersen . . . .West Covina 1512 East Portner Street, 91791	34—Donna Allgeier . . . . . .Covina 19540 East Dexter Street, 91724
Xavier Hermosillo . . .West Covina 1930 West Shamwood Street, 91791	Clarence Chester Hobdy . .Norwalk 14513 Dumont Avenue, 90650
Ernie Padilla . . . . . .West Covina 1337 South Hills Drive, 91791	John M. Velasco .Santa Fe Springs 11530 East Davenrich Avenue, 90670
35—Max Binswanger . . .Grand Terrace 12168 Mount Vernon Avenue, #81, 92324	35—Charles V. Cummins . . . . .Upland 1645 North Laurel Avenue, 91786

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Jerry Lewis .....Apple Valley 16799 Ocotilla Road, 92307	William R. Leonard...Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
	Norma Pepiot .....Redlands 1016 Dracena Court, 92374	Donna Odom .....Covina 3342 Rancho El Encino, 91724
36—	Frank Dominquez ..Grand Terrace 11815 Honey Hill Court, 92324	Martin A. Matich .....Colton P. O. Box 390, 92324
	Richard Solarzano..San Bernardino 1840 North Arrowhead Avenue, 92405	Chancey Veatch, III ....Riverside 600 Central Avenue, #220, 92507
	June J. Wallin .....Ontario 1540 North Euclid Avenue, 91762	Betty J. Wilkinson ....San Diego 6157 Caminito Pan, 92120
37—	Dick Darling .....Palm Springs 2715 Sonora Road, 92262	Pierre Manion .....Palm Springs 1350 South Calle Marcus, 92262
	Lu Schlack .....Hemet P. O. Box 1851, 92343	Gretchen D. Poulson .Palm Desert 77-130 Michigan, 92260
	Charlene T. Stover .....Hemet 2024 West Acacia, #118, 92343	Joyce Stein .....Indian Wells 46-930 West Eldorado Drive, 92260
38—	Rufina Chavez .....Cerritos 13231 Abana Place, 90701	Constance B. Bleick .....Cypress 4951 Lemon Avenue, 90630
	Robert K. Dornan ....Buena Park 7700 Orangethorpe Avenue, Suite 9, 90620	Alberta D. Christy .....Santa Ana 2108 West Glenwood, 92704
	Raoul Silva .....Garden Grove 12601 Groveview Street, 92640	May Koleff .....Stanton 12360 Arrowhead Street, 95814
39—	Robert F. Beaver .....Fullerton 1235 Margarita Drive, 92633	William E. Dannemeyer .Fullerton 1235 North Harbor, #100, 92632
	Lois A. Lundberg .....La Habra 1341 Carmela Lane, 90631	John R. Lewis .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
	Stella C. Sandoval .....Anaheim 224 Evelyn Drive, 92805	Ed Royce .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
40—	Robert Badham ...Newport Beach P. O. Box 2421, 92660	Tim Strader .....Corona Del Mar 215 Evening Canyon, 92625
	Marian Bergeson ..Newport Beach 4500 Campus Drive, Suite 344, 92660	Ina M. Frizzelle Huntington Beach 19642 Sacramento Lane, 92646
	Charlotte Mousel .....Tustin 14475 Galy Street, 92680	Don Koll .....Newport Beach 4490 Von Karman Avenue, 92660
41—	Al Anderson .....San Diego 1540 Garrison Place, 92106	Yvonne Larsen .....San Diego 1405 Savoy Circle, 92107
	Oscar Padilla .....San Diego 1451 Savoy Circle, 92107	William David Lowery .San Diego 5090 Westminister Terrace, 92106

CALIFORNIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Robert S. White .....San Diego 1816 Sheridan Avenue, 92103	Larry Stirling .....San Diego 10685 Montego Drive, 92124
42—George Deukmejian ...Sacramento State Capitol, 95814	42—Doris Allen .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Dan Lungren .....Long Beach 555 East Ocean Boulevard, Suite 505, 90802	Deane Dana ..Palos Verdes Estates 1633 Espinosa Circle, 90274
Verna D. Mattox .....Sacramento 894-6 Woodside Lane East, 95825	Naida Hanson .....Long Beach 420 Laurinda Avenue, 90803
43—Carla Hills .....San Marcos 1384 San Pablo Drive, 92069	43—Robert C. Frazee .....Sacramento State Capitol, 95814
Elsa Sandstrom .....Oceanside 3580 Winslow Road, 92056	Ron Packard .....Oceanside 2317 Snead Drive, 92056
J. Neil Reagan...Rancho Santa Fe P. O. Box 413, 92067	Mary Ann Porter San Juan Capistrano P. O. Box 392, 92693
44—Cheryl Cox .....Chula Vista 647 Windsor Circle, 92010	44—Lawrence Mattera .....San Diego 2838 Juniper Street, 92104
Uvaldo A. Martinez, Jr. San Diego 3048 Laurel Street, 92104	David V. Ross .....San Diego 1399 9th Avenue, Suite 14, 92101
Pete Wilson .....San Diego 880 Front Street, 92188	Robert Schuman .....San Diego 2307 Galveston, 92110
45—Melinda W. Brock .....El Centro 1010 Kramar Boulevard, 92243	45—Jean Immenschcuh .....El Cajon 3261 Ivanhoe Ranch Road, 92020
Marilyn J. Dailey .....Escondido 1657 Vladic Lane, 92027	Ernest J. Dronenburg, Jr. El Cajon 5001 Ligia Place, 92020
George Gorton .....San Diego 832 Fifth Avenue, 92101	Ada Louise Hess .....El Centro 1295 Pepper Drive, 92243

COLORADO

(Thirty-five Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Holly Coors

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Holly Coors .....Golden 100 Castle Rock Road, 80401	Kent Jolley .....New Castle Box 963, 81647
Howard H. Callaway .....Denver 3131 East Alameda #2104, 80209	Nancy Leckenby ....Steamboat Springs Box 4488, 80477
Mindy Meiklejohn .....Arvada 7540 Kline Drive, 80005	Sue Thomas .....Englewood 7890 South Poplar Way, 80112

COLORADO (Continued)

Delegates

Judy Wiedemeier .....Englewood
9703 East Maplewood Avenue, 80111
Phillip Winn .....Englewood
4941 Nassau Circle West, 80110
Ted Bryant .....Englewood
5061 South Beeler, 80111
Freda Poundstone .....Englewood
9500 Poundstone Place, 80111
Ed Nelson .....Lakewood
980 South Upham, 80226
David Helmer .....Dillon
P. O. Box 300, 80435
Jose Nunez .....Englewood
6574 South Kearney Circle, 80111
Paul D. Schauer .....Littleton
7255 South Jackson Court, 80122
Robert Martinez .....Castle Rock
387 Dawson Court, 80104
William Hughes .....Denver
130 Pearl #1507, 80203
Annabeth Lockhart ..Steamboat Springs
Box 1236, 80477
William Seielstad .....Pagosa Springs
Box 58, 81147
Mary Margaret .....Fort Collins
1317 Lakewood Drive, 80521
Marlyn Hasart .....Stratton
35121 Road CC, 80836

Alternates

John Hanson .....Aspen
404 West Francis, 81611
Ruth Dusenbury .....Holyoke
641 South Baxter, 80734
Barbara Michels .....Denver
805 East 7th Avenue, 80218
Patricia Reams .....Grand Junction
717 Jasmine Lane, 81501
Chris Zell .....Fort Collins
P. O. Box 1267, 80522
Jacque Stafford .....Grand Junction
1174 22 Road, P. O. Box 1121, 81505
Celeste Morgan .....Denver
4106 Wolff Street, 80212
Andrew Busch .....Boulder
4495 Grinnell, 80303
Bobbi Allred .....Littleton
12623 West Buckhorn, 80127
Carol Warner .....Littleton
3706 East Easter Drive, 80122
Gloria Hellewell .....Greeley
4207 West 8th Street, 80631
Cherry Emerson .....Boulder
2939 Eagle Way, 80301
Stephen Maroon .....Colorado Springs
1204 Wakita, 80915
Ron Harrison .....Golden
1029 Golden Gate Drive, 80403

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Lynne Akiyama .....Denver
1200 South Oneida #1204, 80224
Esther Gatseos .....Denver
6659 East Eastman, 80224
Ruth Prendergast .....Denver
580 South Harrison Lane,
80209
2—Ann Sanfilippo .....Boulder
355 South 68th Street, 80303
Lillian Bickel .....Boulder
2280 Kohler Drive, 80303
Steve Tebo .....Boulder
Box T, 80306
3—Judith Burford .....Grand Junction
113 Mira Monte, 81503

Alternates

1—Dennis Johnson .....Denver
8091 East Linvale Place, 80231
Pepe Mendez .....Denver
2665 South Winona Court, 80212
Art Underwood .....Denver
2600 South Colorado Boulevard,
80207
2—April Sponsel .....Westminster
9193 West 90th Court, 80020
John Easter .....Broomfield
10780 Moore Street, 80020
Steve Cramer .....Westminster
11828 Vallejo Street, 80234
3—Modene Jackson .....Montrose
1109 South Fifth, Apt. A, 81401

COLORADO (Continued)

Delegates

Vickie Armstrong . . Grand Junction
1330 Main, 81505
Mel Takaki . . . . . Pueblo
401 La Vista Road, 81005
4—Jeanne Jolly . . . . . Deer Trail
Box 26, 80105
Steven Johnson . . . . . Fort Collins
700 West Mountain, 80521
Jane Artist . . . . . Greely
1114 50th Avenue, 80634
5—Kenneth Scott . . . . . Kiowa
36138 Road 65, 80117

Sue Biggs . . . . . Colorado Springs
6875 Dauntless Court, 80919
Kathy Spelts Arnold . . . . . Littleton
6436 West Frost Drive, 80123
6—Bill Owens . . . . . Aurora
3624 South Olathe Street, 80013

Nina Kite . . . . . Littleton
6325 West Summit Drive, 80123
Mary McCormick . . . . . Littleton
5440 South Clarkson, 80121

Alternates

Barbara Sarver . . . . . Durango
722 3rd Avenue, 81301
Polly Coleman . . . . . Saguache
Box 196, 81149
4—Jim Brandon . . . . . Akron
Box 110, 80720
Anne Thompson . . . . . Rocky Ford
1010 Lincoln Avenue, 81067
Carole Lowe . . . . . Cheyenne Wells
6529 West 28th, Box 188, 80810
5—Judy Lamora Hughes
Colorado Springs
3135 Spring Meadow, 80906
R. J. Doria . . . . . Colorado Springs
3430 Clubview Terrace, 80906
Josie Pike . . . . . Castle Rock
10 Hier Lane, 80104
6—Maura Reardon . . . . . Lakewood
6941 West 13th Avenue #G,
80215
Marian Fairbanks . . . . . Aurora
11062 East Harvard Drive, 80014
Laura Wells . . . . . Lakewood
1205 Yukon #113, 80215

CONNECTICUT

(Thirty-five Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Lowell P. Weicker, Jr.

AT LARGE

Delegates

Malcolm Baldridge . . . . . Woodbury
Tomlinson Road, 06798
Susan Hobbie Bennett . . . West Hartford
215 Tunxis Road, 06107
Mary Boatwright . . . . . Stonington
16 Denison Avenue, 06378
Barbara Brown . . . . . Norwich
RFD 3, Box 145, 06360
Francis J. Collins . . . . Brookfield Center
North Beech Tree Road, 06805
Thomas J. D'Amore, Jr. . New Hartford
Konrader Road, 06507

Alternates

Patricia Coplen . . . . . Westport
119 Harvest Commons, 06880
Marjorie Anderson . . . . . West Hartford
4 Borough Drive, 06117
Leslie Wright . . . . . Newington
125 Goodale Drive, 06111
Laura Shirley . . . . . Groton
18 Stonecrest Road, 06430
Emil H. Frankel . . . . . Weston
28 Good Hill Road, 06883
Allan Schesinger . . . . . Derby
22 Derbyshire, 06148

CONNECTICUT (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
M. Adela Eads .....Kent RR 1, Box 395, 06757	William Goetjen .....Wilton 27 Blue Ridge Road, 06897
J. Brian Gaffney .....New Britain 36 Westwood Drive, 06052	Barbara Butler .....Westport 12 Yankee Hill, 06880
George Guidera .....Weston 227 Lyons Plain Road, 06883	Paul B. Hicks, Jr. .....Greenwich 100 Woodside Drive, 06830
Alice Hanley .....Greenwich 81 Butternut Hollow Road, 06830	Miriam McKenna .....Avon 195 Waterville Road, 06001
Elizabeth R. Heminway ....Greenwich 14 Deer Lane, 06830	Stanley Twardy .....Stamford 6 Sunset Street, 06907
Stewart B. McKinney.....Green Farms 95 Beachside Avenue, 06436	Jeffrey P. Ossen .....Mansfield P. O. Box 278, 06250
Russell Post .....Avon 195 Waterville Road, 06001	Genevieve J. Gangi .....Winstead RFD 1, Norfolk Road, 06098
Eugene Scalise .....Glastonbury 15 Chestnut Hill Road, 06033	Aaron Hollander .....Stamford 1 Arbor Road, 06903
Robert S. Poliner .....Durham Maiden Lane, 06422	Faye H. Kilpatrick .....Litchfield Top O' World Farm, 06759
Richard Treibick .....Greenwich Round Hill Road, 06830	Michael Flinn .....Greenwich P. O. Box 1309, 06830
Lowell P. Weicker.....Greenwich 100 Lower Cross Road, 06830	Walter B. Kozloski .....Farmington 292 Meadow Road, 06032

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—James McCabe .....Newington 1819 Main Street, 06111	1—Benjamin Andrews, Jr. ...Hartford 51 F. Willard Street, 06105
Carolle Theisfield .....Hartford 388 Farmington Avenue, Apt. C-1, 06105	Roger Eddy .....Newington 277 Cedar Street, 06111
Barbara Ulrich .....West Hartford 22 Pleasant Street, 06107	Leonard Greenberg ..West Hartford 57 Mountain Farms Road, 06117
2—Emma Lincoln .....New London 16 Glenwood Place, 06320	2—Vincent A. Amato ....Middletown 9 Ridgewood Road, 06457
John Savage .....Eastford Sumner Hill Road, Box 207, 06242	Alan M. Kyle .....Lyme Blood Street, 06371
Jan Fenger .....Old Saybrook 488 Main Street, 06475	Herman Weingart .....Lebanon Route 87, 06249
3—Peggy Beckett-Rinker ....Branford 29 Howard Avenue, 06405	3—Virginia Englehard ....New Haven 217 Cannet Street, 06511
Thomas Scott .....Milford 87 Beach Avenue, 06460	Caroline Hanson .....Hamden 68 Milbrook Road, 06518
Gerald Stevens .....Milford 44 Driftwood Lane, 06460	James P. O'Connell....New Haven 12 Kenter Place, 06511
4—Julie Belaga .....Westport 9 Berndale Drive, 06880	4—Constantine Brandi .....Stamford 67 Noble Street, 06902

CONNECTICUT (Continued)

Delegates

Jacquelyn Durrell .....Fairfield
206 Salt Meadow Road, 06430
Leonard Paoletta .....Bridgeport
64 Hickory Street, 06610

5—George Lewson .....Danbury
Autumn Drive, 06811
Philip S. Robertson .....Cheshire
110 Tress Road, 06410
Mae Schmidle .....Newton
Echo Valley, 06470
6—Margaret Albert .....Simsbury
9 Westridge Drive, 06070
Richard Bozzuto .....Watertown
430 Northfield Road, 06795
Pauline Kezer .....Plainville
10 River Edge Court, 06062

Alternates

Charles Muessel .....Greenwich
11 Pierson Drive, 06830
Edward L. Winpenny, Jr.
New Canaan
2 Canaan Close, 06840
5—Barbara Bright .....Ridgefield
30 Silver Spring Lane, 06877
John McGeever .....Beacon Falls
339 Rimmon Hill, 06403
James Neckerman .....Meriden
22 Monroe Street, 06450
6—Louis DeLuca .....Woodbury
477 Main Street North, 06798
Yvonne Hill .....Simsbury
42 Barry Avenue, 06070
John Sullivan .....Winsted
140 Sucker Brook Road, 06098

DELAWARE

(Nineteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Pierre S. du Pont IV

AT LARGE

Delegates

Michael Castle .....Wilmington
Carvel State Office Building, 19801
Jerry Herlihy .....Wilmington
2301 West Eleventh Street, 19806
Marilyn Whittington .....Wilmington
1512 West 14th Street, 19802
Charles Toliver .....Wilmington
108 West 40th Street, 19802
Nancy Miller .....Middletown
209 North Cass Street, 19709
Dottie Cooke .....Newark
17 Kensington Lane, 19713
Shirley O. Seibert .....Wilmington
1402 Jan Drive, 19803
Georgetta G. Fetters .....Wilmington
2503 Pinoak Road, 19810
Marilyn Forney .....Wilmington
3601 Montchanin Road, 19807
M. Metrinko Rollins .....Wilmington
P. O. Box 3628, 19807

Alternates

Mary Theisen .....Wilmington
715 Blackshire Road, 19805
George Hering .....Wilmington
1905 Field Road, 19806
Rosalie Obara .....Wilmington
747 South Harrison Street, 19802
Ernie Camoirano .....Newark
13 Tenby Chase, 19711
Thelma Jester .....Newark
16 Cordele Road, 19711
Alfred Pagano .....Newark
18 Mattei Lane, 19713
Bruce L. Hudson .....Wilmington
310 Euclid Avenue, 19809
Jane Maroney .....Wilmington
4605 Concord Pike, 19803
Barbara Blair .....Wilmington
12 Liane Road, 19809
Frances Steele .....Wilmington
128 Rockingham Drive, 19803

DELAWARE (Continued)

Delegates

Priscilla B. Rakestraw .....Hockessin
RD 3, Box 247, 19707
Charles P. Kerin, Jr. .....New Castle
616 Frenchtown Road, 19720
LeRoy Klein .....Dover
44 Victoria Circle, 19901
Robert H. George.....Dover
388 Troon Road, 19901

Thomas Jeter, Jr. .....Dover
RD 4, Box 156, 19901
Frank DiMondi.....Wyoming
Box 113, 19934
Pierre S. du Pont IV .....Wilmington
Carvel State Office Building, 19801
Kenneth M. Millman .....Lincoln
RD 1, Box 405, 19960
Kathleen H. Howard .....Ocean View
P. O. Box 107, 19970

Alternates

Kay Baker .....Wilmington
3112 Centerville Road, 19807
John Rollins .....Wilmington
P. O. Box 1026, 19899
Dolores Alfano .....Hockessin
RD 2, Box 316, 19707
Janet Rzewnicki .....Dover
Thomas Collins Building, Box 1401,
19901
Helen Evans .....Dover
5 Pine Street, 19901
Melissa Richardson .....Wyoming
105 Southern Boulevard, 19934
Felisha Marcus .....Dover
325 Troon Road, 19901
James Robert Carmean .....Bethel
P. O. Box 36, 19930
James J. McCann .....Georgetown
104 Race Street, 19947

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(Fourteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Clarence V. McKee

AT LARGE

Delegates

Alex Armendaris .....Washington
5403 41st Street, N. W., 20004
Stanton D. Anderson .....Washington
1708 New Hampshire Avenue,
N. W., 20009
Alice H. Banks .....Washington
3636 16th Street, N. W., 20010
Ann W. Becker.....Washington
4000 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.,
20016
Robert S. Carter .....Washington
700 7th Street, S. W., 20024

Anna Chan Chennault .....Washington
2510 Virginia Avenue, N. W., 20037
Lois L. DeVecchio .....Washington
4841 Rodman Street, N. W., 20016

Alternates

Aida Luz Berio .....Washington
4624 Tilden Street, N. W., 20016
Clinton Chapman .....Washington
1708 Portal Drive, N. W., 20012

Nancy W. Chin-Lee .....Washington
3223 Chesapeake Street, N. W., 20008
John D. Garst, Jr. .....Washington
4848 Rodman Street, N. W., 20016

Philip A. Guarino .....Washington
6101 16th Street, N. W., #804,
20011
Ann F. Heuer .....Washington
4831 Indian Lane, N. W., 20016
Talley R. Holmes, Jr.....Washington
1323 Leegate Road, N. W., 20012

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Continued)

Delegates

John L. Wilks .....Washington
500 23rd Street, N. W., 20037

Elaine M. Dym .....Washington
1718 22nd Street, N. W., 20008
Barbara Spillinger .....Washington
2700 Virginia Avenue, N. W., 20037

Clarence V. McKee .....Washington
560 N Street, S. W., 20024
Jerry A. Moore, Jr. .....Washington
1612 Buchanan Street, N. W., 20011
Wyatt A. Stewart III .....Washington
320 A Street, S. E., 20003
Eleanor L. Williams .....Washington
500 23rd Street, N. W., 20037

Alternates

Susan K. Johnston .....Washington
3016 Dumbarton Street, N. W., 20007
Andrew Parker, Jr. .....Washington
3212 Reservoir Road, N. W., 20007
Joseph J. Ryan .....Washington
2122 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., 20008
Paul A. Theis .....Washington
2903 Garfield Street, N. W., 20008
Charles E. Tolson .....Washington
2146 30th Street, N. E., 20018
Mary C. Tucker .....Washington
5921 2nd Street, N. W., 20011
Jerris Leonard .....Washington
5109 Manning Place, N. W., 20016

FLORIDA

(Eighty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: L. E. (Tommy) Thomas

At Large

Delegates

Vince Whibbs .....Pensacola
3260 Seville Drive, 32503
Shirlee Bowne .....Tallahassee
1429 Lucy Street, 32308
Ander Crenshaw .....Jacksonville
2909 Independent Square, 32202
Elinor F. Van Dyke .Ponte Vedra Beach
9889 Sawgrass Drive, East, 32082
Paula F. Hawkins .....Winter Park
P. O. Box 2000, 32790
Alfred S. Austin .....Tampa
P. O. Box 22197, 33622
William C. Cramer
St. Petersburg Beach
5030 Gulf Boulevard, Apt. 5, 33710

Bill McCollum .....Altamonte Springs
1010 Cathy Drive, 32714
C. W. Young .....St. Petersburg
144 First Avenue South,
627 Federal Building, 33701

Alternates

William Cameron III .....Shalimar
44 Poquito Road, 32579
Barbara Pflegl .....Lynn Haven
712 Driftwood Drive, 32444
Randee S. Schatz ...Fort Walton Beach
372 Bluefish, #208, 32548
Elliott Messer .....Tallahassee
3529 Raymond Diehl Road, 32308
James C. Johnston .....Jacksonville
4700 Water Oak Lane, 32210
Martyna McLean .....Palm Coast
27 Blaine Tree Place, 32037
Florance Hicks Alexander
Altamonte Springs
1173 Spring Center South, Suite A, 32714
Barbara Hoff .....Orlando
1225 Spring Lake Drive, 32804
Carolyn A. Winston .....Orlando
4219 Winford Circle, 32809

FLORIDA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Michael Bilirakis .....Clearwater 1100 Cleveland Street, Suite 1103, 33515	Andy Ireland .....Winterhaven West Central Avenue, 33880
Iris D. Larson .....Kissimmee 1611 East Loralyn Drive, 32741	E. Leslie Peter .....Brandon 710 Oakfield Drive, Suite 220, 33511
Dorothy R. Russell .....Satellite Beach 645 Cinnamon Court, 32937	Rodney J. Weaver .....Palmetto 7610 Ellenton-Gillette Road, #34, 33561
Jeanette E. Riel .....Vero Beach 1730 45th Avenue, 32960	Helen F. Swanson ....Melbourne Beach 213 1 Avenue, 32937
Connie Mack, III .....Fort Myers Federal Building, Suite 106, 33901	Charles W. Kane .....Stuart 4084 S. E. Fairway, East, 33494
Theresa Ashkar .....Miami 6500 S. W. 79th Court, 33143	James L. Watt .....North Palm Beach P. O. Box 13016, 33408
Alec P. Courtelis .....Miami 1101 Brickell Avenue, Suite 500, 33131	Ted Ewing .....Nokomis 28 Inlets Boulevard, 33555
Carlos Salman .....Miami 7830 S. W. 83rd Court, 33143	Gina Hahn .....Naples 3625 Gordon Drive, 33940
Dorothy M. Wallace .....Miami 12605 S. W. 93rd Avenue, 33176	Lloyd I. Miller .....Naples 1950 Galleon Drive, 33940
Nicholas H. Morley .....Miami P. O. Box 450249, 33145	Billie Jean Nuckolls .....Fort Myers 3732 Liberty Square, 33908
Joseph F. Fogarty, Jr. ...Miami Springs 1280 N. E. 101 Street, 33138	Stanley P. Whitcomb, Jr. .....Naples 1300 3rd Street, South, 301, 33940
Alicia Labrit Casanova .....Miami 900 S. W. 84th Street, #302, 33144	David Howard Bludworth West Palm Beach Box 366, 33402
Donald R. Ford .....Palm Beach 4 El Bravo Way, 33480	Anne A. Brevetti .....Delray Beach 221 Waterford Crescent, 33446
E. Clay Shaw .....Fort Lauderdale 229 East Broward Boulevard, 33301	Ann Casady .....Boca Raton Box 243, 33432
James A. Scott .....Fort Lauderdale 2000 East Oakland Park Boulevard, 33306	Deborah Eller .....Deerfield Beach 281 S. E. 18th Avenue, 33441
Tom Lewis .....Palm Beach Gardens 8895 North Military Trail, Suite 304B, 33410	Jo Smith .....Fort Lauderdale 2424 Bayview Drive, 33304

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—L. E. Thomas .....Panama City P. O. Box 490, 32401	1—Jewell C. Bradfield ....Cantonment 2793 Highway 297-A, 32533
Elizabeth S. Casler .....Pensacola 205 Seminole Trail, 32506	David C. Kessler .....Gulf Breeze 3411 Hillside Avenue, 32561

FLORIDA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Elsie Delano Biggs Santa Rosa Beach P. O. Box 1009, 32459	George Everette Day ....Shalimar 23 Bayshore Drive, 32579
2—Steve McCrimmon ...Yankeetown P. O. Box 156, 32698	2—Vernon Davids .....Panacea P. O. Box AD, 32346
Mary M. Petry .....Lake City 3 Chapel Hill Boulevard, 32055	Barbara M. Senf .....Tallahassee 3301 Sharer Road, 32312
Hubert G. Turner .....Jasper P. O. Box 1007, 32052	Gene Brown .....Tallahassee P. O. Box 1109, 32302
3—Kurt Becker ....Fernandina Beach 2100 South 14th, 32034	3—Judith D. Long .....Jacksonville 5544 Grove Avenue, 32211
William M. Taylor ...Jacksonville 7660 Holiday Road South, 32216	Betty J. Hayes .....Jacksonville 7590 Knoll Drive North, 32221
Norma L. Smith .....Jacksonville 1203 Campbell Circle, 32207	E. Nelson Amos .....Jacksonville 7144 Hanson Drive North, 32210
4—William Daniell ....St. Augustine 52nd St. George Street, 32084	4—Howard A. Dusenberry Orange Park 2392 Fernview Drive, 32073
Jack Daniels .....Ormand Beach 1223 Riverbreeze Boulevard, 32074	William J. Hogan ....Palm Coast 36 Felter Lane, 32037
Margaret S. Davie ....Palm Coast P. O. Box 369, 21 Faith Lane, 32037	Charles D. Musfeldt ..Jacksonville 3507 Hidden Lake Drive West, 32216
5—Jeanie R. Austin .....Orlando 629 Livingston Street, 32803	5—James H. Stelling ...Winter Park P. O. Box 1088, 32789
Toni L. Jennings .....Orlando 1032 Wilfred Drive, 32803	John Wallace Schoettelkotte Winter Park 4 Isle of Sicily, 32789
Bruce McEwan .....Orlando 2000 West Alameda Street, 32804	Jim Weinberg .....Longwood 1705 Alvarado Court, 32750
6—Ginny D. Dinkins ....Gainesville 3120 N. W. 37th Street, 32605	6—Lewis E. Dinkins .....Ocala 818 N. E. 3rd Street, 32670
Thomas S. Hogan .....Brooksville 1039 Mildred Avenue, 33512	Rex J. Ford .....Ocala 1721 S. E. Clatter Ridge Road, 32671
Julie Klein .....Reddick P. O. Box 38, 32686	John B. Munson .....Wildwood P. O. Box 175, 32785
7—Dan H. Benshoof .....Tampa 1350 Eckles Drive, 33612	7—Richard L. Dearborn .....Tampa 3716 Windward Lake Drive, 33611
Bob Martinez .....Tampa 4647 San Jose, 33629	Harold Holder .....Tampa 4600 West Cypress Street, Suite 300, 33623

FLORIDA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Amis Nixon .....Tampa 4101 Vasconia Street, 33629	Arif Shad .....Tampa 1602 East Powhatan Avenue, 33610
8—Richard J. Deeb ...St. Petersburg 5750 7th Avenue North, 33710	8—Paul W. Clement ..St. Petersburg 267 Sunset Drive North, 33710
Betty Easley .....Largo 33544 Indian Rocks Road, Suite 1, 33544	Charles J. Crist, Jr. .St. Petersburg 3085 9th Street North, 33731
Henry B. Sayler....St. Petersburg 220 Rafael Boulevard, N. E., 33704	Virginia Klefsaas Tesch St. Petersburg 8700 10th Street North, 33702
9—Dorothy L. Birdsong Temple Terrace P. O. Box 16000-I, 33617	9—Clare A. Barnard.....Lutz Route 1, Box 750, 33549
Janet Lee Dougherty .....Lutz 4619 Van Dyke, 33549	Edrie S. Kennedy .....Dunedin 2319 Armour Drive, 33528
Mary Abigail Misemer New Port Richey 1509 Burns Point Circle, 33552	Joanne M. Miller.....Clearwater 2283 Habersham Drive, 33546
10—William L. Raley ..Winter Haven P. O. Box 1112, 33881	10—Jesse D. Carr, Sr. .....Bradenton 1265 28th Avenue West, 33830
Barbara S. Motsinger Winter Haven 301 First Terrace, N. W., 33881	Walter Gordon .....Bartow P. O. Box 1542, 33830
Joseph A. Mancini .....Wauchula P. O. Box 395, 33873	Kent Bartruff.....Sarasota 8141 Westmoreland Drive, 33580
11—Malcolm E. McLouth .Cocoa Beach 406-5300 Ocean Beach Boulevard, 32931	11—Stanley Al Dowiat Melbourne Beach 2120 South River Road, 32951
Barbara K. Peters .....Orlando 3726 St. Moritz, 32812	Bettie Glazier .....Titusville 585 Concord Avenue, 32780
Frank E. Williams .....Titusville 3880 Pinetop Boulevard, 32796	Jacqueline C. Wilson ....Orlando 3005 Ivel Drive, 32806
12—Mary J. Arnold .....Okeechobee 3114 S. E. 35th Street, 33472	12—June Norris August ..Marco Island 1287 North Collier Boulevard, 33937
Chester Clem .....Vero Beach 2739 Whippoorwill Lane, 32960	Miriam Schriner .....La Belle P. O. Box 1288, 33935
Stewart R. Hershey .....Stuart P. O. Box 1376, 33494	Elizabeth N. Walson .....Stuart 614 Overlook Drive, 33497
13—David K. Oaks .....Punta Gorda 520-B Drury Lane, 33950	13—Robin Lynn McClaran .Cape Coral 1435-A S. E. 8th Terrace, 33904
Cassius L. Peacock, Jr. Fort Myers 3533 Stuart Court, 33901	Tommy Peacock .....Fort Myers 3533 Stuart Court, 33901

FLORIDA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Craig Smith .....Port Charlotte 4166 Tamiami Trail, 33952	Robert E. Windom .....Sarasota 1750 South Osprey Avenue, 33579
14—Arlene P. Hollen .....Boca Raton 1240 S. W. 21st Street, 33432	14—Timothy D. Cross...Coral Springs 9400 N. W. 40th Street, 33065
Patrick C. Hucker ..Coral Springs 3230 N. W. 111th Avenue, 33067	Edwin H. Shepherd ..Lake Worth 16 South J Street, 33460
Norman E. Wymbs ...Boca Raton 391 S. E. Spanish Trail, 33432	Steven A. Stinson West Palm Beach 1615 Forum Place, #300, 33402
15—Margaret S. Benedikt Fort Lauderdale 2520 Del Largo Drive, 33316	15—Jean Hansen .....Fort Lauderdale 1532 N. E. 62nd Street, 33334
Frederick W. Guardabassi Fort Lauderdale 510 Lido Drive, 33301	Dean I. Ledbetter Fort Lauderdale 3744 N. W. 21st Street, 33311
Jean Philip .....Fort Lauderdale 2175 State Road 84, 33312	Carl L. Mayhue ...Fort Lauderdale 625 Northeast 4th Street, 33301
16—Maurice Berkowitz Fort Lauderdale 621 South Federal Highway #9, 33301	16—Pablo Gomez .....Miami 1030 S. W. 99 Place, 33174
Jack L. Moss .....Fort Lauderdale 11530 Royal Poinciana Court, 33326	Jerome B. Homer .....Hollywood 53 Greens Road, 33021
Ileana Ros .....Miami 724 S. W. 99 Court Circle, 33174	Robert T. Kelly, Jr. .....Miami 10290 N. W. 9th Street, Circle 50, 33172
17—Mary Collins .....Miami 1020 N. E. 155th Street, 33162	17—Shirley McKenzie .....Miami 1662 N. W. 192nd Terrace, 33169
Roberto Casas .....Hialeah 335 East 20th Street, 33012	Frank San Pedro .....Opa Locka P. O. Box 1808, 33055
Santos Rivero .....Miami 380 N. E. 60th Street, 33137	Patrick Shaughness ..North Miami P. O. Box 1226, 33161
18—Norman Braman .....Miami 4777 Pinetree Drive, 33140	18—Eladio Armesto Garcia .....Miami P. O. Box 7, Riverside Station, 33135
Humberto J. Cortina .....Miami 1641 N. W. 26th Avenue, Apt. 2, 33125	Shirley B. Douglas .....Miami 2451 Brickell Avenue, #9-H, 33129
E. Judy Sabel .....Miami 2430 Brickell Avenue, #104-A, 33129	Earle C. Silver .....Miami Beach 1543 Michigan Avenue, #3-H, 33139

FLORIDA (Continued)

Delegates

19—Robert A. Godoy .....Miami
807 S. W. 25th Avenue,
#302, 33135
Shirley P. Guyton .....Miami
1350 Blue Road, 33146
Kenneth Sorensen .....Key Largo
P. O. Box 754, 33037

Alternates

19—Alberto R. Cardenas .....Miami
800 Brickell Avenue, Suite 20,
33131
Jeff Kirk .....Homestead
790 Homestead Boulevard,
33030
Carlos Benitez .....Miami
10375 Coral Way, 33165

GEORGIA

(Thirty-seven Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: George Israel III

AT LARGE

Delegates

Robert H. Bell .....Atlanta
2535 Henderson Mill Road,
N. E., 30345
George Israel III .....Macon
242 Albemarle Place, 31204
Newt Gingrich .....Jonesboro
221 Upper Riverdale Road,
Ascot Glenn, #11J, 30236
Jane Pruett .....Roswell
1300 Lake Ridge Court, 30076
John Teasley .....Alpharetta
214 Birch Hill Road, 30201
Anne Harris .....Atlanta
3081 Eleanor Terrace, N. W., 30318
Betty Jones .....Marietta
3411 Old Wagon Road, 30062

Alternates

Lee Neel .....Augusta
2423 Kings Way, 30904
Carolyn Austin-Hensley .....Columbus
1257 Boxwood Boulevard, 31906
Frank Strickland .....Atlanta
110 Peachtree Way, N.E. 30305
Milton White .....Atlanta
2924 Handy Drive, N. W. 30318
Jim Bruner .....Douglasville
5614 Richland Drive, 30135
Charles Miller .....Dalton
704 Emmons Drive, 30720
Marie Brazzeal .....Savannah
2258 Armstrong Drive, 31404

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Pat Alexander .....Savannah
220 East 45th Street, 31405
Virginia P. Ramsey ....Brunswick
393 Lake Circle, 31520
Brooks Brantley .....Vidalia
Route 3, Box 26, 30474
2—W. Thomas Mitcham .....Albany
634 Fifth Avenue, 31701

Alternates

1—Eugene Dawson .....Savannah
11 Monastery, 31411
Melba Royal .....Brooklet
Route 1, Box 427, 30415
Arlene Hendrix ...Richmond Hill
Route 1, Box 405, 31324
2—Shelton O. Mitchell .....Albany
Route 12, Box 37, 31705

GEORGIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Alec L. Poitevint II ...Bainbridge P. O. Box 506, 31717	Martha Barfield .....Thomasville Sunnybelle Acres, 31792
Lee Miller .....Lumpkin Route 1, Box 98, 31815	Ray Perkins .....Leesburg Route 1, Box 354, 31763
3—Eva K. Folse .....Warner Robins 113 Avalon Drive, 31093	3—James Brown .....Montezuma 605 Engram Street, 31063
Ted J. Land .....Columbus 1069 Standing Boy Court, 31904	Ralph Cannon .....Fort Valley 312 Central Avenue, 31030
Michael L. Tracy ...Waverly Hall Route 1, Box 167-A, 31831	Betty Cary .....LaGrange P. O. Box 1526, 30241
4—Willi Richardson .....Atlanta 2446 Skyland Trail, 30319	4—Connie Russell .....Atlanta 1558 Northridge Road, 30338
Adrienne Susong .....Convers 4300 Susong Road, 30208	Margaret Armstrong Stone Mountain 599 Tallwood Drive, 30083
Thomas S. Page .....Atlanta 3076 McCully Drive, 30345	Elsie Sacre .....Decatur 2320 Wineleas Road, 30033
5—Elizabeth F. Akin .....Atlanta 4746 Woodvale Drive, 30327	5—Luther Colbert .....Roswell 495 Houze Way, 30075
Portia Scott Brookins .....Atlanta 2302 Edgewater Drive, S. W., 30311	Scott Hanson .....Atlanta 3041 Rhodenhaven Drive, 30327
Dorothy Felton .....Atlanta 465 Tanacrest Drive, N. W., 30328	Ursula Scarborough .....Atlanta 4435 Pullen Lane, 30349
6—Betty T. Stovall .....Griffin 1013 East College Street, 30223	6—Jeff Rooks .....Carrollton 312 Oak Grove Road, 30117
Jack Barrell .....Peachtree City 101 Parkway Drive, 30269	Ann T. Preston .....Newnan 1018 Sullivan Road, 30263
Sonja Casey .....Jonesboro 8392 Winston Way, 30236	Kirby Whitton .....Bremen P. O. Box 116, 30110
7—Sue Waldrop .....Marietta 3732 Sewell Mill Road, 30062	7—Bill Chapin .....Lookout Mt. 1401 Peter Pan Road, 37350
Gary L. Smith .....Trion 910 India Drive, 30753	Gail Downing .....Marietta 2565 Chimney Springs Drive, 30062
Bee H. Sinram .....Kennesaw 2774 Carrie Drive, 30144	Ralph Howse .....Rome 101 Mimosa, 30161
8—Betty Hall .....Waycross 1304 East Cherokee Drive, 31501	8—Paul Hersey .....Nicholls P. O. Box 361, 31554
Jack J. Helms .....Homerville P. O. Box 537, 31634	David H. Israel .....Macon 819 Lee Road, 31204
David H. Israel .....Macon 819 Lee Road, 31204	Duggan Weaver .....Dudley P. O. Box 5, 31022
9—Cathy Olson .....Snellville 1998 Fabersham Drive, 30278	9—Stan Birch .....Gainesville P. O. Box 29, 30503

GEORGIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Leo J. Whaley .....Cohutta P. O. Box 191, 30710	Betty McCaskill .....Cumming 37 Goldmine Road, Route 6, 30130
Dot M. Burns .....Gainesville 789 Sherwood Road, N. W., 30501	Philip Panter .....McCaysville Box 737, 30555
10—Walter I. Moore .....Evans 12 Plantation Hills Drive, 30809	10—Tamara Sigman .....Elberton 127 Lake Forest Drive, 30635
Leona Norton .....Augusta 2704 Lumpkin Road, 30906	Don Bostrom .....Augusta 3620 Nassau Drive, 30909
Don G. Loggins .....Lilburn 725 Pleasant Hill Drive, 30247	Jeanette Lee Atkinson .....Comer Route 2, Box 212, 30629

GUAM

(Four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Paul M. Calvo

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Paul M. Calvo .....Agana P. O. Box CI, 96910	Leonila Herrero .....Agana P. O. Box 132, 96910
Jerry C. Crisostomo .....GMF P. O. Box 21045, 96921	Adelino P. Valentin .....Agana P. O. Box 3188, 96910
Cecilia C. Bamba .....Agana P. O. Box 493, 96910	Katherine Aguon .....Agana P. O. Box 3813, 96910
Pedro D. Perez, Sr. .....Agana P. O. Box 3404, 96910	Concepcion Barrett .....Agana P. O. Box 683, 96910

HAWAII

(Fourteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Patricia Saiki

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Virginia Isbell .....Kealakekua P. O. Box 926, 96750	Richard Penhallow .....Kamuela P. O. Box 518, 96743
Vivienne Romanchak .....Kihei P. O. Box 495, 96753	Charles Haffner .....Kekaha P. O. Box 535, 96752
Mark D. Bell .....Honolulu 7102 Pilaa Place, 96825	Donald L. Low .....Honolulu 1471 Ihiloa Loop, 96821

HAWAII (Continued)

Delegates

Lee Champion .....Honolulu
2121 Ala Wai Boulevard, #805, 96815
Michael E. Haig .....Honolulu
700 Richards, #2206, 96813
Willard Beard .....Honolulu
1340 Molehu Drive, 96818
Nancy Clingan .....Kaneohe
46-447 Holopeki Street, 96744
Miriam J. Hellreich .....Kailua
225 Kuuhoa Place, 96734

Alternates

David W. Porter .....Honolulu
509 University, #903, 96826
Deborah Bear .....Honolulu
1616 Liholiho, #1002, 96822
Masu Dyer .....Kailua
609 Kaimalino Place, 96734
Elwin L. Spray .....Kaneohe
47-459-3 Hui Iwa, 96744
Walt Decker .....Kaneohe
45-995 Wailele Road, #14, 96744

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Patricia Saiki .....Honolulu
784 Elepaio Street, 96816
Carla W. Coray .....Honolulu
83 Lunaulo Home Road, 96825
Ray Torkildson .....Honolulu
708 Honua Street, 96816
2—Hannibal Tavares .....Wailuku
P. O. Box 1190, 96793
Theodore B. Hannon .....Kailau
363 Auwinala Road, 96734
Juanita D. Schiltz .....Kailua
1290 Ulunahele, 96734

Alternates

1—Leilani Ayson .....Honolulu
747 Amana, #502, 96814
Bart Rominger .....Honolulu
744 Koloa Street, 96816
Gayle Glaser .....Honolulu
4343 Royal Place, 96816
2—Phil Hellreich .....Kailua
225 Kuuhoa Place, 96734
Jill Frierson .....Kaneohe
44-517 Kaneohe Bay Drive, 96744
Bill Lathers .....WVS, Kamuela
P. O. Box 3278, 96743

IDAHO

(Twenty-one Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Pete T. Cenarrusa

AT LARGE

Delegates

Carol McGregor Bettis .....Boise
1109 Warm Springs Avenue, 83712
JoAn E. Wood .....Rigby
Route 1, Box 21, 83442
Lydia Justice-Edwards .....Donnelly
P. O. Box 35, 83615
Mary Hartung .....Payette
Box 147, 83661
Celia Gould Folkinga .....Buhl
Route 4, 83316

Alternates

Jim Jones .....Boise
3151 North 24th Way, 83702
Elaine Martin .....Ketchum
Box 2478, 83340
Charlie J. Marshall .....Jerome
P. O. Box 288, 83388
Retha Anderson .....Eden
Route 1, 83325
Hilda Goddard .....Mackay
Star Route, Bar 13 Ranch, 83251

IDAHO (Continued)

Delegates

Ann Rydalch .....Idaho Falls
3824 East 17th Street, 83401
Tom W. Stivers.....Twin Falls
144 North Juniper, 83301
Pam Bengson .....Boise
2704 Raindrop Drive, 83706

Martha L. Orwig .....Sun Valley
Box 1799, 83353
John L. Erickson.....Rigby
Route 1, Box 60, 83442
John H. Brooks .....Gooding
Route 2, Box 233, 83330
Thomas G. Walker, Sr. ....Twin Falls
319 Orchard Drive, 83301
Donna F. Scott .....Twin Falls
486 Madrona Street, 83301
Walter Moffatt .....Kamiah
801 NesPerce Lane, Box 668, 83536
Lee C. Shellman .....Coeur d'Alene
1201 Lambert Lane, 83814

Alternates

R. John Taylor .....Lewiston
611 22nd Avenue, 83501
Barbara S. Fitch .....Payette
P. O. Box 547, 83661
Gladys M. Esquibel .....Burley
511 Elba Avenue, P. O. Box 835,
83318
Eulalie Langford .....Montpelier
Box 386, 83254
Blake G. Hall .....Idaho Falls
2055 Sabin Drive, 83401
Noy Brackett .....Twin Falls
Box 403, 83301
Helen Lowder.....Boise
2330 Norcrest Drive, 83705
Mary W. Boller .....Hailey
Box 908, 83333
Rudolph Wilson .....Boise
2165 Ridgeview Way, 83712
Ronna Kueny .....Boise
1931 Tallwood Lane, 83706

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Ruthie Johnson .....Hayden Lake
11115 Avondale Loop Road,
83835
Lorna B. Auld .....Boise
4154 Mountain View Drive,
83704
Roberta Cory .....Boise
4821 Allamar Drive, 83704

2—Pete T. Cenarrusa .....Boise
2400 Cherry Lane, 83705
David H. Leroy .....Boise
Statehouse, 83720

J. Wilson Steen .....Glenns Ferry
P. O. Box 879, 83623

Alternates

1—Donald Mitchell .....Boise
1552 Lenz Lane, 83712

Peggy J. Gossi .....Cascade
P. O. Box 739, 83611

Charles Lempesis.....Post Falls
420 East 14th, 83854

2—Cindy L. Moyle .....Burley
RR #1, Box 1762, 83318
Lenore Barrett .....Challis
143 Pleasant Avenue, Box 347,
83226
Elaine Phillips .....Twin Falls
545 Sunrise Boulevard, North,
83301

ILLINOIS

(Ninety-three Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: James R. Thompson

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
James R. Thompson .....Springfield Governor's Mansion, 62706	Robert Mallot .....Kenilworth 520 Roslyn Road, 60043
Don W. Adams .....Springfield 200 South Second, 62701	Loleta Didrickson .....Flossmoor 1111 Brassie Avenue, 60422
Lee Daniels .....Elmhurst 180 West Park Avenue, 60126	Miki Cooper .....Harrisburg Parker Plaza, 62946
Jim Edgar .....Springfield 213 State House, 62706	Dorothy Lehr .....Cobden P. O. Box 343, 62920
Don Totten .....Schaumberg 839 Higgins Road, 60195	Regina Benson .....Sparta RR 1, 62286
Crete B. Harvey .....Sterling RR 2, Fulfs Road, 61081	Jewel LaFontant .....Chicago 180 East Pearson, #4004, 60611
Lynn Martin .....Rockford 416 East State, 61104	Lorraine Wire .....Belleville 301 Paddock Road, 62233
Henry J. Hyde .....Des Plaines 701 Lee Street, 350, 60616	Kathleen Sullivan .....Glenview 1850 East Ridgewood Lane, 60025
Rebecca Paul .....Rochester 34 Mishawaka Drive, 62563	Sharon Sharp .....Chicago 127 North Dearborn, #828, 60601
Bettye W. Baldwin .....Chicago 9645 South Emerald, 60628	Aldo DeAngelis .....Chicago Heights P. O. Box 520, 60411

District

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—Susan Catania .....Chicago 2801 South Michigan Avenue, 60616	1—Thomas R. Merritt .....Chicago 2851 South Martin L. King Drive, 60616
William O. Stewart .....Chicago 219 East 45th Street, 60653	Marceine Street .....Chicago 5429 South Drexel, 60615
2—Lois D. Stevenson .....Chicago 10447 Avenue "E", 60617	2—Jane Sabaitis .....Chicago 10439 Avenue "E", 60617
J. Michael Peck .....Dolton 429 Jefferson Street, 60419	Spencer Leak .....Chicago 1650 East 92nd Street, 60617
3—Frank M. Ozinga ..Evergreen Park 9626 South Homan Avenue, 60642	3—Dave Gallagher .....Oak Lawn 9235 South Ridgeland, 60453
Ronald Buikema ...South Holland 1150 East 173rd Place, 60473	Peter Paulius .....Oak Lawn 9608 South Kenneth Avenue, 60453
David J. Smith .Country Club Hills 18020 South Greenview Terrace, 60477	Stephen H. Johnson ...Homewood 18257 Morris, 60430

ILLINOIS (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	George T. Offord .....Chicago 10157 South Seeley Avenue, 60643	Patrick E. Rea .....Tinley Park 16517 Oxford Drive, 60477
4—	Robert J. Tezak .....Joliet 1014 Western Avenue, 60435	Edward F. Petka .....Plainfield 24735 West Pleasant Court, 60544
	Patricia W. Yeats .....Aurora 308 West Downer Place, 60506	George J. Michas .....Lockport 929 Madison Street, 60441
	Lyman C. Tieman .....Frankfort 165 Chestnut Lane, 60423	Agnes Bruce .....Lansing 17960 Accadia, 60438
5—	Allan C. Carr .....Cicero 2531 South 60th Court, 60650	Florence Kielbasa .....Chicago 5128 South Avers, 60632
	Patricia Hallas Bianco ....Chicago 5549 South Nagle Avenue, 60638	James C. Soper .....Cicero 1844 South Austin Boulevard, 60650
	William J. Petrick ..Hickory Hills 8919 South Maple Lane, 60457	Herbert J. Hoening .....Lyons 4425 Joliet Avenue, 60534
6—	Mary Jo Arndt .....Lombard 35 South Stewart, 60148	Wayne R. Anderson ..Des Plaines 708 Laurel Avenue, 60016
	Richard A. Carlson .....Wheaton 525 West Lincoln Avenue, 60187	William W. Fairchield Bensenville 400 East Jefferson, 60106
	Penny Pullen .....Park Ridge 2604 West Sibley, 60068	Clyde Newton .....Bloomingdale 109 Euclid Avenue, 60108
	Peter J. Miller .....Addison 510 North DuPage Avenue, 60101	Robert A. Goldin, Sr. ...Lombard 1120 South Fairfield, 60148
	Carl R. Hansen .....Mt. Prospect 110 South Edward Street, 60056	Vernon Laubenstein ..Schaumburg 125 South Westover Lane, 60193
7—	John J. Walsh, Jr. ...River Forest 1425 Keystone Avenue, 60305	Robert J. R. Follett ....Oak Park 508 North Oak Park Avenue, 60302
	Paul J. Randolph .....Chicago 860 North Lake Shore Drive, 60611	Curtis Foster .....Chicago 200 North Keeler, 60624
8—	Elmer W. Conti ...Elmwood Park 2211 North 77th Avenue, 60635	Rocco D. Biscaglio .Elmwood Park 7931 Cressett Drive, 60635
	John J. Hoellen .....Chicago 1842 West Larchmont Avenue, 60613	Irene Goodwin .....Chicago 853 North Wolcott, 60622
	Chester R. Hornowski ....Chicago 2860 North Drake, 60618	Barbara A. Reboletti .....Chicago 652 North Ashland Avenue, 60622
9—	J. Robert Barr .....Evanston 1501 Oak Avenue, 60201	Donald H. Kahn .....Chicago 3822 Alta Vista Terrace, 60613

ILLINOIS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
John E. McNeal .....Chicago 905 West Margate Terrace, 60640	Marshall R. Crawford ....Chicago 88 West Schiller Street, 60610
Patricia R. Handzel .....Skokie 8446 Harms Road, 60077	Alan J. Balter .....Morton Grove 6027 West Carol Street, 60053
10—Adeline J. Geo-Karis .....Zion P. O. Box 33, 60099	10—Connie Peters ..Arlington Heights 110 South Dunton, 60005
W. Clement Stone .....Winnetka 445 Sheridan Road, 60093	Robert D. Stuart, Jr. ..Lake Forest 1601 Conway Road, 60045
Todd R. Hansen .....Winnetka 95 Indian Hill Road, 60093	David Harris ...Arlington Heights 6 East Park Street, 60005
Henry W. Meers .....Lake Forest 89 East Deerpath, 60045	G. Williams Phillips ..Long Grove RFD 4144, 60047
11—Timothy P. Sheehan .....Chicago 6800 West Thornedale Avenue, 60631	11—Roger P. McAuliffe .....Chicago 3412 North Harlem, 60634
Mary M. McDonald ..Lincolnwood 6739 Longmeadow Avenue, 60646	Clarence D. McCarthy, Jr. Chicago 7242 North Octavia Avenue, 60648
Dexter Ostergren .....Chicago 5724 North Astesian, 60659	Edward W. Giertsen .....Chicago 4442 North Whipple, 60625
Peter P. Peters .....Chicago 5863 North Kolmar Avenue, 60646	Michael A. Glaub .....Norridge 4508 North Oriole Boulevard, 60656
12—Edward R. May .....Grayslake 18544 Brooke Avenue, 60030	12—Robert W. Churchill ...Lake Villa 38148 North Fairfield Road, 60046
Richard F. Bayer .....Palatine 488 Creekwood Drive, 60074	Fred Foreman .....Gurnee 965 Fuller Road, 60031
Betty J. Gloyd ...Hoffman Estate 1165 Ash Road, 60172	Roland J. Meyer .Rolling Meadows 3403 Brookmeade, 60008
Bernard V. Narusis .....Cary 213 West Lakeshore Drive, 60013	Bernard F. Lee .....Mt. Prospect 1440 Blackhawk, 60056
13—John N. Erlenborn ....Glen Ellyn 448 Raintree Court, 2E, 60137	13—Evelyn J. DeRoss ....Orland Park 10254 Hyacinth Drive, 60462
Ronald C. Smith .....Lombard 2S-121 Ivy Lane, 60148	Herbert E. Gardner ...Oak Brook 195 Southcote Road, 60546
Harold L. Tyrrell ..LaGrange Park 835 Sherwood, 60525	Joan Salvato .....Oak Brook 21 Devonshire Drive, 60521
Homer H. Fields .....LaGrange 341 Leitch, 60525	Russell J. Horn .....Hinsdale 626 South Quincy, 60521
L. D. Jack Skriden ....Burr Ridge 10 South 581 Madison, 60521	James D. Bingle .....Naperville 2501 Lindenwood Lane, 60565
14—Tom Corcoran .....Ottawa RR 2, 61350	14—John E. Friedland ....South Elgin 224 Virginia Drive, 60177

ILLINOIS (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Richard J. Larson .....Aurora 146 LeGrande Boulevard, 60506	Mary B. Hess .....Elgin 1396 Wing Street, Apt. 2, 60120
	Mary B. Price .....Naperville 30W336 Claymore, 60540	DeLoris Doederlein ..East Dundee 525 Reese Avenue, 60118
	Edmund B. Thornton.....Ottawa RR 1, 61350	S. Louis Rathje .....Wheaton 116 East Farnham Lane, 60187
	John R. Felver, Jr. .....DeKalb 1207 Gifford, 60115	Lee Charest .....Montgomery 53 Briarcliff, 60538
15—	Thomas W. Ewing.....Pontiac 310 West Lincoln Street, 61764	John D. Enger.....Morris 816 Second Avenue, 60450
	Edward McBroom .....Kankakee 1190 South Eighth Avenue, 60901	Carl W. Troxel .....Clinton 905 South Quincy Drive, 61727
	Bruce Callis .....Normal 1 Crestwood Court, 61761	Margaret P. Rulison .....Roberts 404 Oak Drive, 60962
	Phyllis W. Monks .....Crete 1698 Stoney Island Avenue, 60417	John R. Gehlbach .....Elkhart 62634
	Juanita S. Riss .....Shirley RR 1, Box 45, 61772	Linda Willareth .....Morris 111 Crabapple Lane, 60450
16—	W. Timothy Simms ....Rockford 1619 Prospect Court, #6, 61107	Mary Lou Cook .....Rockford 3508 Brookview Road, 61107
	David E. Murray .....Sterling 707 West 14th Street, 61081	Thomas D. Shaw .....Dixon RR 3, Grand Detour, 61021
	Robert W. Hultgren ....Rochelle 143 Joanne Lane, 61068	Terry J. Miller .....Hanover 102 Savanna Road, 61041
	Dennis W. Johnson .....Rockford 3134 Talbot Trail, 61111	LeRoy Schroeder .....Belvidere 904 Main Street, 61008
17—	John R. Block .....Gilson RR, 61436	Thomas A. Seidel .....Princeton 18 South Dallas Street, 61356
	Clarence E. Neff .....Stronghurst 104 East South Street, Box 368 61480	Jackie Thompson .....Macomb 321 East Monroe, 61455
	Judy Koehler .....Henry 503 Richard Street, 61537	Darrell Alleman .....Magnolia RR 1, 61336
	Steven P. Weber .....Geneseo RR 1, 61254	Jeraldine B. Clewell .....Moline 1102 35 Street Court, 61265
18—	Robert H. Michel .....Peoria 1029 North Glenwood, 61606	Shirley Koch .....East Peoria 1100 Fon Du Lac Drive, 61611
	Virginia K. Heiple .....Pekin 707 South Fifth Street, 61554	Joseph P. Kelly .....Peoria 3914 North Harvard, 61614
	John P. Dailey .....Dunlap 104 Windflower Way, 61525	Thomas R. Jones .....Springfield 3311 Neptune, 62707

ILLINOIS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Leonard F. Arons .....Peoria 720 West Willcox, 61604	Darcey E. Davidsmeyer Jacksonville 7 St. Andrews Drive, 62650
Robert L. Atwater .....Tremont 617 East South Street, Box 328, 61568	LeRoy A. Ufkes .....Carthage 409 South Madison, 62321
19—Steve Miller .....Catlin P. O. Box AA, 61817	19—Robert F. Schultz .....Teutopolis 333 North Washington, 62467
Roscoe D. Cunningham Lawrenceville 904 State Street, 62439	Tony Cabot Deahl .....Marshall RR 2, Oakcrest, 62441
Timothy M. Ulmer ....Charleston 1414 Fourth Street, Apt. 2, 61920	Chloanne Greathouse ..Hindsboro RR 1, 61930
Leo Slater .....Robinson RR 2, 62454	Gary Welsh .....Charleston 1415 Tenth Street, Apt. 4, 61920
20—Irv F. Smith .....Springfield 400 Kenyon, 62704	20—Laura Kent Donahue .....Quincy 2 North Branch, 62301
Sue Dyer .....Pittsfield RR 2, 62363	Larry A. Werries .....Springfield 10 Bridge Terrace, 62704
Paul E. Jurgens .....Decatur 50 DuClaire Road, 62521	Margaret Davis .....Decatur 1939 West Riverview, 62522
William F. Cellini ....Springfield 1231 West Vine Street, 62704	Gary L. Bilbruck .....Palmyra RR 2, 62674
Harold W. Knapheide, III Quincy 2912 Carnoustie Lane, 62301	Robert C. Johnston ....Shelbyville 115 West North 3rd, 62565
21—Phyllis Schlafly .....Alton 68 Fairmont Addition, 62002	21—Don W. Weber .....Collinsville 506 Forest, 62234
Edward F. Ragsdale .....Alton 4429 Friarwood, 62002	Steven Koch .....Highland 50 Cardinal Lane, 62249
Wilson H. West .....Belleville 14 Oakwood Drive, 62223	Maureen Wilson .....O'Fallon 509 Susan Court, 62269
22—Dwight P. Friedrich ....Centralia 915 Frazier, 62801	22—Donna J. Sanders .....Steeleville Route 1, Box 129, 62288
Joe Hale .....Shawneetown 103 West Posey Avenue, 62984	Gordon Wayman .....Benton 205 North Madison, 62812
Rose S. Vieth .....Carbondale 50 Hillcrest Drive, 62901	Rose P. Hirons .....Mt. Vernon 605 Marteeny, 62864
Viola I. Prineas .....Carbondale RR 10, Box 82, 62901	Homer L. Askew .....Marion 100 East Patrick, 62959

INDIANA

(Fifty-two Delegates)

Co-Chairmen of Delegation: Gordon K. Durnil and Robert D. Orr

At Large

Delegates

Gladys F. Hollon . . . . . Anderson
632 Oxford Road, 46021

Eleanor L. Holt . . . . . Muncie
1007 Bougainvillea, 47302

James L. Kittle, Jr. . . . . Carmel
10704 Crooked Stick Lane, 46032

Ellis Lafuse . . . . . Liberty
RR 3, 47353

Patricia L. Miller . . . . . Indianapolis
1041 South Muesing Road, 46239

James T. Neal . . . . . Noblesville
7670 East 126th Street, 46060

Robert D. Orr . . . . . Indianapolis
4750 West Meridian Street, 46208

Betty J. Pettiford . . . . . Marion
1819 South Selby Street, 46952

Robert L. Poor . . . . . Greencastle
108 Northwood Boulevard, 46135

Betty J. Rendel . . . . . Peru
RR 3, 46970

L. Keith Bulen . . . . . Indianapolis
8323 Rahke Road, 46217

Donald B. Cox . . . . . Evansville
4029 Fairfax Road, 47710

Jewell L. DeBonis . . . . . Seymour
620 Jackson Park Drive, 47274

Gordon K. Durnil . . . . . Indianapolis
9301 North Delaware Street, 46240

Rexford C. Early . . . . . Indianapolis
8315 Union Chapel Road, 46204

Dottie J. Hancock . . . . . Carmel
5040 Woodfield Drive, 46032

Joseph W. Harrison . . . . . Attica
504 East Pike Street, 47918

Janet L. Hibner . . . . . Richmond
3190 Toddsbury Lane, 47374

Margaret C. Hill . . . . . Bloomington
4499 North Kinser Pike, 47401

Steven R. Hogan . . . . . Bloomington
1625 Williams Court, 47401

Zohrab K. Tazian . . . . . Fort Wayne
11224 Kings Crossing, 46825

Alternates

C. P. Perfetti . . . . . Carmel
P. O. Box 842, 46032

Donald P. McArdle . . . . . Bluffton
1020 River Road, 46714

Michael D. McDaniel . . . . . Indianapolis
7421 Sunset Lane, 46260

Marian Miller . . . . . Lafayette
58 Thise Court, 47905

Stan Barkley . . . . . Bloomfield
RR 5, Box 11, 47424

Thomas W. Moses . . . . . Indianapolis
9586 Copley Drive, 46260

Dennis J. Nicholas . . . . . Indianapolis
5300 Fair Hill Court, 46226

Mose Kassis . . . . . Terre Haute
2005 East 25th Street, 47808

Edwin J. Simcox . . . . . Indianapolis
5105 East 76th Street Court, 46260

Roy Werking . . . . . Richmond
1817 Chester Boulevard, Apt. D40, 47374

Edith P. Brown . . . . . Franklin
1670 Mayferry Road, 46131

Edwin D. Brubeck . . . . . Indianapolis
4735 Kenyon Drive, 46236

Danny L. Burton . . . . . Indianapolis
12141 East 79th Street, 46236

Darla C. Christie . . . . . Columbus
1980 Midway, 47201

Ann Cottingham . . . . . Lawrenceburg
200 Cook Avenue, 47025

Deanne K. Freeland . . . . . Fort Wayne
3003 LaBalme Trail, 46804

Deborah A. Goodrid . . . . . Evansville
401 South Red Bank Road, 47712

John R. Hammond, III . . . . Indianapolis
3845 North Pennsylvania, 46205

Thomas L. Hayes . . . . . Indianapolis
4007 North College Avenue, 46205

Charles Hensler . . . . . Hanover
Box 85, 47243

Thomas Coleman . . . . . New Castle
227 Park Avenue, 47362

INDIANA (Continued)

Delegates

V. Richard Miller .....Plymouth
6462 SR 17, 46563

Alternates

Eric Wyndham .....Brazil
RR 17, Box 42, 47834

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Betty Dye .....Munster
1326 Melbrook Drive, 46321
James L. Gagan .....Merrillville
1809 West 64th Place, 46410

Alice E. Kotso .....Munster
1919 Miramar Road, 46321

2—Patricia A. Ravinet ....Richmond
6606 Straightline Park, 47374
Virgil D. Scheidt .....Columbus
9707 East 50 North, 47201
Van P. Smith .....Muncie
805 North Briar Road, 47304

3—Myrl W. Deitch .....Elkhart
1077 Greenleaf, 46514
John Hiler .....LaPorte
905 East 20th Street, 46350
Mary Louise Leighton .South Bend
1502 Wildflower Way, 46617

4—Allen W. Graber .....Auburn
4300 CR 60, 46706
Patricia L. Steigerwald
Fort Waynee
6801 South Calhoun, 46807
James R. Winters ....Fort Wayne
6902 South Calhoun, 46807

5—John R. Feighner .....Marion
413 Gardner Court, 46952
Glen H. Grundmann ....Kokomo
2218 Avalon Court, 46902

Bette N. Smith .....Valparaiso
1313 Forest Park Drive, 46383

6—John Pearce .....Noblesville
106 Dry Run Drive, 46060
James L. Davis .....Frankfort
1351 Forest Drive, 46041

Lucille B. Patterson ....Anderson
RR 10, Box 265, 46011

Alternates

1—Grace Kaznak .....Highland
9206 Cottage Grove, 46322
Charlene R. Kruit .....Griffith
316 North Oakwood Drive, 46319
T. Edward Page .....Crown Point
8052 Matterhorn Lane, 46307

2—Harriett J. Arland .....Shelbyville
114 North Tompkins, 46176
Leona Sadler .....Falmouth
RR 1, 46127
Shirley A. Wright ....Parker City
300 North Franklin Street, 47368

3—George M. Haley .....South Bend
220 Sherland Building, 46601
Dorothy M. Herrold .....LaPorte
3298 West Joliet Road, 46350
Mary Reilly Hunt ....South Bend
1102 North Lafayette Boulevard, 46617

4—Edward L. Neufer ....Fort Wayne
12209 Aboite Circle, 46804
Corinne P. Quayle ...Huntington
2251 East 600 North, 46750

Marna Jo Worman .....Leo
9735 Gerig Road, 46765

5—Mary Lucille Davidson ..Goodland
RR 1, Box 98A, 47948
Julia Ann Day .....Akron
120 North Mishawaka Street, 46910
Martin L. O'Neill .....Valpareiso
301 Washington Street, 46383

6—Russell Brown .....Indianapolis
12121 East 79th Street, 46236
William H. Hudnut, III
Indianapolis
722 Pine Drive, 46260
Viola Wiles .....Indianapolis
9741 East 21st, 46229

INDIANA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
7—Raymond E. Andrews, Jr. Plainfield 551 St. Luke Drive, 46168	7—Marsha S. Carrington . . Russellville RR 1, Box 68, 46175
Shirley Sue Baker . . . . . Bainbridge Box 99, 46105	Lillian M. Parent . . . . . Danville 482 East Broadway, 46122
Mable J. Johnson . . . Crawfordsville RR 7, 47933	Burr S. Swezey, Jr. . . . . Lafayette 211 Birch Lane, 47902
8—Lillian F. Carnaghi . . . . . Evansville 10 Taylor Avenue, 47713	8—Harvey K. Ramsey . . . . . Vincennes 118 North 7th, 47591
Helen C. Uebelhack . . Mt. Vernon 1200 Cardinal Drive, 47620	Sandie Deig . . . . . Evansville 1301 April Drive, 47710
Ferman Yearby . . . . . Rockport 4th and Elm, 47635	Joseph L. Haskins . . . . . Odon RR 2, 47562
9—Karen E. Mitchell . . . . . Seymour 439 Mutton Creek Drive, 47274	9—Joyce Barger Poling . . Bloomington 2720 Browncliff, 47401
Elizabeth Fay Olds . . . . . Vevay 108 East Seminary Street, 47043	Alice N. Stocker . . . . New Albany 1576 Meadow Lane, 47150
Walter K. Schlosser . . Jeffersonville 39 Park Lane, 47130	Helen Wilson . . . . . Madison 2431 Taylor Street, 47250
10—Faye I. Mowery . . . . . Camby 7438 Reynolds, 46113	10—Barbara J. Arnold . . . . Indianapolis 7212 Twin Oaks Drive, 46226
Mary Rose Spellman . . Indianapolis 704 East Terrace Avenue, 46203	Harry Eakin . . . . . Indianapolis 1720 Cunningham, 46224
John W. Sweezy . . . . . Indianapolis 166 North Gibson, 46219	Kenneth W. Giffin . . . Indianapolis 418 Sudbury Court, 46234

IOWA

(Thirty-seven Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Terry E. Branstad

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
James Leach . . . . . Davenport 20 Forest Road, 52803	Howard Waters . . . . . Danville RR, 52623
Roger Jepsen . . . . . Davenport 309 Perry Street, 52801	J. Andrew Axel . . . . . Muscatine 2001 Circle Drive, 52761
Robert Vater . . . . . Cedar Rapids 2044 Grande Avenue, S. E., 52402	Betty Johnson . . . . . Martelle RR 1, 1817 Highway 1, 52305
William J. Watters . . . . . Dubuque 3078 Kane Court, 52001	Jack Mayfield . . . . . Clinton 1425 Beckman Lane, 52732
Marvin Klepfer . . . . . Cedar Falls 101 River Ridge Road, 50673	David L. Vote . . . . . Riceville RR 1, Box 51, 50466

IOWA (Continued)

Delegates

Augusta Petrone . . . . . .Des Moines
P. O. Box 1807, 50306
Barbara Creagan . . . . . .Newton
402 West 11th Street South, 50208
Ray D. Dearin . . . . . .Ames
1000 Kennedy, 50010
Jane F. Ecklund . . . . . .Jefferson
1237 Rushridge Road, 50129
Donald Racheter . . . . . .Pella
1013 Amin Street, 50219
Ruth I. Holtan . . . . . .Forest City
Route 5, 50436
George Wittgraf . . . . . .Cherokee
1604 Susan Avenue, 51012
Terry E. Branstad . . . . . .Des Moines
2300 Grand Avenue, 50312
Charles Grassley . . . . . .Des Moines
721 Federal Building, 210 Walnut,
50312
Mary Louise Smith . . . . . .Des Moines
654 59th Street, 50312
John C. McDonald . . . . . .Dallas Center
507 Vine, Box 250, 50063
Rolf V. Craft . . . . . .Decorah
RR 4, 52101
Dianna Stadtmueller . . . . . .Monticello
Route 1, Box 47, 52310
Sally J. Novetzke . . . . . .Cedar Rapids
2600 Indian Hill Road, S. E., 52403

Alternates

Betty Ann Schindler . . . . .Williamsburg
Box 436, 52361
Ralph R. Brown . . . . . .Dallas Center
703 Vine Avenue, Box 250, 50063
E. Ann Clay . . . . . .Newton
1207 South 16th Avenue West, 50208
Dick Baber . . . . . .Council Bluffs
125 Longstrom, 51501
Melvin Mandelko . . . . . .Fort Dodge
RFD 2, Box 756, 50501
Edward Deboer . . . . . .Orange City
218 Georgia Avenue, 51041
Charise A. Schwarm . . . . . .Lake Mills
201 East Main, 50450
Gary Kirke . . . . . .Des Moines
3545 Lincoln Place Drive, 50312
William Van Orsdel . . . . . .Des Moines
400 Locust Street, 50309

Marvin Pomerantz . . .West Des Moines
2929 Westown Parkway, 50265
David J. Fisher . . . . . .Des Moines
621 Glenview Drive, 50265
Andrea Van Beek . . . . . .Orange City
202 7th Street, N. W., 51041
Margo Keller . . . . . .Blairsburg
RR 1, 50034
Gwen Boeke . . . . . .Cresco
Route 2, Box 149, 52136

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Marlys Nielsen . . . . . .Chariton
1102 Ashland, 50049
Suzanne J. Palmer . . . . . .Albia
234 North 11th Street, 52531
Kaye L. Petersen . . . . . .Muscatine
1109 East Mississippi Drive,
52761
2—Connie M. Halvorson . . . . .Monona
609 South Main Street, 52159

Virginia E. Ruark . . . . . .Oelwein
600 Fourth Street, S. E., 50662
James D. Bristol . . . . . .Waukon
109 4th Avenue, N. E., 52172

Alternates

1—Vivian G. Beard . . . . . .Burlington
101 Greenwood Drive, 52601
John M. Palmer . . . . . .Albia
234 North 11th Street, 52531
Stephen J. Petersen . . . . .Muscatine
1109 East Mississippi Drive,
52761
2—Horace Webb . . . . . .Grand Rapids
2407 Buskingham Drive, N. W.,
52405
Douglas C. Carlson . . .Cedar Rapids
1422 34th Street, N. E., 52402
Judith S. Tuetken . . . . . .Monticello
419 East 1st Street, 52310

IOWA (Continued)

Delegates

3—J. Sue Thompson .....Iowa City
One Crestwood Circle, 52240
Hugh M. Field .....Waterloo
561 Sunset Road, 50701
Jeffrey L. Abbas .....Aplington
Route 1, 50604
4—Dale Blair .....Des Moines
4815 N. W. 46th Avenue, 50312
Donna R. Robinson ....Des Moines
3100 St. John's Road, 50312
M. Katie Roth .....Des Moines
1136 45th Street, 50311
5—Douglas Shull .....Indianola
901 Scott Felton Road, 50125
Elaine Olsen .....Minden
Box 128, 51553
Mildren E. Elliott .....Mount Ayr
115 Shellway Drive, 50854
6—Donald D. Rix .....Iowa Falls
2110 Floyd Street, 50126
Elaine C. Homan .....Remsen
116 Harrison Street, 51050
Erma Christensen ....Sergeant Bluff
201 First Street, 51054

Alternates

3—Ruby Abebe .....Waterloo
637 Independence Avenue, 50703
Barry S. Jackson .....Iowa City
412 South Linn No. 8, 52240
John Hess .....Toledo
713 East College, 52339
4—Jeanne Bleadorn .....Des Moines
1917 47th Street, 50310
Christina M. Gonzalez ..Des Moines
3825 N. E. 43rd Court, 50317
Sherill Whisenand .....Ames
1463 Truman Place, 50010
5—Harold E. Evans .....Humeston
RR 2, Box 13, 50123
Marjorie Askew .....Thurman
RR 1, Box 187, 51654
John K. Alles .....Winterset
612 North 8th Avenue, 50273
6—John Anderson .....Storm Lake
800 Pierce Drive, 50588
Richard Dunn .....Eldora
507 Vinton Avenue, 50627
Robert H. Christensen ..Humboldt
P. O. Box 688, 50548

KANSAS

(Thirty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: McDill "Huck" Boyd

AT LARGE

Delegates

Robert J. Dole .....Russell
1035 Maple, 67665
McDill H. Boyd .....Phillipsburg
451 Third, 67661
Dave C. Owen .....Olathe
Route 5, Box 185-A, 66061
Pete McGill .....Topeka
2864 Knollwood Court, 66611
Ken Martinez .....Lawrence
2239 West Drive, 66044
Mike J. Hayden .....Atwood
107 Page Street, 67730

Alternates

John Pat McCarthy .....Prairie Village
3600 West 79th Terrace, 66208
Robert D. Miller .....Russell
Box 106, 67665
Don Oden .....Topeka
1112 East 19th, 66607
Don Peters .....Wichita
285 South Dellrose, 67218
Don Olenhouse .....Fredonia
Route 3, Box 95, 66736
Larry Ellison .....Topeka
3016 S. W. Lydia, 66614

KANSAS (Continued)

Delegates

Shirley Rausch .....Topeka
2030 Briarwood Drive, 66611
Margaret Ruff .....Fairway
4314 West 62nd Terrace, 66205
Darlene Westover .....Junction City
1310 West 10th, 66441
Sherry L. Clymer .....El Dorado
P. O. Box 71, 67042
Marilyn Hudson .....Wichita
2457 Hiram, 67217
Kay K. Arvin .....Wichita
125 North Armour, 67206
Jerry Moran .....Hays
P. O. Box 128, 67601
Dixie D. Roberts .....Manhattan
2041 Arthur Drive, 66502
Tom Williams .....Kansas City
1216 Cleveland, 66104
Robert T. Stephan .....Topeka
2316 Mayfair Place, 66612
Dana Cox .....Sedwick
RR 1, 67135

Alternates

Denise Apt .....Iola
810 Meadowbrook, 66749
Beverly Moomaw .....Dighton
Star Route 2, 67839
Bernice Todd .....Lawrence
715 Forrest, 66044
Shari Caywood .....Salina
713 Roach, 67401
Deloyce McKee .....Spearville
RR 2, 67876
Ann Garvin .....Topeka
2306 Massachusetts, 66605
Sharon Treaster .....Beloit
Route 4, Box 97, 67420
Betty Pistorius .....Topeka
1943 Cheyenne, 66604
Mary Ann Flander .....Overland Park
10121 Lowell, 66212
Marjorie Short .....Oxford
Box 45, 67119
Louis Armstrong .....Fort Scott
RR 5, Lake Fort Scott, 66701

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Robert A. Parrish .....Great Bend
1911 McKinney Drive, 67530
Olive Allen .....Norton
606 Sunset, 67654
Ben E. Vidricksen .....Salina
1314 Sunrise Drive, 67401
2—Alan M. Hill .....Topeka
3669 S. E. Arrowhead Drive,
66605
Donna L. Shultz .....Lawrence
RR 3, Box 35, 66044
James L. Bolden .....Topeka
830 East 37th, 66605
3—Betty Bagby .....Leawood
9618 High Drive, 66206
Jerome F. Fladung ..Overland Park
5002 West 96th Terrace, 66207
E. Lee Alt .....Leawood
10322 Lee Boulevard, 66206

Alternates

1—Charlotte Wilson .....Abilene
Route 2, 67410
R. C. Rolfs .....Lorraine
P. O. Box 72, 67459
Earline Scott .....St. John
205 West 9th, 67576
2—Courtney Canfield .....Topeka
P. O. Box 1816, 66601

Lee Kinney .....Topeka
3900 Aylesbury Court, 66610
Lewis Hagedorn .....Manhattan
1907 Bluestem Terrace, 66502
3—Tom Beal .....Prairie Village
5001 West 86th, 66207
Tim Pickell .....Kansas City
4161 Cambridge, 66103
Ida Mae Edmonds ....Blue Mound
Box 65, 66010

KANSAS (Continued)

Delegates

4—Earlene Worley .....Wichita
944 North Vassar, 67208
Wanda I. Morrison ....Hutchinson
64 Willowbrook, 67502
George M. Parsons .....Wichita
7634 Dublin, 67206
5—Margaret A. Glades ...Yates Center
801 North Green, 66783
Edward J. Roitz .....Pittsburg
RR 1, 66762
Mabel L. Barker .....Oswego
Route 2, Box 10, 67356

Alternates

4—Steve Martens .....Wichita
P. O. Box 486, 67201
Harry Lytle, Jr. .....Wichita
2874 Benjamin, 67204
Jeanne Goodvin .....Wichita
1680 Lawrence Court, 67206
5—Richard Nichols .....McPherson
404 Lakeside Drive, 67460
Douglas Wright .....Arkansas City
RR 4, 67005
Irma Crisp .....Howard
Box 356, 67349

KENTUCKY

(Thirty-seven Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Gene Snyder

AT LARGE

Delegates

Gene Snyder .....Louisville
8405 Old Brownsboro Road, 40222
Larry Hopkins .....Lexington
1870 Parkers Mill Road, 40504
Harold Rogers .....Somerset
P. O. Box HR, 42501
Louie B. Nunn .....Lexington
201 West Vine Street, 40507
Lawrence E. Forgy .....Lexington
1100 Kincaid Towers, 40507
Elizabeth G. Thomas ...Crestview Hills
2734 Main Chase Lane, 41017
Patricia C. Schafer .....Louisville
732 Greenridge Lane, 40207
John G. Treitz, Jr. .....Louisville
1st National Tower, Suite 2556, 40202
Pam Taylor .....Stab
42557
Emily Gable .....Frankfort
1715 Stonehaven, 40601
Velma Childers .....Pikeville
Box 18, 41501
Andrew G. Parsley .....Brownsville
Box 307, 42210

Alternates

Trib Ball .....Owensboro
2124 Griffith Avenue, 42301
Ann Ross .....Lexington
457 Lakeshore Drive, 40502
Agnes Whittington .....Henderson
502 Chestnut, 42420
Robert Adelberg .....Louisville
94 Valley Road, 40204
Laban Jackson .....Shelbyville
1204 West Main, 40065
Steve Kelley .....Somerset
200 Bluebird, 42501
Sharon Guffey .....Leitchfield
62 Public Square, 42754
Clyde Middleton .....Covington
Box 546, 41012
J. R. Hughes .....Louisville
606 Old Harrods Creek, Road, 40223
Tony Curtsinger .....Lexington
1801 Cantrill Drive, 40514
Helen Hansford .....Somerset
2111 North Highway 39, 42501
Myrtle Hopkins .....Frankfort
#7, Hunters Trace, 40601

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Delegates

Della Evans .....Louisville
522 Washburn Avenue, 40222
Ron Sanders .....Hanson
Box E, 42413
Mary Lou Wright .....Elizabethtown
P. O. Box 2525, 42701
Charles W. Buchanan .....Barbourville
Box 535, 40906

Alternates

Phyllis Smith .....Burkesville
P. O. Box 607, 42717
John Heyburn .....Louisville
55 Hill Road, 40204
Jon Pancake .....Grand Rivers
Route 1, 42045
Lindell Casebier .....Louisville
9116 Wooddale, 40272

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Lucy Drennon .....Eddyville
Route 1, Box 166, 42038
John P. Cannon .....Murray
1110 Sycamore Street, 42071
Norma Scott .....Madisonville
4000 Buffalo Trace, 42431
2—Mary A. Whittle .....Leitchfield
22 Public Square, 42754
Robert Taylor .....Franklin
P. O. Box 366, 42134
John Helmers .....Owensboro
P. O. Box 727, 42302
3—Beverly Wheatley .....Louisville
343 Kenwood Hill Road, 40214
Lillian Sternberg .....Louisville
200 Alpine Way, 40214
Jack Will .....Louisville
1827 Trevillian Way, 40205
4—Ralph Drees .....Crescent Springs
22-A Linden Hill Drive, 41017
Betty Guenthner .....Louisville
6103 Rodes Drive, 40222
Mary Glenn McMurry ....Prospect
13306 Creekview Road, 40059
5—Donald C. Barton .....Corbin
1014 Circle Drive, 40701
Warren Scoville .....London
Main at Fifth Streets, 40741
Mary Singleton .....Stearns
P. O. Box 397, 42647
6—Mae Frazier .....Lexington
504 Clinton Road, 40502
Jerry Horn .....Lexington
208 West Main, 40507

Alternates

1—Robert L. Prince .....Benton
P. O. Box 223, 42025
Lucy Huddleston .....Nortonville
Route 1, Box 40, 42442
John Blackburn .....Fordsville
P. O. Box 158, 42343
2—Melanie Holinde .....Owensboro
Route 4, Box 103, 42301
Genette Shelton .....Sheperdsville
Route 5, 40165
Virgil Moore .....Leitchfield
P. O. Box 165, 42754
3—Mary Lester .....Louisville
301 The Esplanade, 40214
Russell Davis, Sr. .....Louisville
643 North 29th, 40212
Maxie Brown .....Louisville
4507 Blenheim Road, 40207
4—Steve Colthurst .....Louisville
1214 Rock Falls Trace, 40223
Virgie Fischer .....Fort Thomas
101 Strathmore Avenue, 41075
Doris Hempfling .....Hebron
7029 River Road, 41048
5—Jackie Alloway .....Harlan
Ivy Hill, 40831
Louise Combs .....Somerset
101 Sawyer Street, 42501
Hilda Legg .....Milltown
P. O. Box 60, 42761
6—Dave Disponett .....Lawrenceburg
Route 1, Box 316, 40342
Mary Edelin .....Shelbyville
16 Sequoyah Drive, 40065

KENTUCKY (Continued)

Delegates

Pat Liebschutz .....Danville
520 Woodland Place, 40422
7—Alpha Hutchinson .....Morehead
235 Knapp Avenue, 40351
Margaret Moore.....Ashland
415 Bellefonte Princess Road, 41101
Tom Belville .....Ashland
2905 Ranch Road, 41101

Alternates

Freda Meadows .....Lexington
960 Stonewall, 40504
7—Lou Bradley .....Maysville
68 Deerfield, 41056
Reed Potter .....Ashcamp
HC 72, Box 725, 41512

Charlie Jordan, Jr. .....Vanceburg
604 Second Street, 41179

LOUISIANA

(Forty-one Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: W. Henson Moore

At Large

Delegates

John Treen .....Metairie
1241 Lake Avenue, Apt. C, 70005
Marilyn Thayer .....New Orleans
7925 Nelson, 70125
Ann Hein .....Arabi
501 Perrin Drive, 70032
Ladd Alexander .....Shreveport
918 Delaware, 71106
Audrey McDonald .....Monroe
3213 Lake DeSiard Drive, 71201
Jane Steele .....Baton Rouge
737 Brinwood Avenue, 70815
Mac McLean .....Lafayette
410 Ayreshire Drive, 70602
Roy O. Martin .....Alexandria
3110 George's Lane, 71301
Lane Carson .....Mandeville
2140 Eighth, 70448
Robert Livingston .....New Orleans
P. O. Box 30705, 70190
David C. Treen .....Mandeville
630-3 North Beau Chene, 70448
Barbara Lill .....New Orleans
1423 Cadiz, 70115
Dudley Lastrapes .....Lafayette
1108 Montrose, 70503

Alternates

Sally Campbell .....Slidell
306 Legendre, 70433
Hugh Murphy .....New Orleans
8122 Green Street, 70118
Joycelyn Cook .....Houma
Route 3, Box 1109, 70360
Tom Arceneaux .....Shreveport
155 Oakley, 71105
Richard Young .....Monroe
1609 South 2nd Street, 71202
T. Heard Wilton .....Baton Rouge
3650 Nicholson, No. 2196, 70802
Greg Arnette .....Jennings
P. O. Box 1188, 70546
Roy Venable, Jr. .....Port Allen
11925 North River Road, 70767
Evelyn Collins .....Morgan City
P. O. Box 1539, 70381
Edward Miller .....Monroe
2505 Pargoud, 71201
Thomas Angers .....Lafayette
116 Teche Drive, 70546
P. J. Gomer .....Eunice
121 Ninth, 70535
Maradee Lowery .....Sulphur
211 Quelqueshue, 70663

LOUISIANA (Continued)

Delegates

W. Henson Moore .....Baton Rouge
750 Florida Street, #236, 70801
Debra Bowland .....Baton Rouge
3645 Woodland Ridge, 70816
Peggy Jean Chiappetta .....Braithwaite
Box 65B, 70040
Nestor Navarro, Jr. .....Baton Rouge
10951 Stanley Aubin Lane, 70816

Alternates

Beth Rickey .....Lafayette
101 Westwood Drive, #222, 70506
Durward Casteel .....Baton Rouge
1424 Jasper, 70810
Kathleen Nicholson .....Marrero
1428 Avenue F, 70072
Stephen H. Martin .....Baton Rouge
650 North Sixth Street, 70802

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Johanna Habisreitenger ...Lacombe
P. O. Box 985, 70445
Marti Mortillaro .....Metairie
4709 Lake Louise, 70002
James J. Donelon .....Metairie
4724 Folse Drive, 70002
2—Herb Eddington .....New Orleans
7411 Bullard Avenue, 70128
Lynn Ives .....New Orleans
1238 Broadway, 70118
Bryan Wagner .....New Orleans
1300 Perdido, Room 2E08, 70112
3—David Arceneaux .....Houma
P. O. Box 1042, 70361
Boysie Bollinger .....Lockport
P. O. Box 250, 70374
Lorrie Brock .....Morgan City
2300 Maple, 70380
4—Roy Brunn .....Shreveport
630 Lane Building, 71101
Dennise Aiello .....Shreveport
3405 Sandra Drive, 71119
Sandy McDade .....Shreveport
3112 Pines Road, 71119
5—Fred Wyly .....Tallulah
P. O. Box 108, 71282
Jerry Bowles .....Ruston
1101 Sybil Drive, 71270
Paul Fleming .....Natchitoches
814 Keyser, 71457
6—E. Clark Gaudin .....Baton Rouge
4750 North Boulevard, 70806
Mike Chittom .....Baton Rouge
1563 Country Club Drive, 70808

Alternates

1—Liz Teague .....Slidell
116 Pin Oak Drive, 70458
Barbara Hild .....River Ridge
9625 Charlotte Drive, 70123
Steve Lambert .....Baton Rouge
P. O. Box 16901 — LSU, 70893
2—Eulis Moore .....New Orleans
4809 Odin, 70125
Scott Sewell .....New Orleans
10080 Morrison, 70127
Peggy Wilson .....New Orleans
4828 Prytania Street, 70115
3—John Woodiel .....Luling
323 Mimosa, 70070
Fred Edlefsen .....Thibodaux
102 Garden Circle, 70301
Jerri Webb .....New Iberia
Route 2, Box 490, 70506
4—David Kennedy .....Rosepine
Box 170, 70659
Frank Auer .....Shreveport
331 Milam Street, 71101
Bill Lott .....Bossier City
2005 Christine, 71112
5—James Schneider ...Lake Providence
Box 832, 71254
Rosy Bronell .....Ruston
106 Llanfair, 71270
Kathy Brewton .....Winnfield
107 Dogwood, 71483
6—Miller Dial .....Baton Rouge
220 McGehee, 70815
David Ramsey .....Hammond
P. O. Box 2491, 70404

LOUISIANA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Wiley Sharp .....Hammond 600 West Church Street, 70401	Don Hornbeck .....Baton Rouge 1417 Richland, 70808
7—Charlie Johnson .....Lafayette 200 Beau Pre., 70508	7—Jan Heymann .....Lafayette P. O. Box 3327, 70502
Lenny Hensgens .....Crowley P. O. Box 470, 70526	Jerri Soileau .....Lake Charles 450 Greenway Street, 70605
Connie Bass .....Lake Charles P. O. Drawer 1580, 70602	Sally Goss .....Westlake 3825 Highway 378, 70669
8—John H. Cade, Jr. .....Alexandria 3016 Elliott, 71301	8—Jerry Cole .....Baton Rouge 1754 79th Avenue, 70807
Max Merrick .....Cottonport 1397 Horseshoe Drive, 71327	Greg Upton .....Alexandria 1216 South Hampton Drive, 71301
Dianne Christopher ....New Roads P. O. Box 430, 70760	Susan Bonura .....LaPlace 2720 Williamsburg Drive, 70068

MAINE

(Twenty Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Linwood Palmer, Jr.

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Linwood Palmer, Jr. .....Nobleboro West Neck Road, 04555	Ernest C. Greenlaw .....Steep Falls Star Route, Box 369, 04085
Thomas B. Wheatley .....Gray West Gray Road, 04039	Elizabeth Bradstreet .....Augusta RFD 6, Box 1324, 04330
John R. McKernan, Jr. Cumberland Foreside 49 Foreside Road, 04110	Josephine Robbins .....Kittery P. O. Box 213, 03904
Charles L. Cragin .....Portland Two Canal Plaza, 04112	Barbara Hammond .....Fryeburg Eastland Street, 04037
Stanley T. Bennett, II .....Portland 364 Forest Avenue, 04101	Swift Tarbell .....Portland 1 Monument Square, 04101
Roland S. Salsbury, Jr. ....Bar Harbor Route 1, Box 121-K, 04609	Matthew Mannahan .....Brunswick Moulton Union, Bowdoin College, 04011
Sandra Morrell Rooney .....Brunswick Middle Bay Road, 04011	James Meltsner .....Waterville Colby College, 04351
Sharleene Page .....Rockland P. O. Box 961, 04841	Elaine Bridge .....Manchester P. O. Box 245, 04351
Frank M. Carter .....Bangor 798 Kenduskeag Avenue, 04841	Ann Robinson .....Lewiston 135 Ash Street, 04240

MAINE (Continued)

Delegates

David F. Emery . . . . . .Rockland
192 North Main Street, 04841
Pamela L. Cahill . . . . . .Wiscasset
RFD 3, Box 2690, 04578
Angela Z. Aloupis . . . . . .Bangor
15 Astor Place, 04401
Hollis M. Greenlaw . . . . . .Fairfield
27 Bunker Avenue, 04937
Olympia J. Snowe . . . . . .Auburn
114 Nottingham Road, 04210

Alternates

Beatrice A. Mailman . . . . . .Bangor
RFD 3, Box 49-A, 04401
Kim Leupold . . . . . .Augusta
289 Western Avenue, 04330
Jane Cushing . . . . . .Bangor
10 Hudson Street, 04330
Linda Jones . . . . . .Camden
Bayview Street, 04843
Patrick Quinn . . . . . .S. Paris
Main Street, Paris Hill, 04271

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Mary Wold Payson
Falmouth Foreside
187 Foreside Road, 04105
Merton G. Henry .North Windham
RFD 1, Box 640, 04062
Emile J. Roy . . . . . .Sanford
7 Ridgeway Avenue, 04073
2—Doris M. Russell . . . . . .Castine
P. O. Box 63, 04421
Catherine K. Lebowitz . . . . .Bangor
116 Silver Road, 04401
Andrew J. Redmond . . . . .Madison
RFD 1, Box 924, 04950

Alternates

1—Nancy H. Payne . . . . . .Portland
137 Pleasant Avenue, 04103
Libby Rust . . . . . .York
Box 313, 03909
John Downing . . . . . .Kennebunk
Boothby Road, 04043
2—Jason Briggs . . . . . .Presque Isle
P. O. Box 1712, 04769
Donald C. Lewis, III . . . . . .Bangor
P. O. Box 1107, 04401
Karen L. Brown . . . . . .Bethel
Box 32, 04217

MARYLAND

(Thirty-one Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Marjorie S. Holt

AT LARGE

Delegates

Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. .Chevy Chase
3808 LeLand Street, 20815
Marjorie S. Holt . . . . . .Severna Park
151 Boone Trail, 21146
Allan C. Levey . . . . . .Oxon Hill
6188 Oxon Hill Road, Suite 605, 20745
Louise Gore . . . . . .Potomac
11300 River Road, 20854

Alternates

George Beall . . . . . .Baltimore
10 Light Street, 21202
Norris Sydnor . . . . . .Mitchellville
10805 Parrish Lane, 20716
Dolores Rayne . . . . . .Salisbury
Dove Point Lane, Route 1, 21801
Irene Uhl . . . . . .Bethesda
10136 Crestberry Place, 20817

MARYLAND (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Richard P. Taylor.....Potomac Falls 8801 Belmart Road, 20854	Gerard Holcomb .....Fort Washington 751 Glen Eagle Drive, 20022
Donald J. Devine.....Wheaton 3311 Camden Street, 20902	Jacqueline Phillips .....Silver Spring 13413 Locksley Lane, 20704
John R. Leopold.....Pasadena 3623 Chadwick Court, 21122	Fredric Mashlin .....Silver Spring 2429 White Horse Lane, 20906

DISTRICT

	Delegates	*Alternates*
1	Eugenie M. Bauman .....Easton P. O. Box 1408, 21601	Helga L. Pennewell .....Snow Hill Route 2, Box 194, 21863
	Virginia H. Church .....Bel Air 2002 Helton Avenue, 21014	Frances Egan .....Lexington Park 106 East Quincy Terrace, 20653
	Charles L. Scott, Jr. .....Elkton 327 Hermitage Drive, 21921	Marshall R. Frazer ....Huntington 4250 Hunting Creek Road, 20639
2	John J. Bishop .....Baltimore 3613 Double Rock Lane, 21234	Helen W. Chamberlain..Timonium 307 Galway Road, 21093
	Martha S. Klima.....Lutherville 1403 Newport Place, 21093	Barbara Chinn .....Towson 401 Dixie Drive, 21204
	Ellen R. Sauerbrey .....Baldwin 4122 Sweet Air Road, 21013	George Price .....Phoenix 14601 Cooper Road, 21131
3	Joan I. Athen .....Columbia 6380 Barefoot Boy, 21045	Christopher McCabe .....Columbia 10572 C-1 Twin Rivers Road, 21044
	Sandra A. O'Connor .....Baltimore 301 South Rolling Road, 21228	Margaret Kolman .....Baltimore 1912 Tadcaster Road, 21228
	Russell T. Schaffer .....Towson 501 Hillen Road, 21204	Christopher West .....Baltimore 1544 The World Trade Center, 21202
4	John G. Gary .....Millersville 1 Bojan Court, 21108	Wayne Gerst .....Millersville 123 Route 3, Northbound, 21108
	Robert R. Neall .....Davidsonville 771 West Central Avenue, 21035	Sandra Harriman .....Laurel 7955 Helmart Drive, 20707
	Elizabeth S. Smith ...Davidsonville 3438 Merrimac Road, 21035	Mary Jackson .....Davidsonville 409 Heitzman Road, 21035
5	John B. Burcham, Jr. .....Lanham 6921 Nashville Road, 20706	James E. House .....Cheverly 2429 59th Place, 20785
	Charles C. Deegan.....Beltsville 4316 Knott Street, 20705	Larry Hoffman .....Beltsville 4412 Powder Mill Road, 20705
	Lawrence J. Hogan, Jr. ...Seabrook 10339 Broom Lane, 20706	Barbara A. Dorney .....Laurel 6109 Goodman Road, 20707
6	John N. Bambacus .....Frostburg 61 Frost Avenue, 21532	John C. Wunderlick...Cumberland 15 Prospect Avenue, 21502
	DeCorsey E. Bolden .....Oakland 201 South Second Street, 21550	Brenda Butscher .....Oakland Route 5, Box 29, 21550

MARYLAND (Continued)

Delegates

John W. Derr . . .Braddock Heights
4601 Deer Spring Road, 21714
7—Donald R. Farber . . . . . .Baltimore
3925 Beech Avenue, 21211

Madie E. Mitchell . . . . . .Baltimore
2210 Druid Hill Avenue, 21217
Ann A. Taylor . . . . . .Baltimore
1304 John Street, 21217
8—Albert Ceccone . . . . . .Chevy Chase
8724 Preston Place, 20815
Joseph C. McGrath . . .Silver Spring
1552 East West Highway, 20910
Newton I. Steers, Jr. . . . . .Bethesda
6601 River Road, 20817

Alternates

Margaret Morgan . . . . .Burkittsville
P. O. Box M, 21718
7—Victor Clark, Jr. . . . . .Baltimore
1949 West Lafayette Avenue,
21217
Marlayne Ances . . . . . .Baltimore
627 East 34th Street, 21218
Robert J. Thiebolt . . . . . .Baltimore
1508 Park Avenue, 21217
8—Kristin Blair . . . . . .Silver Spring
13826 Overton Lane, 20904
Carole Plante . . . . . .Rockville
6911 Breezewood Terrace, 20832
Theresa J. Gaidis . . . . . .Olney
18225 Queen Elizabeth Drive,
20832

MASSACHUSETTS

(Fifty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Silvio O. Conte

AT LARGE

Delegates

Edna Bogosian . . . . . .Watertown
21 Melendy Avenue, 02172
Agnes Moore . . . . . .Boston
120 Harishof Street, 02121
Ruth Sweetser . . . . . .Dartmouth
475 Potomska Road, 02174
Nancy Bush Ellis . . . . . .Lincoln Center
Box 327, 01773
William L. Saltonstall . . . . .Manchester
388 Summer Street, 01944
William G. Robinson . . . . . .Melrose
10 Sunset Road, 02176
Helen Valerio . . . . . .Framingham
1064 Grove Street, 01701
David H. Locke . . . . . .Wellesley
76 Washington Street, 02181
Margaret Dawson . . . . . .Watertown
190 Mount Auburn Street, 02172
Norma Cash Smith . . . . . .Dudley
11 Wysocki Drive, 01570

Alternates

Thomas Kershaw . . . . . .Boston
84 Beacon Street, 02108
Robert Dawson . . . . . .Watertown
190 Mount Auburn Street, 02172
Albert A. Fondacaro, Jr. . . . . .Medford
34 Boynton Road, 02155
David B. Balfour, Jr. . . . . .Malden
224 Kennedy Drive, Apt. 510, 02148
Edward Redd . . . . . .Boston
20 Schuyler Street, 02121
Michael Robertson . . . . . .Berkley
25 Swing Drive, 02780
Frederick Muzi . . . . . .Needham
81 Bess Road, 02192
Peter Chapman . . . . . .Fitchburg
166 Summer Street, 01420
Robert Steinmetz . . . . . .Auburn
49 Summer Street, 01501
Stephen Pierce . . . . . .Westfield
69 Wood Road, 01085

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

Delegates

John Volpe .....Nahant
15 Tudor Road, 01908
Deborah R. Cochran .....Dedham
902 High Street, 02026
Elliot Richardson .....Brookline
617 Boylston Street, 02146
Ann Blackham .....Winchester
17 Fenwick Road, 01890
Margaret Heckler .....Wellesley
30 Colburn Road, 02181
Harold Rosen .....Dedham
47 Greenlodge Street, 02026
Roger Allan Moore .....Boston
26 West Cedar Street, 02108
Andrew H. Card, Jr. .....Holbrook
39 Linfield Street, 02343
William H. Ryan .....Haverhill
51 North Avenue, 01830

Alternates

Margaret Donahue .....East Boston
94 St. Andrew Road, 02128
Martin Hoffman .....Needham
568 South Street, 02192
Hastings Keith .....Falmouth
17 Salt Works Way, 02574
Richard Callow .....Boston
9 Joy Street, 02114
Henry DeSellier .....Springfield
2708 Main Street, 01107
Marilyn Head .....Williamstown
34 Moorland Street, 01267
James Coyle .....Boston
1 Robbart Lane, 02116
Margaret Perenick .....Winchester
53 Wildwood Street, 01890

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Lillian Schmid .....Lenox
71 Walker Street, 01240
Kathryn C. Manuel .Williamstown
1365 Main Street,
P. O. Box 115, 01267
Silvio Conte .....Pittsfield
49 Blythewood Drive, 01201
2—Gilbert Holland .....Longmeadow
38 Hazelwood, 01106
Robert Pino .....Longmeadow
2 Riverview Avenue, 01106
Mary Kaufman .....Springfield
701 Roosevelt Avenue, 01118
3—Elizabeth Wright .....Oakdale
54 Keyes Street, Box 462, 01539
Mary L. Padula .....Lunenburg
909 Massachusetts Avenue,
01462
Dudley Willis .....Sherborn
216 Farm Road, 01770
4—Frank H. Conway .....Wellesley
37 Longmeadow Road, 02181
Howard W. Foster .....Newton
1338 Beacon Street, 02168

Alternates

1—Thomas A. Toole .....Lenox
140 Housatonic Street, 01240
Rita Spratlin .....Pittsfield
43 Onota Street, 01201
Marion Hollingsworth .....Lenox
41 Main Street, 01240
2—Harold Sawl .....Longmeadow
117 Lynnwood Drive, 01106
Madeline F. Parquette ....Rutland
272 Maple Avenue, 01543
Anthony W. Ravosa, Jr.
Springfield
1248 Main Street, 01103
3—Vivian Mainini .....West Upton
128 Main Street, 01587
John Matson .....Westboro
4 Byard Lane, 01581
4—Elizabeth Hinchliffe ....Wellesley
24 Boulder Brook Road, 02181
Francis Wing .....Freetown
15 Elm Street, 02702

MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Raymond Shamie .....Walpole 8 Tetreault Drive, 02181	Marjorie Heiser .....Newton 105 Old Farm Road, 02159
5—Wesley Young .....Concord 259 Independence Road, 01742	5—Gregory Hyatt .....Methven 10 Florence Road, 01844
Manuel Martinez .....Lawrence 484 Howard Street, 01840	Eleanor Fulgione .....Lawrence 1 Rockwood Lane, 01840
Lucile P. Hicks .....Wayland 5 Wildwood Road, 01778	Jack Prindiville .....Framington 1550 Worcester Road, Apt. 508, 01701
6—Alexander T. Tennant .....Lynn 38 Atlantic Street, 01905	6—Stephen E. Moore .....Newbury 47 Main Street, 01950
Nancy Luther .....Topsfield 294 Perkins Row, 01983	Paul McCarthy .....Peabody 25 Myles Road, 01960
Brian Broad .....Gloucester 15 Cole Avenue, 01930	Ann E. Paget .....Rockport 117 Phillips Avenue, 01966
7—Patricia J. Moreno .....Woburn 141 Winn Street, 01801	7—Eleanor Robinson .....Melrose 10 Sunset Road, 02176
Edward O'Sullivan .....Lexington 33 Cottage Street, 02173	Norman S. Stafford .....Woburn 215 Cambridge Road, 01801
Frank J. Mastrocola .....Everett 19 Belmont Park, 02149	Irene Caldwell .....Winchester 19 Columbus Road, 01870
8—Frank L. McNamara .....Boston 94 Beacon Street, 02108	8—Daniel Needham .....Belmont 275 Somerset, 02178
Barbara S. Pearson .....Waltham 44 Trapelo Road, 02154	Guy A. Carbone .....Watertown 60 Knowles Road, 02172
Adele Malone .....Waltham 90 Ellison Park, 02154	Charles Markham .....Boston 362 Commonwealth Avenue, #2E, 02115
9—Gerald J. Mazzola .....Dedham 902 High Street, 02026	9—Phyllis K. Censullo .West Roxbury 31 Running Brook Road, 02132
Richard W. Robinson ...Taunton 46 Cedar Street, 02780	James Horrigan .....Dedham 70 Colwell Drive, 02026
Dennis R. Smith .....Middleboro Box 521, 143 Plympton Street, 02346	Nicholas M. Nikitas .....Boston 484 Commercial Street, 02109
10—David Neal .....Buzzards Bay P. O. Box 30, 02532	10—Margie Burgess .....Plymouth 16 Boutemain Avenue, 02360
George Decas .....Wareham 18 High Street, 02571	Margaret Perry .....S. Dartmouth 23 High Street, 02748
Patricia Buckley .....Cohasset 247 Forest Avenue, 02025	Kay Leahy .....Cotuit P. O. Box 951, 02635
11—Patrick Walsh .....Dorchester 39 Chickatawbut Street, 02122	11—Kathleen B. Card .....Holbrook 39 Linfield Street, 02343
John A. Fay .....Dorchester 151 Wrentham Street, 02124	Lawrence Novak .....Brockton 13 Linnea Street, 02401
Kathryn D. Roberts .....Quincy 37 Estabrook Road, 02170	Karen Mae Nutt .....Dorchester 1298 Minot Street, 02122

MICHIGAN

(Seventy-seven Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: E. Spencer Abraham

At Large

Delegates

E. Spencer Abraham . . . . . Lansing
2121 East Grand River, 48912

Peter Secchia . . . . . Grand Rapids
2801 East Beltline, N. E., 49505

Ranny Riecker . . . . . Midland
3211 Valley Drive, 48640

Paul V. Gadola . . . . . Flint
1410 Mott Foundation Building, 48502

Mary Coleman . . . . . Battle Creek
355 East Hamilton Lane, 49015

John Gnau . . . . . Bloomfield Hills
3894 Peabody, 48013

Clara Giordano . . . . . Wyandotte
1145 12th Street, 48192

Pat Barbour . . . . . Dearborn Heights
17570 West Outer Drive, 48127

Elaine Donnelly . . . . . Livonia
17525 Fairway, 48152

Frank Stella . . . . . Detroit
7000 Fenkell, 48238

Richard Chrysler . . . . . Brighton
8485 Hilton Road, 48116

John McGoff . . . . . Williamston
P. O. Box 112, 48895

Max Fisher . . . . . Detroit
Fisher Building, Suite 2201, 48202

Robert B. Evans . . . . . Detroit
200 Renaissance Center, 48243

Betty Van Andel . . . . . Grand Rapids
7186 Windy Hill Road, S. E., 49506

Jackie McGregor . . . . . Lansing
805 Mont Video, Box 30, 48917

Vera Weiss . . . . . Detroit
9381 Broad Street, 48204

Joyce C. Kleiman . . . . . Portage
1830 Thrushwood, 49002

Jane Garcia . . . . . Detroit
4051 North Campbell, 48210

William Milliken . . . . . Traverse City
Grandview Parkway, 49684

Richard Headlee . . . . . Farmington Hills
26129 Hidden Valley Drive, 48018

Alternates

Page Yeager . . . . . Bloomfield Hills
1996 Sherwood Glen, 48013

Hank Fuhs . . . . . Grand Rapids
3848 East Leonard, 49506

Gloria Rocha . . . . . Detroit
7104 West Lafayette, 48209

Kirby Holmes . . . . . Utica
8430 Pamela, 48087

Michael Cassa . . . . . Southfield
28037 Berkshire, 48076

Susan Davis . . . . . Grosse Pointe Farms
43 McKinley, 48236

Fran Gillett . . . . . Utica
8351 Pamela, 48087

Charlotte Bruce . . . . . Farmington
33880 Glenview, 48024

Halina Frizzelle . . . . . Pinckney
10018 Kress Road, 48169

Irene Mitchell . . . . . Rochester
5411 Glengate, 48064

Mark Siljander . . . . . Three Rivers
P. O. Box 102, 49033

Cliff Taylor . . . . . East Lansing
736 Cowley, 48823

Randy Agley . . . . . Grosse Pointe Farms
114 Lothrop, 48236

Michael Timmis . . . Grosse Pointe Farms
188 Cloverly, 48236

Betsy De Vos . . . . . Grand Rapids
7154 Windy Hill Road, 49506

Tim Pope . . . . . Northville
21378 Glen Haven, 48167

Martha Williams . . . . . Detroit
18840 Orleans, 48203

John Guzik . . . . . Williamston
3434 Corwin Road, #1011, 48895

Marie Wentela . . . . . Dearborn
16 Brookline Lane, 48120

George Windsor . . . . . Detroit
3626 Nottingham, 48224

L. Brooks Patterson . . . . . Pontiac
1200 North Telegraph, 48053

MICHIGAN (Continued)

Delegates

Ronna Romney .....Bloomfield Hills
1830 East Valley Road, 48013
Colleen Engler .....Lansing
State Capitol, Room 108, 48909

Alternates

Robert Griffin .....Traverse City
13999 Bayshore Drive, 49684
Loret Ruppe .....Houghton
222 Sheldon Avenue, 49931

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Larrain Thomas .....Detroit
810 Whitmore, 48203
Kevin Hammons .....Detroit
700 Whitmore, 48203
Alice Low .....Highland Park
179 Easton, 48203
2—Michael W. Legg .....Livonia
27841 Long Avenue, 48152
James L. Blow .....Ann Arbor
1327 Natalie Lane, 48105
Kenneth Beardslee...Spring Arbor
153 Harmony, 49283
3—Richard L. Milliman .....Lansing
4119 Wagon Wheel, 48917
Shirley McFee .....Battle Creek
611 Jennings Landing, 49015
Robert Welborn .....Kalamazoo
2825 Rambling Road, 49008
4—Carol Stockman .....St. Joseph
5337 Scottdale, 49085
Thomas Houseman .....Holland
A-3733 64th Street, 49423
Carol Snow .....Centreville
P. O. Box 81, 49032
5—Chuck Yob .....Grand Rapids
250 Michigan, N. E., 49503
Tom Koernke .....Grand Rapids
1689 Montvale Drive, S. E., 49506
Judy Hooker .....Grand Rapids
2654 Lake Drive, S. E., 49506
6—Clare Johnson .....Pontiac
2260 Private Drive, 48055
Virginia White .....Okemos
1641 Birchwood Road, 48864
Frank Fazekas .....Brighton
7850 Brighton Road, 48116

Alternates

1—Bernadette Traylor .Highland Park
201 Winona, 48203
Andy Anuzis .....Detroit
7716 De Costa, 48239
Callie Dukes .....Detroit
10440 West McNichols, 48221
2—Susan Heintz .....Northville
18715 Sheldon Road, 48167
Barbara Latham .....Adrian
1338 West Maumee, #10, 49221
Nick Smith .....Addison
1278 Addison Road, Route 2, 48220
3—Steve Stohl .....Lansing
927 London Drive, 48917
Karen Hearin .....Lansing
1324 Lenore, 48910
Mary McGraw .....Kalamazoo
7411 Thrasher Lane, 49002
4—Max Shinabery .....Paw Paw
33165 Fredrick Avenue, 49079
Keith Van Koevering ....Holland
11624 Port Sheldon, 49423
Mary Smith .....Coldwater
P. O. Box 305, 49036
5—Phyllis Vega .....Grand Rapids
1317 Giddings, S. E., 49506
Grace Nowak .....Kentwood
5449 Greenboro Drive, S. E., 49508
Nancy Cline .....Portland
457 West Grand River, 48875
6—Beverly Clemo .....Clarkston
6900 West Church, 48016
Donald Allen .....Williamston
1705 Zimmer, 48895
Judy Nadzan .....Pinckney
P. O. Box 680, 48169

MICHIGAN (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
7—Walter C. Bair .....Flint G-3720 Rue Foret, 48504	7—Carol Applegate .....Grand Blanc 2457 East Grand Blanc Road, 48439
John Applegate .....Grand Blanc 2457 East Grand Blanc Road, 48439	Nancy Welsh .....Flint 1393 West Judd Road, 48507
Alberta H. Stord .....Dryden 4280 Havens Road, 48438	Kathryn Birnie .....Flint P. O. Box 7004, 48507
8—George Matousek .....Essexville 1902 Central Villa Court, 48732	8—Wanda McBratnie .....Saginaw 3218 Flamingo, 48601
Ellis M. Ivey, Jr. .....Saginaw 23 East Hannom Boulevard, 48602	Thad Zylka .....Standish Box 506, 48658
Edmund Good, Jr.....Gagetown 7926 Bach Road, 48735	Norma Cummer .....Clio G-10280 South Clio, 48420
9—Elsie Christensen .....Montague 8887 Pullman, 49437	9—Samuel Kasley .....Ludington 7470 West M-116, 49431
Evelyn Wilson .....Manistee 227 Hughes Street, 49660	Janet Kohn .....Edmore 410 Blueberry Lane, 48829
Judy Brock .....Holland 475 West Maerose, #10, 49423	Bernice Kinal .....Wellston 17980 Caberfae Highway, 49689
10—Dennis Starner .....Midland 2916 Dartmouth Drive, 48640	10—Ethel Mortenson .....Midland 40 Lexington Court, 48640
Norma Burkholder .....Weidmen 108 Fairway Drive, 48891	Mike McCloskey .....Owosso 300 Catherine Drive, 48867
Erika Cropsey .....DeWitt 7730 Loomis, 48820	Maureen Doyle .....Big Rapids 11936 183rd Avenue, 49307
11—C. W. McClellan . .Harbor Springs 1604 Arrowhead, 49740	11—Margaret Reilly .....Elk Rapids 879 Miller Port Road, 49629
Tony Pizzi .....Hancock Box 48, 49740	Rick Berquist .....Menominee 2753 14th Avenue, 49858
Elsa Shaller .....Petoskey Box 528, 49770	Jeri Stegall .....Atlanta Box 345, 49709
12—Jed Pratt .....Warren 29302 Norma Drive, 48093	12—Cynthia Fahr .....New Baltimore 37429 Woodland, 48047
Patricia N. Stonehouse . .Roseville 27778 Eastwick, 48066	Robert Baker .....Warren 11538 Martin, 48093
Richard Sommerville . .Port Huron 4255 Fairway Drive, 48060	Sharon Linehan .....Port Huron 3211 Waldheim Drive, 48060
13—W. Clark Durant . . .Grosse Pointe 820 Washington Road, 48230	13—M. Michael Getz . . .Grosse Pointe 424 Washington Road, 48230
Queenetta Nelson .....Detroit 3462 Van Dkye, 48214	Gail M. Seitz .....Detroit 9480 Wayburn, 48202
Sarah Smith .....Detroit 8188 Edgewood, 48213	Christina Rocha .....Detroit 7104 West Lafayette, 48209

MICHIGAN (Continued)

Delegates

14—Dorothy Harrison .Sterling Heights
8502 Leslie, 48077

James G. Miller
Grosse Pointe Woods
929 Woods Lane, 48236

Gerald Webster
Grosse Pointe Farms
110 Meadow Lane, 48236

15—Pat Ganzberger .....Southgate
12736 Commonwealth, 48195

John Milford .....Ypsilanti
1203 Whittier, 48197

Arlo Gonano .....Wyandotte
1932 Ford Boulevard, 48192

16—Jack Frucci .....Grosse Ile
24531 Hickory Drive, 48138

Pam Seay .....Trenton
2787 Canterbury, 48183

Patti Braden .....Lasalle
12152 Lake Shore, 48154

17—Gerald Rosen .....Detroit
15415 Stahelin, 48223

Alice Schoenholtz .....Royal Oak
1121 Twelve Mile Road, 48067

Marge Small .....Detroit
18860 Lancashire, 48223

18—Alan May .....Bloomfield Hills
4140 Echo Road, 48018

Nanig Manoukian
Farmington Hills
29600 Minglewood, 48018

Daniel T. Murphy ....Sylvan Lake
2375 Garland, 48053

Alternates

14—Terrance P. Gilsenan
Sterling Heights
8200 Denwood, Apt. 94, 48077

Jerome Swan
Grosse Pointe Woods
1412 Edmundton, 48236

Beatrice Woods .....Hamtramck
5170 Evaline, 48212

15—Ann Owen .....Taylor
15300 Allen Road, 48180

Ron Yurchak .....Belleville
10832 Jackson, 48111

Elizabeth Kleiber .....Livonia
8945 Norwich, 48150

16—Shirley Imlach .....Lincoln Park
2956 Ferris, 48146

Walt Pauloweit .....Dearborn
1015 Howard, #303, 48124

Vera McFarland .....Adrian
813 East Hunt, 49221

17—Robert Rushing .....Royal Oak
193 Cherokee, 48067

William Clark .....Inkster
4325 Harrison, 48141

Patrick P. Pereira .....Berkley
3813 Thomas, 48072

18—Yvonne Strother .....Rochester
671 Birch Tree Court, 48064

Dallas Haun ....West Bloomfield
6670 East Dartmoor, 48033

Steve Bruce .....Farmington
33880 Glenview, 48024

MINNESOTA

(Thirty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Marsie Leier

AT LARGE

Delegates

Leon Oistad .....Ada
208 6th Street, West, 56510

Alternates

Tony Trimble .....Andover
4311 N. W. 146th Lane, 55303

MINNESOTA (Continued)

Delegates

Vin Weber .....New Ulm
P. O. Box 379, 56073
Frank Graves .....St. Paul
476 Woodlawn Avenue, 55105
Jim Mullin .....Chaska
207 Pine Street, 55318
Marsie Leier .....Roseville
2473 North Churchill, 55113
JoAnn Sherwood .....Winona
Route 1, Box 193, 55987
Joni Romer .....New Brighton
644 17th Avenue, N. W., 55112
Pat Pariseau .....Farmington
25660 Biscayne, 55024

Alternates

Mary Myers .....Mankato
111 Shabut, Box 116, 56001
Joseph C. Weis .....Rochester
1100 20th Street, North, 55901
Mike Cavanaugh .....Bloomington
1005 West 104th Street, 55431
Joan Polivka .....Minneapolis
405 Minnehaha Parkway, West, 55419
Beverly Fedje .....Wyoming
26300 Glen Oak Drive, 55092
Bernice Bird .....Robbinsdale
3200 46th Avenue, North, 55422
Rich Harrison .....Minneapolis
3710 Washburn Avenue, North,
55412

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Charles Zupfer .....Zumbrota
664 Pleasant Avenue, 55992
Gordon Holter .....Houston
RR 1, Box 240, 55943
Catherine Bristol .....Mankato
117 Emerson Lane, 56001
2—Wilma Grams .....Hutchinson
540 Lincoln, 55350
Arnie Anderson .....Montevideo
P. O. Box 512, 56265
Dave Johnson .....Hector
Route 1, Box 8, 55342
3—Bonn Clayton .....Chanhassen
422 Santa Fe Circle, 55317
Angela Erhard .....Eden Prairie
16761 Prairie Lane, 55344

Ruby Kubista .....Eagan
4235 Pilot Knob Road, 55122
4—Evelyn Axdahl .....Maplewood
2209 Payne Avenue, 55117
Marlene Reid .....Shoreview
705 Schifsky Road, 55112

Peter Singer .....St. Paul
1269 Reaney, 55106

Alternates

1—Sharon Peterson .....Byron
RR 2, Box 66, 55920
Jamey Wheeler .....Austin
2000 Oakland Avenue East, 55912
Wayne Johnson .....New Prague
27965 Lavonne Street, 56071
2—Paul Aasness .....Wendell
RR, 56590
Cheryl Regan .....North Mankato
1014 Oak Terrace, 56001
Cheryl Retrum .....Willmar
Route 1, Box 185, 56201
3—Irene Deziel .....Plymouth
16100 46 Avenue North, 55446
Sharon Mueller .....St. Louis Park
7601 Minnetonka Boulevard,
55426
Ron Rickey .....Hampton
3514 220th Street East, 55031
4—Margaret St. Pierre .....St. Paul
1626 East Montana Avenue, 55106
Philip Krinkie .....St. Paul
1216 North McKnight Road,
55119
James Cotton .....South St. Paul
P. O. Box 603, 55075

MINNESOTA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
5—Phil Gleason .....Minneapolis 5521 Pillsbury Avenue South, 55419	5—Leo Lemke .....Minneapolis 2229 Sixth Street North, 55411
Fred McComb .....Minneapolis 327 West Minnehaha Parkway, 55419	Enrique Serra .....Bloomington 1930 East 86th Street 312, 55420
Pat Elofson .....Minneapolis 5009 Morgan Avenue South, 55419	Jim Coleman .....Minneapolis 4603 Folwell Drive, 55406
6—Barbara Sykora .....Excelsior 4815 Highcrest Drive, 55331	6—Joanne Jankowski ....Maple Grove 8200 Dunkirk Lane, 55369
Bob Peterson .....Minneapolis 480 Rice Creek Boulevard, 55432	Gen Olson .....Mound 6750 County Road 110 West, 55364
Eileen Fiore .....Anoka 3045 172nd Avenue North West, 55303	Joan Garvey .....Woodbury 1302 Waterford Road, 55125
7—Mary Ellen Quincer .....Wadena 1515 South West 2nd, 56482	7—Neil Skogerboe .....Bemidji Route 1, 56601
Russell Sylvester .....Fisher Route 1, 56723	Lyle Freer .....Wadena 317 South West 7, 56482
Georgiann Stenerson .....Moorhead 711 20th Avenue South, 56560	Shirley Borgerding .....Belgrade 1060 Washburn Avenue, Box 138, 56312
8—Bob Anderson .....Taylors Falls Route 1, 55084	8—JoAnn Rajala .....Grand Rapids 620 River Road, 103B, 55744
Clyde Johnson .....McGregor Route 4, 55760	Lilah Crowe .....Grand Rapids 1604 County Road A, 55744
JoAnn Muller .....Hibbing 2130 East 6th Avenue, 55746	Randy Fuller .....Lindstrom P. O. Box 556, 55045

MISSISSIPPI

(Thirty Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Ebbie Spivey

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Ebbie Spivey .....Jackson P. O. Box 1178, 39205	Kirk Fordice .....Vicksburg 1457 Parkside Drive, 39180
Thad Cochran .....Jackson P. O. Box 22581, 39205	Claudine Gary .....Schlater P. O. Box 196, 38952
Trent Lott .....Gulfport P. O. Box 1557, 39501	Leslie Southwick .....Jackson P. O. Drawer 119, 39205

MISSISSIPPI (Continued)

Delegates

Harry R. Allen.....Pass Christian
3 Garland Lane, 39571
Evelyn W. McPhail .....Bay St. Louis
5574 Diamondhead East, 39520
Virginia Rowlett.....Houston
P. O. Box 108, 38851
Betty C. Keating.....Batesville
204 Brooks St., 38606
Haley Barbour.....Yazoo City
P. O. Box 960, 39194
Chester B. Smith .....Greenville
408 Cannon Street, 38701
Mary Carter Speed .....Meridian
509 Timber Ridge Road, 39305
Julius W. King .....Laurel
550 West 18th Street, 39440
William D. Mounger.....Jackson
3833 Old Canton Road, 39205
Julius M. Ridgway.....Jackson
51 Eastbrooke, 39216
Larkin Smith.....Gulfport
P. O. Box 174, 39501
Don Graham.....Petal
P. O. Box 427, 39465

Alternates

Les Range.....Jackson
5731 Brownlee Drive, 39206
Ann Wilson.....Pascagoula
3318 Pascagoula Street, 39567
Carolyn H. Pugh .....Brooksville
P. O. Box 370, 39739
Brenda Donnell .....Jackson
1450 Brinkley Drive, 39213
Pat Revell .....Grenada
Highway 51 North, 38901
Brian Davis.....Southaven
8507 Chesterfield Drive, 38671
Shane McCullar .....University
P. O. Box 6727, 38677
Bill Williamson .....Columbus
Route 2, Box 334, 39701
Ken Davis .....Natchez
Route 5, Box 413-C, 39120
Lem E. Mitchell.....McComb
205 Harmony, 39652
S. F. Carlisle .....Hattiesburg
302 Emerald Lane, 39401
Bill Jordon .....Gautier
1409 Fairhaven Drive, 39553

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Lorine Cady .....Southaven
8681 Yorktown Drive, 38671
Doris Fields .....Pontotoc
P. O. Box 37, 38863
Alan Nunnelee .....Tupelo
2409 Crestwood Circle, 38801
2—Clarke Reed .....Greenville
P. O. Box 894, 38701
Lois Robertson.....Indianola
2 Lewis Circle, 38751
Lark Brown .....Schlater
Ashland Plantation, 38952
3—Barbara O. Bouchillon ...Starkville
Route 2, 100 Lake Valley Drive,
39759
Jack E. Miller .....Columbus
617 First Street South, 39701

Alternates

1—Lillie V. Akin .....Tupelo
79 Carr Vista Acres, Route 6,
38801
Richard Russell .....New Albany
Route 3, Wickwood Hills,
38852
Fred Reinbold .....Boonville
P. O. Box 286, 38829
2—Nick Crawford .....Greenville
1498 Canal, 38701
Nona Watson .....Cleveland
P. O. Drawer H, 38701
Gerald Barber .....Canton
P. O. Box 512, 39046
3—George Sherman .....Starkville
214 Main Street, 39759
Jack Torrance .....Pearl
3100 Harle, 39208

MISSISSIPPI (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Glen Allison ..... Pearl 3175 Stark Street, 39208	Will Dalton ..... Meridian 1702 38th Court, 39301
4—James B. Furrh, Jr. ..... Jackson 1236 Capital Towers, 39201	4—Julia Benoit ..... Centreville Route 2, Box 403, 39631
Victor P. Smith ..... Jackson 2544 Lake Circle Drive, 39211	Forrest Germany ..... Natchez 322 Main Street, 39120
Robbie Hughes ..... Jackson 4050 Crane Boulevard, 39216	Robert Riley ..... Prentiss P. O. Drawer V, 39474
5—Michael K. Randolph .. Hattiesburg P. O. Box 1601, 39401	5—Glynn Cox ..... Gautier 3660 Mackeral, 39553
Jack Hoover ..... Pascagoula 12 Driftwood, 39567	Nevie McArthur ..... Hattiesburg One McArthur Park, 39401
JoAnn O'Neal ..... Gulfport 117 Woodhaven Drive, 39501	Glenn Mitchell ..... Long Beach P. O. Box 378, 39560

MISSOURI

(Forty-seven Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: William H. Macon

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Christopher S. Bond ..... Jefferson City P. O. Box 720, 65102	Hector Barreto ..... Kansas City 3060 Stark, 64129
Roberta Capps ..... Liberty 500 Clayview, 64068	LoVene Claypole ..... Springfield 1955 South Fairway, 65804
Thomas Coleman ..... Kansas City 2919 Russell Road, 64117	Leila Cohoon ..... Lake Lotawana C23 Lake Lotawana, 64063
John Danforth ..... Newburg Route 1, Box 91, 65550	Bonnie Sue Cooper ..... Kansas City 413 North West 58th Street, 64118
Mary Doggett ..... Sikeston 801 North Kingshighway, 63801	Kay Ewing ..... Forsyth Box 703, 65653
Bill Emerson ..... Cape Girardeau 1300 Lexington, 63701	Lillian Feller ..... St. Louis 5834 Bermuda Drive, 63121
Donna H. Hearne ..... St. Louis 318 Cleon Lane, 63141	Leon Fischer ..... Stover Box 160, 65078
Jay Henges, Jr. ..... Chesterfield 14303 Valley Meadow Court East, 63017	Marvin Harness ..... Union Box 261, 63084
H. Leroy Iuchs ..... Sedalia Route 3, Walnut Hills, 65301	Frank Israel ..... Bethan Route 1, Box 105, 64424
Grant Keyes ..... St. Louis 11011 Ebert Drive, 63136	Steve Limbaugh, Jr. ..... Cape Girardeau 205 Bellevue, 63701

MISSOURI (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Mable Page Lee .....Kansas City 1300 Manheim Road, 64109	Walter Martens .....Ozark Route 1, Box 332, 65721
Erle Lionberger .....St. Louis 21 Dartford Avenue, 63105	Tom McNiff .....Kirkwood 1936 Dougherty Ferry Road, 63122
William H. Macon .....St.Louis 544 Hickory Lane, 63102	Penelope Z. Quigg .....Holts Summit RR 3, Box 443, 65043
Jean Mathews .....Florissant 2620 North Waterford Drive, 63033	Carol Roberts .....Bolivar Route 4, Box 40, 65613
Hillard Selck, Jr. .....Boonville 3 Crestview Drive, 65233	Richard Roehl .....St. Charles 279 Copper Wood Trails, 63301
Marie Steele .....O'Fallon 727 Cordes, 63366	Jeanne Schwinke .....Jefferson City 905-J Southwest Boulevard, 65101
Gene Taylor .....Sarcoxie Fairlane Meadows, 64862	Jack Thomas .....St. Louis 9405 White Avenue, 63144
Irene Treppler .....St.Louis 4681 Fuchs Road, 63128	Melvin Tull .....Perryville Route 4, Box 84, 63775
George H. Walker, III .....St. Louis 136 South Price Road, 63124	William E. White .....St. Louis 217 Lithia, 63119
Richard M. Webster .....Carthage 1725 South Garrison, 64836	John Williams .....Independence 4312 Huntington Way, 64055

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—Roy Pfautch .....St. Louis 52 Portland Place, 63108	1—Ernestine Beckman .....St. Louis 11164 Estrada Drive #1, 63138
Yvonne Miller .....St. Louis 5330 North Kingshighway, 63115	Betty Sutter .....University City 7215 Greenway Avenue, 63130
Homer Johnston .....St. Louis 10621 Langford Drive, 63136	Homer Mullin .....St. Louis 5022A Maple Street, 63113
2—Joan M. Kehr .....Chesterfield 409 White Pines Ridge Court, 63017	2—Pat Dielmann .....St. Louis 6 Beaver Drive, 63124
Jan Klarich .....Manchester 592 Arblay Place, 63011	Leo E. Eickhoff .....St. Louis 1736 North Ballas Road, 63131
Judy H. Woods .....St. Louis 1705 North Woodlawn Avenue, 63124	Jeffery Ohmes .....St. Charles 1 Indian Hills, 63301
3—David Mangelsdorf .....Imperial 6106 Old State Road, 63051	3—Roger West .....St. Louis 19 Oakwood Lane, 63129
Frank Bild .....St. Louis 7 Meppen Court, 63128	Patricia A. Killoren .....Crestwood 907 Volz Drive, 63126
Bernice Gilcrease .....St. Louis 6569 Marmaduke, 63139	Joanne Breckenridge .....St. Louis 5838 Five Oaks Parkway, 63128

MISSOURI (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
4—Ruby Brownlee.....Lowry City Route 1, 64763	4—Russelle Simonsen.....Cahool P. O. Drawer C, 65689
Buell Baclesse.....Jefferson City 1404 Karen, 65101	Jim Mitchell.....Richland P. O. Box 741, 65556
Billie Pinkepank.....Belton Route 3, Box 21, 64012	Larry Gross.....Preston RR 1, Box 28, 65732
5—Addie Winslow.....Kansas City 7200 Baltimore, 64114	5—Don Willyard.....Lee's Summit 216 Shagbark, 64063
Tom Fitch.....Kansas City 221 West 48th Street, 64112	Frances Buchanan.....Kansas City 221 West 49th Street, 302, 64112
Judy Hall.....Raytown 6904 Wildwood Drive, 64133	
6—Mary M. Maag.....Kansas City 7209 North West 72nd Street, 64152	6—J. W. Stone.....Fortescue 64452
Susan E. Thompson.....Kearney Route 1, Box 213-M, 64060	Dorothy R. Kaye.....Summer Route 1, 64681
Mic Jones.....Maryville P. O. Box G, 64468	Ursula F. Sprague.....St. Joseph Route 2, Evergreen Drive, 64505
7—Sharon A. Nahon.....Springfield 1912 South Pleasant Valley, 65804	7—Malcolm Wright.....Springfield 1300 South Delaware, 65804
Marcia Shortridge.....Joplin 2430 East 12th Street, 64801	Keith Carender.....Stockton General Delivery, 65785
Robert S. Wiley.....Crane P. O. Box F, 65633	Mary Ann Frazee..Mountain Grove Route 1, Box 138, 65711
8—Mary Kasten.....Cape Girardeau 1209 Sailer Circle, 63701	8—Nick Bruckerhoff.....McBride 63776
Dorothy Burford.....Doniphan Box 190, 63935	Rebel Dugan.....Charleston 806 E. Commercial, 65775
Rudy Munro.....Cuba P. O. Drawer C, 65453	Clyde Brill.....West Plains 2807 Laurie Drive, 65775
9—George W. Parker.....Columbia P. O. Box 1051, 65205	9—Thomas C. Mendenhall..Columbia P. O. Box 69, 65205
Mildred L. Rayfield....St. Charles 56 Rayfield Land, 63301	Fern Huff.....Chamois Box 162, 65024
David Doctorian.....Macon RR 3, 63552	Dorothy Mullendore.....Paris RR 1, 65275

MONTANA

(Twenty Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: John C. Brenden

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Tom Rolfe ..... Bozeman 1816 South Rouse, 59715	Tim M. Babcock ..... Helena 720 Madison Avenue, 59601
Geraldine Arthun ..... Clyde Park P. O. Box AP, 59018	Madeline Samson ..... Helena 620 Flowerree, 59601
Betty J. Humphreys ..... Helena 702 Saddle Drive, 59601	E. Ken McBride ..... Big Sky P. O. Box 146, 59716
Larry Williams ..... Kalispell P. O. Box 1781, 59903	Kermit Schwanke ..... Missoula 619 Beverly, 59801
Terry Mannix ..... Avon 59713	Arlyss M. Bolich ..... Missoula 2046 South 10th, 59801
Ellen Johanson ..... Missoula 3707 Bellecrest Drive, 59801	Paula J. Jellison ..... Kalispell 116 Crestline, 59901
Archie Lucht ..... Bigfork 112 Crestline Drive, 59911	Jane Otten ..... Bigfork 695 Echo Lake Road, 59911
John C. Brenden ..... Scobey P. O. Box 970, 59263	Ione Brownson ..... Glasgow 421 4th Avenue South, 59230
Joyce Curtis ..... Choteau P. O. Box 669, 59422	Lucille Trott ..... Fort Benton 1904 Franklin, 59230
Lynda Patrick-Hayes ..... Havre Shambo Route, Box 396, 59501	Clancy Rich ..... Jordan P. O. Box 58, 59337
Kenneth G. Voldseth ..... Martinsdale Lennep Route, 59053	Conrad Tvedt ..... Great Falls 1200 32nd Street South, #12, 59405
Marian W. Hanson ..... Ashland P. O. Box 237, 59003	Elwood English ..... Billings P. O. Box 1222, 59103
P. L. Boyd ..... Lodge Grass P. O. Box AA, 59050	Darrel Hanson ..... Ashland P. O. Box 237, 59003
Marjorie Siems ..... Billings 3014 Glacier Drive, 59102	Cy Jamison ..... Billings 713 Lewis Avenue, 59101

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—Steve Daines ..... Bozeman 105 Silverwood Drive, 59715	1—Robert L. Marks ..... Clancy 302 Lump Gulch, 59634
Betty L. Babcock ..... Helena 720 Madison Avenue, 59601	Rose Skoog ..... Helena 1517 Stuart St., 59601
David Maclay ..... Missoula 828 Ronald Avenue, 59801	Doris Olafson ..... Missoula 530 South West Higgins, 59801
2—Joanne Wessel ..... Billings 226 Yellowstone, 59101	2—Robin Richter ..... Billings 210 30th Street West, 59102

MONTANA (Continued)

Delegates

Tillie Pierce . . . . . .Billings
1227 Broadwater, 59102
Michael L. Letson . . . . . .Shelby
107 Sunrise Terrace, 59474

Alternates

Donna Boyd . . . . . .Lodge Grass
Box AA, 59050
Garth P. Good . . . . . .Chester
P. O. Box 179, 59522

NEBRASKA

(Twenty-four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Glenn R. Wilson, Jr.

AT LARGE

Delegates

Chris Abboud . . . . . .Ralston
7515 Highland Street, 68127
Duane W. Acklie . . . . . .Lincoln
2200 Woodsdale, 68502
Shari Apking . . . . . .Alexandria
314 West 5th Street, 68303
Marilyn R. Bath . . . . . .Auburn
RR 2, Box 93, 68305
David W. Collins . . . . . .Lincoln
2024 Preamble Court, 68521
Dwight E. Dam . . . . . .Valentine
630 North Main, 69201
Christina Godfrey . . . . . .Lincoln
2211 Griffith, 68503
Jackson Graham . . . . . .Omaha
3816 North 22nd Street, 68110
Elaine Hammer . . . . . .Lincoln
5000 North 7th Street, 68521
Ralph J. Knobel . . . . . .Fairbury
RR 1, 68352
Randy Moody . . . . . .Lincoln
3201 Joy Court, 68502
John Sieler . . . . . .Omaha
1306 South 78th Avenue, 68124
Daniel G. Urwiller . . . . . .Kearney
3604 Avenue E, 68847
Bee Whitmore . . . . . .Omaha
910 North 96th Street, 200 West,
68114
Glenn R. Wilson, Jr. . . . .Grand Island
2616 Cottonwood, 68801

Alternates

Jan Terry . . . . . .Omaha
9706 Hartman Avenue, 68134
Don Stenberg . . . . . .Lincoln
6107 South 25th Street, 68512
Shirley Peterson . . . . . .Atkinson
Star Route 5, 68713
Helen Dam . . . . . .Valentine
630 North Main, 69201
Mildred M. Curtis . . . . . .Minden
834 East 6th Street, 68959
Phyllis Gardner . . . . . .Max
RR 1, Box 27, 69037
Naomi Brummond . . . . . .Rosalie
RR 1, Box 13, 68055
William Apking . . . . . .Alexandria
314 West 5th Street, 68303
Velma Price . . . . . .Newman Grove
68758
Dee Dee Kelly . . . . . .Omaha
5417 Reynolds, 68112
Ken Wortman . . . . . .Aurora
1405 9th Street, 68818
Lawrence E. King, Jr. . . . . .Omaha
13232 North River Road, 68112
Paul Lundeen . . . . . .Hastings
305 North Shore Drive, 68901
Charles R. Peterson . . . . . .Atkinson
Star Route 5, 68713

Robert Gunderson . . . . . .Omaha
2826 South 107th Street, 68124

NEBRASKA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
DISTRICT	
1—Douglas K. Bereuter .....Utica 68456	1—Mary Johnson .....Lincoln 4633 Baldwin Avenue, 68504
Kay A. Orr .....Lincoln 1610 Brent Boulevard, 68506	Richhard Peterson .....Norfolk RR 2, 68701
Charles Thone .....Lincoln 3045 Woodsdale Boulevard, 68502	Idonna Bock .....Lincoln 5530 Shady Creek Court, 14, 68516
2—Anne Batchelder .....Omaha 6875 State Street, 68152	2—Dianna Desler .....Omaha 13792 Pierce, 68144
Ken Cameron .....Blair 534 Baronage Circle, 68008	Bette Ketzler .....Omaha 6417 South 120th Plaza, 68137
Lee Terry .....Omaha 9706 Hartman, 68134	Patrick J. McPherson .....Omaha 14216 William Circle, 68144
3—John W. DeCamp .....Neligh 68756	3—Alan Dillman .....Morrill RR 1, 69361
Rex Haberman .....Imperial 436 West 11th Street, 69033	Ruth Chrisp .....Arnold RR 1, Box 23, 69120
Fred A. Lockwood .....Gering 2820 Applewood, 69341	Anne M. Svoboda .....Ogallala 816 Highland Drive, 69153

NEVADA

(Twenty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Charles Joerg

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Patricia D. Cafferata .....Reno 205 Urban Road, 89509	William J. McDonnell .....Reno 14460 Rim Rock Road, 89431
Moya Olsen Lear .....Verdi P. O. Box 100, 89439	Nicholas J. Stosic .....Reno 9820 Dixon Lane, 89511
Beverly Morrison .....Reno 3645 Everett Drive, 89503	Geraldine H. Cleveland .....Reno 2755 Solari Drive, 89509
William J. Raggio .....Reno P. O. Box 3137, 89505	Thomas J. Taber .....Reno 3560 Lodestar Lane, 89503
Martha Ann Rugg .....Reno 1045 Bowman Drive, 89503	Robert Macaulay .....Reno 30 Greenstone Circle, 89512
Bill Bilyeu .....Elko 575 Court Street, 89801	Anne Redelsperge .....Pahrump P. O. Box 1059, 89041

NEVADA (Continued)

Delegates

Shirley Walker .....Gabbs
P. O. Box 461, 89409
Charlie Joerg .....Carson
P. O. Box 1060, 89702
Bonnie Chisholm .....Fallon
975 Airport Road, 89406
Darrel Daines .....Carson
Capitol Complex, 89710
Debbie Payne .....Las Vegas
3280 Bridgeport, 89121
Chic Hecht .....Las Vegas
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South,
#426, 89101
Olivia Williams .....Las Vegas
3525 South Procyon, 89102
Bryan McKay .....Carson
Capitol Complex, 89710
Doris Steiner .....Las Vegas
P. O. Box 12354, 89112
Bob Cashell .....Reno
1755 East Plumb Lane, 89502

Alternates

Linda Kjer .....Stateline
P. O. Box 2100, 89449
Bill Wunderlich .....Elko
150 Sage Street, 89801
Jack Tedford .....Fallon
115 North Bailey, 89406
Steve Wark .....Las Vegas
1520 Vicenza Court, 89107
Theresa Johnson .....Las Vegas
6121 Dayton Circle, 89107
Anne Mayers .....Las Vegas
3310 Hastings, 89107

Jaquie Davison .....Henderson
247 Meyers, 89015
Tim Carlson .....Las Vegas
P. O. Box 11128, 89111
Mahlon Faust .....Las Vegas
1700 East Desert Inn Road, 89109
Randy Straff .....Las Vegas
2629 Wyandotte, Apt. 24, 89102

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Marilyn K. Gubler .....Las Vegas
308 Lacy Lane, 89107
A. I. "Ace" Robison ....Las Vegas
604 Langtry, 89107
Eleanor Mills .....Las Vegas
2029 Ashby Avenue, 89102
2—Paul Laxalt .....Las Vegas
300 Las Vegas Boulevard South,
#410, 89101
Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Jr. .....Reno
333 Marsh Avenue, 89509

Barbara Vucanovich .....Reno
300 Booth Street, #1139, 89502

Alternates

1—Lynn Moore .....Las Vegas
625 Lacy Lane, 89107
Barbara Zimmer .....Las Vegas
1913 Plaza de la Cruz, 89102
Tom Naylor .....Henderson
318 Simon Bolivar Drive, 89015
2—Norman "Pete" Ludwig .....Elko
1325 Parkview, 89801

Margaret Anderson .....Reno
11001-A Thomas Creek Road,
89511
Patricia Smith .....Sparks
1029-1 Brooktree Drive, 89431

NEW HAMPSHIRE

(Twenty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Lane Dwinell

Note: In the absence of response from a Delegate pursuant to the general rule, proceed from the top of the list of alternates.

AT LARGE

Delegates

Donna P. Sytek . . . . . Salem
9 Garrison Road, 03079

James V. Bibbo, Jr. . . . . Bradford
Deer Valley Road, 03221

Warren B. Rudman . . . . . Nashua
41 Indian Rock Road, 03063

Judd Gregg . . . . . Greenfield
Drawer L, Box 183, 03047

Gerald P. Carmen . . . . . Manchester
51 High Street, 03104

Catherine Cummings . . . . . Amherst
9 Orchard View Drive, 03031

Lane Dwinell . . . . . Lebanon
94 Bank Street, 03766

Alfred Francoeur . . . . . Manchester
735 Chestnut Street, 03104

Hugh Gregg . . . . . Nashua
RFD 5, Gregg Road, 03062

Max Hugel . . . . . Windham
18 Horne Road, 03087

Elaine T. Lyons . . . . . Merrimack
12 Shore Drive, 03054

Robert B. Monier . . . . . Goffstown
Box 158, 03045

Eleanor Podles . . . . . Manchester
185 Walnut Hill Avenue, 03104

Thomas D. Rath . . . . . Concord
120 Franklin Street, 03301

M. Sheila Roberge . . . . . Bedford
81 Olde Lantern Road, 03102

Bruce C. Rounds . . . . . Bristol
Box 5D, 03222

Vesta M. Roy . . . . . Salem
21 Martin Avenue, 03079

John P. Stabile, II . . . . . Nashua
410 Amherst, 03060

Alternates

Howard W. Keegan . . . . . Manchester
1029 Ray Street, 03104

Jane P. Lane . . . . . Keene
15 Russell Street, 03431

Geraldine R. Porter . . . . . Amherst
P. O. Box 542, 03031

June C. Goulson . . . . . Manchester
RFD 1, Box 373, 03104

Carol Schofield . . . . . Salem
15 Elmwood Avenue, 03079

Janet A. O'Neill . . . . . Laconia
35 Academy Street, 03246

Earl A. Rinker, III . . . . . Manchester
93 Hill Haven Road, 03104

Betty Tamposi . . . . . Nashua
2 Auburn Street, 03060

George Wiggins . . . . . Sunapee
Box 328, RFD 1, 03782

Daniel Hughes . . . . . New Castle
5 Beach Hill Road, 03854

Rita C. McAvoy . . . . . Littleton
Bethlehem Road, Box 235, 03561

Aurore Duperron . . . . . Manchester
197 Bridge Street, 03104

Richard A. Hampe . . . . . Concord
RFD 1, Hopkinton Road, 03301

Wayne D. MacDonald . . . . . Derry
11 Dickey Street, 03038

Christine P. Powers . . . . . Ossipee
Hodsdon Farm, Box 196,
Route 16, 03864

Catherine M. Brungot . . . . . Berlin
Milan Road, RFD 2, 03570

Jack H. Wetenhall . . . . . Franconia
Mittersill Road, 03580

Rita M. Palmer . . . . . Salem
117 Millville Street, 03079

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)

Delegates

Bernard A. Streeter, Jr. .....Nashua
26 Indiana Drive, 03060
Elsie Vartanian .....Salem
44 Brady Avenue, 03079
Emma B. Wheeler .....Milford
64 Amherst Street, 03055

Alternates

Glyneta B. Thomson .....Oxford
Mt. Cube Farm, 03777
Helen L. West .....Nashua
37 Fairview Avenue, 03060
Ruth Cullinane .....Somersworth
20 Rochester Street, 03878

NEW JERSEY

(Sixty-four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Thomas H. Kean

AT LARGE

Delegates

Thomas H. Kean .....Livingston
123 Shrewsbury Drive, 07039
Jane Burgio .....North Caldwell
586 Mountain Avenue, 07006
Jim Courter .....Hackettstown
19 Reese Avenue, 07840
Marge Roukema .....Ridgewood
249 Greenway Road, 07450
Raymond Donovan .....Short Hills
Marywood Lane, 07078
Ming Hsu .....Westfield
1915 Windingbrook Way, 07090
Leonard Coleman, Jr. .....Montclair
10 Crestmont Road, 07042
Noel L. Gross .....Saddle River
2 Chestnut Ridge Road, 07458
Eugene J. McCaffrey .....Wenonah
342 Lynn Avenue, 08090

Philip Matalucci
Cape May Court House
Golf Club Road, 08210
Lawrence E. Bathgate, II .....Rumson
54 Buena Vista Avenue, 07760
Frank B. Holman, Jr. .....Jackson
Box 182, Road 2, 08527
John F. Inganamort
Upper Saddle River
15 Sparrowbush Road, 07458

Alternates

Margaret S. Walling .....Boonton
RD 2, Canterbury Drive, 07005
Anthony M. Villane .....Elberon
20 Lincoln Avenue, 07740
Mary V. Mochary .....Montclair
60 Undercliff Road, 07042
Donald T. DiFrancesco .....Westfield
1939 West Broad Street, 07090
Helen G. Mace .....North Wildwood
4 Weeks Avenue, 08260
Charles L. Hardwick .....Westfield
6 Dickerson Drive, 07090
John P. Renna .....West Orange
22 Rock Spring Road, 07052
Albert Angrisani .....Princeton
56 Leabrook Lane, 08540
Irene C. Dickey .....Collingswood
361 South Cooper River Drive,
08108
Nadine Carpenter .....Atlantic City
355 North North Carolina Avenue,
08401
H. George Buckwald .....Lakewood
35 St. Andrews Court, 08701
Barbara Marrow .....Lawrenceville
175 Johnson Avenue 4G, 08648
Eleanor S. Nissley .....Ridgewood
145 Phelps Road, 07450

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

Delegates

Patricia A. Main .....Edison
35 Remington Drive, 08820
Matthew J. Rinaldo .....Union
1961 Morris Avenue, 07083
Pasquale J. Capaccio .....Nutley
12 Wayside Lane, 07110
Vincent A. Caldarella .....Hackensack
444 Winchester Plaza, 07601
Rose Marie Serra .....Newark
276 Grafton Avenue, 07104
Joseph A. Sullivan .....Essex Fells
164 Old Chester Road, 07021
Nicholas F. Brady .....Far Hills
Black River Road, 07931
Lee B. Laskin .....Cherry Hill
1203 Pamspath, 08034
Julius D. Canter .....Jersey City
201 St. Pauls Avenue, 07036

Alternates

R. Lane Miller .....Matawan
149K Disbrow Road, 07747
Robert Franks .....Summit
89 Countryside Drive, 07901
John V. Kelly .....Nutley
34 Wayne Place, 07110
Pamela K. Collins .....Palisades Park
324 East Central Boulevard, 07650
Kenneth Welch .....Newark
60 Park Place, 07106
Karla J. Squier .....Maplewood
46 Pierson Road, 07040
John H. Ewing .....Bedminster
Larger Crossland, 07921
Ronald P. Sandmeyer .....Haddonfield
133 Tavistock Lane, 08033
Olga Nunez .....Union City
546 38th Street, 07087

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Jacqueline A. Clark...Turnersville
918 Cornwall Terrace, 08012
William K. Dickey .Collingswood
361 South Cooper River Drive, 08108
Barbara T. Lazzaro ....Blackwood
427 East Church Street, 08012

2—William L. Gormley ..,Brigantine
4013 Ocean Avenue, 08203
Joanne R. Gittone .....Vineland
209 South East Avenue, 08360
Mary L. Harris .....Salem
627 Quinton Road, 08079

3—Judith H. Stanley.....Red Bank
578 Navesink River Road, 07701
Hazel S. Gluck .....Lakewood
701 Lake Drive North, 08701
William T. Hiering ..Toms River
204 Horner Street, 08753

4—Bill Mathesius .....Princeton
16 Honeybrook Drive, 08540

Alternates

1—Mary Ruth Talley .....Mickleton
522 Kings Highway, 08056
John A. Dramesi .....Blackwood
426 Main Street, 08012
Martin F. Caulfield .....Deptford
210 South Almonesson Avenue, 08096

2—Kenneth C. LeFevre .....Folsom
Box 369, RD 3, Backline Road, 08037
Jesse T. Morie .....Mauricetown
High Street, 08329
Margaret V. Patterson
North Wildwood
202 East 9th Street, 08260

3—Joseph Azzolina .....Middletown
45 Borden Road, 07748
Maria G. Hernandez .....Belmar
1253 Pine Tree Way, 07719
Marion L. Fisher ....Mantoloking
1212 Ocean Avenue, 08738

4—Betty Lou Barnard ....Burlington
100 East State Street, 08016

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

Delegates

Marie S. Muhler .....Marlboro
5 Oak Lane, 07746
John K. Rafferty .....Trenton
7 Bernath Drive West, 08690
5—Virginia N. Littell .....Franklin
15 Jenkins Road, 07416
S. Gerald Cardinale .....Demarest
306 Hardenbush Avenue, 07627
Robert N. Guido .....Paramus
71 Knollwood Drive, 07652
6—Louis P. Orlando .....Carteret
102 Sycamore Street, 07008
Richard E. Vitkauskis
South Amboy
6 Thomas Street, 08879
Jean Palermo .....Linden
15 Yale Terrace, 07036
7—Alfonso L. Pisano ....Roselle Park
27 E. Grant Street, 07204
Lucille Masciale .....Scotch Plains
21 Donsen Lane, 07076
Geraldine E. Mattson ....Cranford
10 Oak Lane, 07016
8—Joseph A. Pojanowski .....Clifton
484 South Parkway, 07014
Joseph L. Bubba .....Wayne
19 Williamsburg Court, 07470
Walter W. Porter, Jr. ...Paterson
414 East 25th Street, 07514
9—Barbara H. Chadwick ..Rutherford
60 Raymond Avenue, 07070
Patricia E. Stuart .....Englewood
353 Tryon Avenue, 07631
Mary E. Courtney .....Edgewater
328 Undercliff Road, 07020
10—William L. Stubbs .....Newark
272 South 8th Street, 07103
Herta B. Tully .....Irvington
14 Leslie Place, 07111
Anthony Imperiale .....Newark
760 DeGraw Avenue, 07104
11—John H. Dorsey .....Boonton
Decker Lane, 07005
Leanna Brown .....Chatham
7 Dellwood Avenue, 07928
John Pecoraro .....Mendham
66 Main Street, 07945

Alternates

Robert E. Brennan .....Brielle
818 Linden Lane, 08730
John G. Hansbury .....Titusville
Bear Tavern Road, 08560
5—Joan Steinacker .....Ramsey
36 Anne Street, 07446
Carl Marggraff .....Oradell
888 Amaryllis Avenue, 07649
Lorraine LaNeve .....Wanaque
62 Cannonball Road, 07465
6—Barbara M. Mayo .....Metuchen
31 Rayle Court, 08840
Harriet O. Hems
North Brunswick
1271 Stockton Drive, 08902
Raymond Gnatt .....Edison
17 Parkerson Road, 08817
7—Ralph White .....Elizabeth
135 Jacques Street, 07201
Maureen Ogden .....Millburn
266 Essex Street, 07041
Jean E. Sawtelle .....Westfield
920 Highland Avenue, 07090
8—Phyllis Farino .....Passaic
47 Carlton Place, 07055
Marion Crecco .....Bloomfield
15 Parsons Court, 07003
9—William Schuber .....Bogota
144 East Main Street, 07603
Salvatore Crupi ..North Arlington
18 Ilford Avenue, 07032
Claudia Ross .....Elmwood Park
729 River Drive, 07407
10—Anthony Esposito .....Newark
370 Highland, 07104
Bernice S. Davis .....East Orange
159 Freeman Avenue, 07018
John R. Taliaferro .....Newark
37 Longfellow Avenue, 07106
11—Joan Bramhall .....Denville
9 Arden Road, 07834
Robert D. Jones .....Madison
5 Lee Avenue, 07940
Barbara L. Thomas .....Caldwell
110 Central Avenue, 07006

NEW JERSEY (Continued)

Delegates

12—Henry Y. Kuhl .....Flemington
RD 1, Box 48A, 08822
Vilma DeLello .....Hackettstown
401 4th Street, 07840
Doris M. Fleming .East Brunswick
8 Watchung Road, 08816
13—Florence Thompson ...Vincentown
Red Lion Road, Box 44, RD 4, 08088
Edward A. Kelly, Jr. .Willingboro
66 Sussex Drive, 08046
James J. Mancini....Beach Haven
300 Beach Avenue, 08008
14—Joseph A. Dulanie, Jr.
North Bergen
1405 43rd Street, 07047
Florence Maurizi .....Weehawken
25 Kings Avenue, 07087

Margaret P. Sievewright...Kearny
223 Stewart Avenue, 07032

Alternates

12—Violet H. Sudekum...Bloomsbury
RD 2, Box 369, 08804
William J. Calvin .Convent Station
6 Terry Road, 07961
Margit S. Brown .....Morristown
62 Hillary Avenue, 07960
13—Lucille Gerber .....Vincentown
New Road, 08088

Adeline Hendrickson..West Creek
Forge Road, 08092
Walter Grove .....Medford
512 Fairview Road, 08055
14—Marita Borzaga...West New York
442 65th Street, 07093

Mary McCay .....Bayonne
1141 Kennedy Boulevard, 07002

NEW MEXICO

(Twenty-four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: James P. Corky Morris

AT LARGE

Delegates

Fran Hill .....Albuquerque
12715 Hugh Graham, N. E., 87111
Yolanda Montoya .....Portales
1104 North Avenue M, 88130
Peggy C. Traver.....Albuquerque
1325 Stagecoach Lane, S. E., 87123
Katherine D. Ortega .....Alamogordo
707 New York Avenue, 88310
James P. Corky Morris ...Albuquerque
414 Aliso, S. E., 87108
Aubrey O. Cookman .....Albuquerque
1205 Quincy, N. E., 87110

Alternates

Joe Carraro .....Albuquerque
10216 Carraro Place, N. W., 87114
George McKim .....Albuquerque
1406 Harvard, N. E., 87102
Loeda Richards .....Albuquerque
7613 Gladden Avenue, 87110
Lee B. Garcia .....Grants
P. O. Box 363, 87020
Paul Kelly .....Santa Fe
Route 9, Box 90V, 87501
Ann Thomas .....Carlsbad
125 South 4th Street, 88220

NEW MEXICO (Continued)

Delegates

Lewis C. Cox .....Roswell
1 Autumn Wind, 88201
Stuart Spillar .....Hobbs
909 West Copper, 88240
Millie Pogna .....Albuquerque
1808 Propps, N. E., 87112

Elaine T. James .....Albuquerque
1908 Muriel, N. E., 87112
Peggy F. Morgan .....Farmington
4113 Skyline Drive, 87401
Priscilla D. Torres .....Socorro
500 Neel Avenue, 87801
Jack M. Barnett .....Albuquerque
8110 Morrow Road, N. E., 87110
George G. Gandy .....Artesia
402 South 15th Street, 88210
Tony J. Montoya .....Espanola
Route 1, Box 312A, 87532

Alternates

Peggy S. Bruce .....Santa Fe
208 East Coronado Road, 87501
Mary Sue Wooten .....Los Alamos
3217 Woodland Road, 87544
Connie Ellis .....Hobbs
616 North Linam, P. O. Box 2541, 88240
Barbara Gandy .....Artesia
402 South 15th Street, 88210
William Ikard .....Santa Teresa
123 Feathermoon Drive, 88008
Sylvia Little .....Farmington
3112 Aspen Drive, 87401
Robert V. Bush .....Albuquerque
10509 Santa Susanna, N. E., 87111
John Melton .....Las Cruces
905 Conway #10, 88005
Virginia Whitney .....Aztec
502 Orchard, 87410

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Ellen Ann Willis .....Albuquerque
12225 Pine Ridge Avenue, N. E., 87111
Shirley Lewis .....Albuquerque
2918 La Palomita, N. E., 87111

Jame T. Barron .....Albuquerque
12909 Arroya de Vista, N. E., 87111
2—Ann Cobb .....Columbus
P. O. Box 196, 88029
Barbara Martin .....Silver City
4524 Gideon Truesdell Lane, 88061
William E. Cobb .....Columbus
P. O. Box 196, 88029
3—Elizabeth Maestas .....Espanola
Route 1, Box 157B, 87532
Miriam M. Taylor .....Farmington
505 East La Plata Street, 87401
Phil Archuletta .....Ojo Caliente
Box 67, 87549

Alternates

1—Zimmy Sluder .....Albuquerque
1025 Cuatro Cerros Drive, S. E., 87123
Muriel R. Litka .....Albuquerque
318 Carlisle Boulevard, S. E., 87106
George Martinez .....Albuquerque
P. O. Box 10163, 87114
2—Bobby Hettinga .....Las Cruces
4800 Northwind Place, 88005
Margaret C. LaMure .....Roswell
601 Gary Drive, 88201

Kevin Bliss .....Artesia
1006 Yucca, 88210
3—Wilbur W. Irvin .....Farmington
4208 Beckland Drive, 87401
Cecilia M. Salazar .....Espanola
Route 2, Box 124, 87532
Rudolph A. Salazar .....Gallup
1704 Mesquite Drive, 87301

NEW YORK

(One hundred thirty-six Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: George Clark, Jr.

AT LARGE

Delegates

Christine DiMarco.....Rochester
466 Sanborn Avenue, 14609

Elaine W. Conway.....Bronxville
9 Rittenhouse Road, 10708

Robin E. Batt.....Albion
3300 Oak Orchard Road, 14411

Marian S. Granowitz.....Port Chester
Woodland Drive, 10573

Lucien A. Morin.....Rochester
591 French Road, 14618

Esther K. Everett.....Williamsville
38 Exeter Road, 14221

Warren M. Anderson.....Binghamton
34 Lathrop Avenue, 13905

Clarence D. Rappleyea, Jr.....Norwich
RD 1, Box 536-17, 13815

Edward V. Regan.....Katonah
Golden Bridge Road, 10536

Richard M. Rosenbaum.....Rochester
19 Denonville Ridge, 14625

Eunice B. Whittlesey.....Scotia
118 Acorn Drive, 12302

Alfonse D'Amato.....Island Park
14 Southard Drive, 11558

Jack F. Kemp.....Hamburg
45 South Lake Street, 14075

Lewis E. Lehrman.....New York
778 Park Avenue, 10021

Malcolm Wilson.....Scarsdale
24 Windsor Road, 10583

Rita Di Martino.....Staten Island
1337 Arden Avenue, 10312

Eva Guardarramas.....Bronx
4175 Murdock Avenue, 10466

Paul Lambert.....New York
1088 Park Avenue, 10128

Tara Kimbrel Cole.....New York
121 East 79th Street, 10021

Lilia Lazo.....New York
355 East 72nd Street, 10021

Sage Prudence Gargano.....Dix Hills
33 Chatham Place, 11746

Alternates

David O'B. Martin.....Canton
41 Judson Street, 13617

Gerald B. Solomon.....Glens Falls
23 North Road, 12801

Hugh T. Farley.....Schenectady
2137 Niskayuna Drive, 12309

Michael F. Nozzolio.....Seneca Falls
14 Elm Street, 13148

Elizabeth Hoffman...North Tonawanda
252 Niagara Street, 14120

Shirley Conners.....Troy
41 Maple Avenue, 12180

Michael E. Phillps.....Larchmont
11 Mohegan Road, 10538

Ethel Block.....Red Hook
Box 111, RD 2, 12571

Leonard Braun.....Ogdensburg
English Settlement Road, RFD 3, 13669

Diana Colgate.....Mill Neck
Horseshoe Road, 11765

Leslie Horn.....Southhampton
P. O. Box 652, 11968

Stanley Scott.....Dobbs Ferry
20 Birch Lane, 10522

Dorothy Margiotta.....Brookville
134 Wheatley Road, 11545

Easa Easa.....West Hempstead
303 Chestnut Street, 11552

Janet D'Agostino.....Menands
3 Pateman Circle, 12204

John B. Kiernan.....Williston Park
209 Park Avenue, 11596

Anthony J. Casale.....Mohawk
19 Marmet Street, 13407

Louis Defranco.....Deer Park
387 Old Country Road, 11729

Aileen C. Picardi.....Fayetteville
7 Wynnridge Road, 13066

Alfred Hong.....Jamaica
186-26 Avon Road, 11432

Celia Cruz Knight....Cambria Heights
P. O. Box 11007, 11411

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates

Frances Werner .....Ozone Park
84-28 102nd Road, 11416
Jonathan Farkas .....New York
765 Park Avenue, 10021
Myrtle G. Whitmore .....Brooklyn
1333 President Street, 11213
Rebecca Rollins .....Bronx
2011 Strang Avenue, 10466
Margaret Soter .....Scarsdale
15 Fenimore Road, 10583
Georgia Gosnell .....Webster
774 Lake Road, 14580
Mary Walton Curley .....New York
791 Park Avenue, 10021
Barbara Anne O'Hara .....Syosset
5 Holly Drive, 11791
Amory Houghton, III .....New York
33 East Third Street, 10003
Amelia Bernstein .....Rye
Pilgrim Road, 10580
Elizabeth F. Taibbi .....Port Jefferson
15 Soundview Drive, 11777
Linda E. Mondello .....Levittown
12 Shotgun Lane, 11756
Barbara S. Mosbacher .....New York
10 East 70th Street, 10021

Alternates

Ann Buehler .....Bayside
211-09 42nd Avenue, 11361
Liz Burgos .....Greenlawn
14 Andrea Lane, 11740
Constance Cook .....Ithaca
209 Coy Glen Road, 14850
Mary Rita Miller .....Tonawanda
29 Keats Avenue, 14150
Myrna Garcia Gross ...Huntington Bay
106 Crescent Beach Drive, 11743
Bettie Kinnin .....Cambridge
Conley Road, 12816
Enid K. Feist .....New York
960 Park Avenue, 10028
John Roohan .....Saratoga Springs
48 Union Avenue, 12866
Catryna Teneyck Seymour ...New York
290 West 4th Street, 10014
Tarky J. Lombardi, Jr. .....Syracuse
99 Burlingame Road, 13203
Catherine Van Noy .....Coram
68 Gray Avenue, P. O. Box 165, 11727
Theodore M. Black ...Port Washington
8 Terrace Drive, 11050
Teresa Weisgerber ....Long Island City
25-40 31st Avenue, 11106

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Henrietta Acampora
East Patchogue
110 Durkee Lane, 11772
Frank P. Apollaro .....Smithtown
56 Mt. Pleasant Road, 11787
Joyce F. Rosko .....Southampton
P. O. Box 825, North Sea Road, 11968
2—Janet O. Blake .....Deer Park
18 Maple Drive, 11729

Anthony Pace .....West Islip
7 Sequams Lane North, 11795
Peter F. Cohalan .....Bayport
203 Academy Street, 11705
3—Thomas T. Pierce .....Roslyn
Mineola Avenue, 11576

Alternates

1—Eugene A. Reyer .....Riverhead
98 Nadel Drive, 11901

Edward V. Ecker, Sr. ...Montauk
Edwell Road, Box 317, 11957
John J. Nickles .....Southold
Arshamomaque Avenue, 11971

2—Harold J. Withers, Jr.
North Babylon
205 Woods Road, 11703
William J. Canary, Jr. ...Babylon
88 Whales Cove, 11702
Edward E. Wankel .....Bayport
57 Harriet Road, 11705
3—Abe Seldin .....New Hyde Park
46 Camden Place, 11040

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Isabel R. Dodd .....Sea Cliff 43 Hawthorne Road, 11579	John P. Campbell Cold Spring Harbor 76 Shore Road, 11724
Alexander J. Brandshaft .Dix Hills 179 Deer Park Road, 11746	Juliette A. Kinsella ....Greenlawn 3 Meredith Drive, 11740
4—Norman F. Lent ...East Rockaway 48 Plymouth Road, 11518	4—Joseph Colby ....Massapequa Park 117 Kings Walk, 11762
Thomas S. Gulotta ..North Merrick 2 Anding Avenue, 11566	Norman J. Levy .....Merrick 299 Merrick Avenue South, 11566
James E. Picken .....Massapequa 120 Exeter Road, 11758	Patrick A. Zagarino .....Bellmore 3093 Judith Drive, 11710
5—Joseph N. Mondello ....Levittown 12 Shotgun Lane, 11756	5—Sinita Walker ...West Hempstead 1025 Ontario Road, Lakeview, 11552
Linda Peterson .....East Meadow 233 Green Valley Road, 11554	Richard V. Guardino, Jr. Hempstead 65 Hilbert Street, 11550
Eugene L. Weisbein Hewlett Harbor 1379 Boxwood Drive West, 11557	Dean G. Skelos ..Rockville Centre 680 Hempstead Avenue, 11570
6—Ruth A. DiGennaro Howard Beach 94-07 156th Street, 11414	6—Morris Lee .....Cambria Heights 116-46 228th Street, 11411
Frank DiGennaro ..Howard Beach 94-07 156th Street, 11414	Deborah Freckleton Cambria Heights 116-74 232nd Street, 11411
William Sampol ....Belle Harbor 123 Beach 126th Street, 11694	Rosella Sampol .....Belle Harbor 123 Beach 126th Street, 11694
7—Kathleen Wagner .....Jamaica 176-16 Kildare Road, 11432	7—Kendrick Harper .....Flushing 158-09 76th Road, 11366
Elizabeth Harper .....Flushing 158-09 76th Road, 11366	Robert Bishop .....Little Neck 254-12 Walden Avenue, 11362
Joseph Fabrizi .....Corona 104-47 Roosevelt Avenue, 11368	Donald Zimmerman ..Forest Hills 70-28 Yellowstone Boulevard, 11375
8—Lilly A. Bachmann ...Whitestone 166-34 14th Avenue, 11357	8—Marie M. Warhola ....Whitestone 157-51 23rd Avenue, 11357
Philip Ragusa .....Beechhurst 14-15 157th Street, 11357	Joseph Papillo .....Whitestone 147-28 16th Road, 11357
Joseph Savino, Jr. .....Bronx 1959 Colden Avenue, 10462	Robert Black .....Bronx 22-18 Fenton Avenue, 10469
9—John F. Haggerty ....Forest Hills 115 Greenway North, 11375	9—William J. Dougherty .Ridgewood 60-39 71st Avenue, 11385
Mildred Gello ....Jackson Heights 3431 81st Street, 11370	Gloria Donniti ...Jackson Heights 2124 73rd Street, 11370

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates

Otto E. Pudeler . . Long Island City
5101 39th Avenue, 11104

10—George L. Clark, Jr. . . . . Brooklyn
3950 Bedford Avenue, 11229
Rosemany Millus . . . . . Brooklyn
220 Rugby Road, 11226
Gerald M. O'Brien . . . . . Brooklyn
497 16th Street, 11215

11—Vito P. Battista . . . . . Brooklyn
290 Highland Boulevard, 11207
Diane Haslett Rudiano . . Brooklyn
1162 Glenmore Avenue, 11208
Alfred S. Pantaleone . . . . Brooklyn
1069 82nd Street, 11228

12—Donella Jackson . . . . . Brooklyn
98 Patchen Avenue, 11221
Lisa Pemberton . . . . . Brooklyn
1032 East 28th Street, 11210
Lois Voyticky . . . . . Brooklyn
41 Eastern Parkway, 11238

13—Joseph P. Neglia . . . . . Brooklyn
2358 East 4th Street, 11223
Ronald J. D'Angelo . . . . . Brooklyn
8687 25th Avenue, 11214
Leon Nadrowski . . . . . Brooklyn
107 Java Street, 11205

14—George M. Hart . . . . Staten Island
190 Coverly Avenue, 10301
Guy V. Molinari . . . . Staten Island
21 Merrick Avenue, 10304
Jill A. Jackson . . . . . Staten Island
265 Kissel Avenue, 10310

15—Roy M. Goodman . . . . . New York
1035 5th Avenue, 10028
Jonathan B. Bush . . . . . New York
530 East 86th Street, 10028
Jo Carole Lauder . . . . . New York
71 East 71st Street, 10021

16—J. David Grizzle . . . . . New York
229 West 109th Street, 10025
Irene R. Halligan . . . . . New York
505 East 79th Street, 10021
Janet A. Luhrs . . . . . New York
301 East 73rd Street, 10021

17—Gertrude H. Parker . . . . New York
165 West 66th Street, 10023

Alternates

Ronald Costa . . . . Long Island City
4735 38th Street, 11101

10—Celeste Andruzzi . . . . . Brooklyn
1753 Hendrickson Street, 11234
Umberto Sorrentino . . . . . Brooklyn
475 Argyle Road, 11218
Enrico Sabatino . . . . . Brooklyn
1470 East 18th Street, 11229

11—Garfield Bobo . . . . . Brooklyn
385 Decatur Road, 11233
Michael Carbajal, Jr. . . . . Brooklyn
140 Smith Street, 11201
Charles Merjave . . . . . Brooklyn
73 Guernsey Street, 11222

12—Clarence J. John . . . . . Brooklyn
22 Tampa Court, 11225
Harry DeMell . . . . . Brooklyn
165 Irwin Street, 11235
Madgie A. Ford . . . . . Brooklyn
46 Macon Street, 11216

13—Esther Gardella . . . . . Brooklyn
120 96th Street, 11209
Louise A. Isabella . . . . . Brooklyn
1659 East 31st Street, 11234
Rosemarie Urciuoli . . . . . Brooklyn
692 East 4th Street, 11218

14—Inez Palladino . . . . . Staten Island
74 Hooker Place, 10302
Robert A. Straniere . . Staten Island
40 Iron Mine Drive, 10304
Anthony I. Giacobbe
Staten Island
15 Welles Court, 10301

15—Joy Tannenbaum . . . . . New York
6 Peter Cooper Road, 10010
Joseph Gimma . . . . . New York
800 Park Avenue, 10021
Judy H. Cornier . . . . . New York
214 East 70th Street, 10021

16—Marion Langfan . . . . . New York
480 Park Avenue, 10022
Audrey L. Smaltz . . . . . New York
15 West 55th Street, 10019
Jill S. Burk . . . . . Roosevelt Island
555 Main Street, 10044

17—Meredith McSherry . . . . New York
180 West End Avenue, 10023

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Peter C. Hein .....New York 44 West 62nd Street, Apt. 23E, 10023	Eleanor Friedman .....New York 233 West 83rd Street, 10024
Lionel Hampton .....New York 1 Lincoln Plaza, 10023	Charles H. Thompson ..New York 291 West 12th Street, 10014
18—Fred Brown .....Bronx 10-16 East Richman Plaza, 10453	18—Frank Garofolo .....Bronx 911 Calhoun Avenue, 10465
Mary Cleary .....Bronx 2716 Marian Avenue, 10458	Frank D'Erasmo .....Bronx 2118 Paulding Avenue, 10462
Guy J. Velella .....Bronx 1240 Rhinelander Avenue, 10461	Ronald Imundi .....Bronx 2317 Delanoy Avenue, 10469
19—Joann Calandra .....Bronx 88 Beech Tree Lane, 10803	19—John D. Calandra .....Bronx 88 Beech Tree Lane, 10803
Joseph Cascione .....Bronx 3315 Bronxwood Avenue, 10461	Marie G. Ebbecke .....Bronx 748 Throggs Neck Expressway, 10465
Frank A. Adamo, Jr. ....Yonkers 105 Wakefield Avenue, 10704	Michael J. Amato .....Yonkers 135 Catskill Avenue, 10704
20—Anthony J. Colavita ....Tuckahoe 96 Lake Shore Drive, 10707	20—Frank P. Trotta, Jr. New Rochelle 24 North Avenue, 10805
Frank Coppola .....Yonkers 49 Valley View Drive, 10701	Jerald Ruderman .....Scarsdale 18 Ridgedale Road, 10583
Alice T. O'Rourke .....Tuckahoe 388 Crestwood Avenue, 10707	Frederick J. Gioffre ..Port Chester 35 Tamarack Road, 10573
21—Hamilton Fish, Jr. .....Millbrook P. O. Box 320, North Tower Hill, 12545	21—Allan E. Rappleyea ..Poughkeepsie 20 Marian Avenue, 12601
Jean G. Long .....Mohegan Lake Strawberry Road, 10547	George H. Bucci .....Carmel Purdy Road, 10512
Clifford M. Barber .....Walden RD 2, Box 561B, 12586	Richard E. Schermerhorn Cornwall-on-Hudson Idlewild Park Drive, 12520
22—Carmine Freda Grandview-on-Hudson 85 River Road, 10960	22—Rita T. Sirico .....Pearl River 71 Cardinal Street, 10965
Edward N. Vetrano ....Tarrytown 107 Rosehill Avenue, 10591	Margaret S. Soter .....Scarsdale 15 Fenimore Road, 10583
Viola J. Kozareski .....Goshen 19 Hilltop Drive, 10924	Anthony T. DiSimone Sparrowbush Route 42, 12780
23—Clark C. Wemple ....Schenectady 1760 Van Antwerp Road, 12309	23—Mary J. Burch .....Scotia 4 Wildwood Avenue, 12302
John W. Tabner .....Latham 38 Brookwood Drive, 12110	Mary E. Bardwell .....Delmar 79 Fernbank Avenue, 12054

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
John P. Zukas .....Amsterdam 10 Harvard Avenue, 12010	Dorothy Birkmayer Founks ..Troy 407 Third Street, 12180
24—Floyd H. Rourke .....Gansevoort Box 22, 12831	24—William E. Sinnott West Sand Lake RD 1, Box 383, Chamberlain Road, 12196
Rose Marie Gregory ..Hudson Falls 13 Melbourne Avenue, 12839	Lloyd Demboski .....Glens Falls 17 Hughes Court, 12801
Milton Zwickel .....Catskill 152 William Street, 12414	Jane W. Westervelt .....Valatie RD 1, Box 94, 12184
25—Sherwood Boehlert ..New Hartford 4 Hubbardton Road, 13413	25—Charles Holdorf .....Oneonta 19 Wilbur Park Apartments, 13820
Cyrus Schoonmaker .East Meredith Kelso Road, RD 1, 13757	Lewis L. Wilson .....Cobleskill 31 Grandview Drive, 12043
Esther F. Twentyman.....Home RD, East Little York Road, 13077	Helen E. Howell .....Lansing 1001 Ridge Road, 14882
26—Ronald B. Stafford....Plattsburgh Cumberland Street, 12901	26—Anne B. McDonald ..Ticonderoga New Hague Road, 12883
H. Robert Nortz .....Lowville 5274 Clinton Street, 13367	Robert G. Main, Jr.....Malone 33 First Street, 12953
George F. Aney .....Little Falls Dolgeville Road, 13365	Glenn H. Harris .....Gloversville Wesscum Woods Road, 12078
27—Norman E. Rothschild ..Liverpool 300 Saltmakers Road, 13088	27—George C. Wortley ...Fayetteville 111 Center Street, 13066
G. James Traub .....Chittenango 120 Jay Street, 13037	Mary N. Earle .....Chittenango 287 Genesee Street, 13037
Shirley A. Jefferson .....Liverpool 7752 Treadmill Circle, 13088	Vivian O. Seals .....Syracuse 137 Bishop Avenue, 13207
28—Robert S. Rose .....Binghamton 8 Chapin Street, 13905	28—Bernice M. Nickerson Binghamton 154 Sunrise Drive, 13905
Peter J. Savago .....New Paltz P. O. Box 544, 101 Dubois Street, 12500	Stanley C. Rosenstock...Ellenville East View Heights, 12428
Catherine T. Clement Newark Valley 9 Franklin Street, 13811	Marian R. Gillespie .....Ithaca 116 Warwick Place, 14850
29—Charles H. Ely .....Phoenix 929 Elm Street, 13135	29—Joan C. Chayka .....Auburn Southfield Apartments E-18, 13021
Thelma A. Yancey....North Rose 12 Bridger Lane, 14516	John D. Plumley.....Camden 52 Elm Street, 13316
Pearl Klionsky .....Seneca Falls 20 Leland Drive, 13148	George F. T. Yancey, Jr. .Newark 402 Grace Avenue, 14513
30—Amaryllis R. Torrey .....Stafford 6005 Torrey Road, 14143	30—Jane C. Lipman .....Rochester 1100 Meigs Street, 14620

NEW YORK (Continued)

Delegates

Donald J. Riley .....Rochester
213 Courtly Circle, 14615
Richard J. Collins .....Avon
106 Temple Street, 14414
31—Edward J. Rutkowski . . .Hamburg
47 Brenton Lane, 14075
Victor N. Farley .....Eden
4561 Morningside Drive, 14057
Albert F. Lorenz .....Leicester
121 Main Street, 14481
32—Sylvia Vanner.....Kenmore
252 Doncaster Road, 14217
George D. Maziarz
North Tonawanda
155 Mead Street, 14120
Ronald J. Starkweather
Spencerport
516 Washington Street, 14559
33—Valerie A. Leuthe . . .Cheektowaga
48 Delmar Road, 14225
Gwendolyn E. Gulley . . . . .Buffalo
421 East Utica Street, 14207
Stewart M. Levy .....Buffalo
28 Hodge Avenue, 14222
34—R. Quintus Anderson . . .Lakewood
65 East Terrace Avenue, 14750
James C. DuBois . . . . .Horseheads
3204 Wheaton Road, 14845
John W. Hasper .....Belfast
20 Hughes Street, 14711

Alternates

Joanne D. Van Zandt . . . .Pittsford
79 Stuyvesant Road, 14534
Beverly J. Jackson . . . . .Rochester
210 Mt. Vernon Avenue, 14620
31—Joyce C. Bearss .....Hamburg
S-4934 Clifton Parkway, 14075
James A. Cosentino . . . . .Amherst
190 Deer Run, 14221
Frederick W. Warder . . . . .Geneva
309 Lafayette Avenue, 14456
32—Joseph J. Cassata, Jr. . .Tonawanda
439 Delaware Street, 14150
Joan W. Wolfgang . .Youngstown
4267 Lower River Road, 14174

Mary B. Basinait .....Albion
3893 Riches Corners Road,
14411
33—James De Francesco .....Buffalo
189 South Legion Drive, 14220
Herbert Maylak .....Lackawanna
180 Shannon Drive, 14218
Mary V. Machelor . . .Grand Island
268 Fareway Lane, 14072
34—Gerard J. Fitzpatrick . .Ellicottville
Maples Road, 14731
John H. Sims . . . . .Watkins Glen
301 South Glen Avenue, 14891
Audrey S. Wolcott . . . . .Penn Yan
311 East Lake Road, 14527

NORTH CAROLINA

(Fifty-three Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Jesse Helms

AT LARGE

Delegates

Jesse Helms .....Raleigh
P. O. Box 18848, 27619
John P. East .....Raleigh
P. O. Box 18848, 27619
Gene Johnston .....Greensboro
1610 Granville Road, 27408

Alternates

Mark Stephens .....Raleigh
P. O. Box 177000, 27619
Andy Wells .....Hickory
1660 Second Street N. W., 28601
Jennifer Warthen .....Raleigh
521 Wade Avenue, Apt. 14, 27605

NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)

Delegates

John Carrington . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 30576, 27612
Carter Wrenn . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 18848, 27619
Stephen Falkenbury, Jr. . . . . Charlotte
2019 Cassamia Place, 28211
Karen Johnston . . . . . Greensboro
1610 Granville Road, 27408
Ed Shufelt . . . . . High Point
Route 1, Box 5634, 27262
Bill Buchanan . . . . . Graham
P. O. Drawer 178, 27253
Walt Cockerham . . . . . Greensboro
1108 Grecade Avenue, 27408
Karol Goebel . . . . . Charlotte
5701 Bellechase Street, 28210
Elinor Swaim . . . . . Salisbury
351 Richmond Road, 28144
Mary Jane Hollyday . . . . . Asheville
5 Hilltop Road, 28803
Mary Bell Dellinger . . . . . Crossnore
P. O. Box 157, 28616
Walt Sheppard . . . . . Fletcher
Box 797, 28736
Ralph Fowler . . . . . Granite Falls
Route 1, Box 179, 28630
Judy Collins . . . . . Matthews
934 Courtney Lane, 28105
Katherine Holding . . . . . Raleigh
2408 Rock Ridge Court, 27612
Betsy Powell . . . . . Raleigh
5209 Cedarwood Drive, 27609
Mike Holt . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 18848, 27619

Alternates

Chuck Neely . . . . . Raleigh
3065 Granville Drive, 27609
Jim Cain . . . . . Raleigh
6119 Shanda Drive, 27609
David Miller . . . . . Fuquay-Varina
101 Lake Street, 27526
Kay Carrington . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 30158, 27662
Allen Page . . . . . Elon College
Route 3, Box 221, 27244
Loraine Dalpiaz . . . . . Gastonia
Box 1281, 28053
Robert Powell . . . . . Elizabeth City
2082 Rivershore Road, 27909
Theresa Esposito . . . . . Winston-Salem
207 Stanaford Road, 27104
Carl Rullman . . . . . Hickory
2333 Springs Road, 28601
Ginger Heglar . . . . . Lincolnton
106 Labans Lane, 28092
Steve Rader . . . . . Washington
P. O. Box 1901, 27889
Barbara Walser . . . . . Greensboro
2313 Kirkpatrick Place, 27408
Mac Converse . . . . . Chapel Hill
117 Wolfs Trail, 27514
Linda Anderson . . . . . Statesville
650 Holland Drive, 28677
Carolyn Justus . . . . . Hendersonville
P. O. Box 2396, 28739
Ann Duncan . . . . . Pfafftown
4237 Mashie Drive, 27040
Claude Allen . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 177000, 27619

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—William E. Smith . . . . . Atlantic
P. O. Box 67, 28511
Heyward H. McKinney, Jr. Greenville
1312 Fantasia Street, 27834
Barry C. McCarty . . Elizabeth City
P. O. Box 387, 27909
2—F. Douglas Biddy . . . . . Durham
119 Montclair Circle, 27713

Alternates

1—Palmer Sugg . . . . . Raleigh
P. O. Box 177000, 27619
Garvin Hardison . . . . . Araphoe
Route 2, Box 48, 28510

Dean Jones . . . . . New Bern
5212 Moye Road, 28560
2—David Riordan . . . . . Durham
P. O. Box 25005, 27702

NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Peggy Biddy .....Durham 119 Montclair Circle, 27713	Cecil Whitehurst .....Durham 4159 Deepwood Circle, 27707
	Magnus Jan Krynski .....Durham 1004 West Markham Avenue, 27701	Elizabeth Krynski .....Durham 1004 West Markham Avenue, 27701
3—	Leo N. Daughtry .....Smithfield 208 Second Street, 27577	Tommy Pollard .....Jacksonville 1017 Richlands Highway, 28540
	Dorothy Q. Bursey .....Sanford 3067 Bourbon Street, Carolina Trace, 27330	Shirley McCullen .....Clinton P. O. Box 1205, 28328
	Frances S. Whitfield ...Goldsboro 200 Walnut Creek Drive, 27530	Gerald Hurst .....Jacksonville 105 Riverbend Road, 28540
4—	David T. Flaherty .....Raleigh 6840 Greystone Drive, 27609	R. S. Davis .....Randleman Route 1, 27317
	Thomas F. Ellis .....Raleigh 2744 Lakeview Drive, 27602	Robert Rector .....Louisburg Route 4, Box 518-A, 27549
	William T. Boyd .....Asheboro 1315 North Shore Drive, 27203	Norma St. Aubin .....Siler City 427 East 3rd Street, 27304
5—	Dallas P. Nance .....State Road Route 2, Box 125A, 25676	Nancy Epperson ...Winston-Salem 3780 Will Scarlet Road, 27104
	John Brown .....Elkin Route 2, Box 87, 28621	Peggy Davis .....Bethlehem P. O. Box 6059, 28601
	Jack Bailey .....Walnut Cove P. O. Box 461, 27052	Joyce Glass .....Clemmons 4413 Driftwood Drive, 27012
6—	White G. Watkins ...High Point 3710 North Shore Drive, 27260	Betty Rickard .....Thomasville Route 5, Box 778, 27360
	John A. Cocklereece ...Greensboro 1308 McDowell Drive, 27408	Jan Scott .....Burlington 2410 Dogwood Lane, 27215
	Audrey K. McBane .....Mebane Route 4, Box 213, 27302	Lou May .....Winston-Salem Route 9, Box 263, 27107
7—	Edward H. Johnson ...Lumberton P. O. Box 1589, 28358	David Taylor .....Lumberton 1404 Patton Drive, 28358
	Richard L. Bishop ....Fayetteville Route 17, Box 155, 28301	J. A. Wright .....Wilmington P. O. Box 4412, 28406
	Thomas S. Rhodes ...Wilmington 2819 Wrightsville Avenue, 28403	James Sandy .....Wilmington 374 Shorepoint Drive, 28405
8—	Jackie Furr .....Stanfield P. O. Box 100, 28163	Gary Dunnmon .....Concord Route 1, Box 207-B, 28025
	Albert E. Partridge, Jr. ..Concord Route 3, Box 289, 28025	C. B. Ridenhour .....Concord Route 3, Box 288A, 28025
	William L. Allison .....Cleveland Box 112, 27013	Hubert Hoots .....Yadkinville Route 3, Box 497, 27055

NORTH CAROLINA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
9—Troy A. Robertson .....Statesville Route 8, Box 219, 28677	9—Samuel A. Wilson, III ..Charlotte 2450 First Union Plaza, 28282
Lilian P. McGrath .....Charlotte 2552 Lumina Avenue, 28208	David Sentelle .....Charlotte 1130 East 3rd Street, Suite 1100, 28204
Catherine L. Billmire ...Charlotte 508 North Tryon #107, 28202	Everette Heglar, Jr. ...Lincolnton 106 Laban's Lane, 28092
10—Shirley H. Cox .....Gastonia 964 Sandswood Drive, 28054	10—Patsy Fowler .....Granite Falls Route 1, Box 179, 28630
William A. Current .....Gastonia 1510 Jackson Road, 28052	Bettie Hooks .....Jonas Ridge Box 96, 28641
Roger W. Isaacs .....Claremont Route 1, Box 649, 28610	Wood Hall Young ...Minneapolis General Delivery, 28652
11—Nell A. White .....Murphy P. O. Box 539, 28906	11—Jim Patterson .....Lake Toxaway P. O. Box 195, 28757
Opal C. Sauve .....Columbus Route 2, Box 2650, 28722	Don Ramsey .....Murphy Box 21, 28906
Ralph G. Hill, Sr. .....Arden Route 1, Box 51, 28704	Vince Colan .....Hendersonville 1341 Chanteloup Drive, 28739

NORTH DAKOTA

(Eighteen Delegates)

Co-Chairmen of Delegation: Marlys Fleck and Phyllis Connolly

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Allen Olson .....Bismarck State Capitol, 58505	Joan VonRueden .....Bismarck 1232 East Coulee Road, 58501
Betty Lou T. Pyle .....West Fargo 225 West 6th Street, 58078	Dennis Boyd .....Bismarck 211 Estevan Drive, 58501
Ben J. Clayburgh .....Grand Forks 1626 Belmont Road, 58201	Norene Bunker .....Fargo 721 Southwood Drive, 58102
Marlys Fleck .....Bismarck Box 1917, 58502	Ernest Pyle .....West Fargo 225 West Sixth Street, 58078
Layton Freborg .....Underwood 58576	Jim Kasper .....Fargo Box 1709, 58102
Jim Lewis .....Harvey Box 329, 58341	John T. Korsmo .....Fargo 2850 North 1st, 58102
Donald E. Berge .....Northwood Box 357, 58267	Gary Kramlich .....Minot 900 North Broadway, 58701
Don Berge .....Litchville 58461	John Laughlin .....Finley 58230

NORTH DAKOTA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
John Blake ..... Williston Box 790, 58801	John VonRueden ..... Bismarck 1232 East Coulee Road, 58501
Derrell Britsch ..... Devils Lake 314 16th Avenue South, 58301	Jim Lovell ..... Fargo 412 24th Street South, 58103
Phyllis F. Connolly ..... Dunn Center Route 1, Box 38, 58626	Robert J. Fleck ..... Bismarck 1255 Schafer Street, 58501
Vivian Helland ..... Egeland 58331	George Officer ..... Ryder Box 267, 58779
Karen K. Houston ..... Fargo 3268 Evergreen Circle, 58102	Beverly Clayburgh ..... Grand Forks 1626 Belmont Road, 58201
Mary Lee ..... Bismarck 1513 North 18th Street, 58501	Bob Reimers ..... Carrington RR 3, 58421
Chet Reiten ..... Minot 2021 Ida Mae Court, 58701	Kye Trout ..... Bismarck P. O. Box 1376, 58502
Judy Stenehjem ..... Watford City Box 607, 58854	Lee Stenehjem ..... Watford City Box 607, 58854
Mary Ann Tintes ..... West Fargo 1002 Sheyenne Road, 58078	David Butler ..... Fargo Box 2587, 58102
Vonnie Wegner ..... Bismarck 1420 North 17th Street, 58501	Clarice Liechty ..... Jamestown Box 1551, 58401

OHIO

(Eighty-nine Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Michael F. Colley

NOTE: Opposite the name of each delegate is shown the name of the alternate for that delegate.

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Jean S. Ashbrook ..... Newark 910 West Village Drive, 43055	Jo Ann Davidson ..... Reynoldsburg 6870 East Livingston B, 43068
Clarence J. Brown ..... Urbana 430 Scioto Street, 43078	Patrick A. Flanagan ..... Dayton 6960 Mad River Road, 45459
Michael F. Colley ..... Columbus 2685 Canterbury Road, 43221	Kent B. McGough ..... Columbus 1953 Hythe Road, 43220
Helen W. Evans ..... Marysville Route 5, 43040	N. Joan Berry ..... Wooster 3512 Snyder Drive, 44691
Edna E. Fath ..... Hamilton 1340 Park Avenue, 45013	Stella A. Hagemeyer ..... Clarksville 10744 Wilmington Road, 45133
Paul E. Gillmor ..... Port Clinton 2253 Sand Road, 43452	William A. Keslar ..... Zanesville 1220 Newark Road, 43701
Julie Grady Heard ..... Columbus 2223 Barrymore, 43219	Jan Antonopolos ..... Dublin 2223 Olde Sawmill Boulevard, 43017

OHIO (Continued)

Delegates

Robert E. Hughes .....Lyndhurst
5046 Farnhurst Road, 44124

David W. Johnson .....North Canton
514 Marquardt, 44720

Carolyn "Lynn" G. Kartavich
Columbus
1290 Hamlin Place, 43227

Delbert L. Latta .....Bowling Green
516 Hillcrest Drive, 43402

Olga L. Lopez .....Toledo
329 Kenilworth Avenue, 43610

Constance E. Lucas .....Trotwood
2211 Ridge Creek Court, 45426

Martha C. Moore .....Cambridge
501 Oakland Boulevard, 43725

Colleen Morrow .....Elmore
402 Toledo Street, 43416

Betty Lou Nicol .....Marysville
12696 S.R. 38, 43040

Corwin M. Nixon .....Lebanon
1030 Kirby Road, 45036

Henry M. O'Neill .....Columbus
2077 Park Hill Drive, 43209

Donna M. Pope .....Parma
3915 Longwood, 44134

James A. Rhodes .....Upper Arlington
2375 Tremont Road, 43221

Dana G. Rinehart .....Columbus
103 East Como, 43202

Marian Stokes .....Fremont
2061 County Road 122, 43420

Robert A. Taft, II .....Cincinnati
712 Glenshire Avenue, 45226

Dorothy Teater .....Columbus
286 West Weisheimer, 43214

W. R. Timken, Jr. .....Canton
2321 Brentwood N.W., 44708

George V. Voinovich .....Cleveland
17820 Rosecliff Road, 44119

Alternates

Lyle Williams .....Warren
2061 Lyntz Townline Road, S. W.,
44483

Paul E. Pfeifer .....Bucyrus
221 South Popular Drive 44820

Cathey Lozick .....Chagrin Falls
3235 Crabtree Lane, 44022

John R. Kasich .....Westerville
63 North West, 43081

Ruth Evans .....Mechanicsburg
12444 State Route 4, 43044

Patricia H. Smith .....Worthington
415 Riley Avenue, 43085

Emily Berry .....Coshocton
870 Concord Place, 43812

Eloise B. Waring .....Wilmington
85 Lakeview Place, 45177

Karen S. Belden .....Canton
3002 Woodcliff Drive, N. W.,
44718

Frank S. Scott .....New Philadelphia
151 Fairview Lane, 44663

Thomas F. Walsh .....Canton
5915 Lasater, N. W., 44718

Denise L. Petro .....Shaker Heights
2627 Courtland Boulevard, 44118

Michael L. Baker .....Toledo
4466 Secor Road, 43623

Bennett Cooper, Jr. .....Cincinnati
1153 Winona Avenue, 45224

Helen Uhlenhake .....Celina
1105 Grand Avenue, 45822

Stanley J. Aronoff .....Cincinnati
554 Davenport, #5, 45204

Wilma Drake .....North Jackson
2304 Gault Road, 44451

Waldo Bennett Rose .....Lima
1602 West Market, 45805

Harry Alexander .....Cleveland
3025 South Moreland Boulevard,
44120

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Ann M. Hanke .....Cincinnati
3380 Bishop Street, 45220

Alternates

1—Charles Anness .....Cincinnati
569 Cleves-Warsaw Pike, 45238

OHIO (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Constance R. Hensley . . Cincinnati 3959 Race Road, 45211	Ruth Stokes . . . . . Cincinnati 5545 Stokeswood Court, 45238
	Robert W. Uth . . . . . Cincinnati 1913 Wyoming Avenue, 45205	Richard L. Campbell . . . Cincinnati 3806 Dina Terrace, #2, 45211
2 —	Earl T. Barnes . . . . . Cincinnati 415 Bond Place, 45206	Mary Anne Christie . . . . Cincinnati 6225 Margo Lane, 45227
	John H. Hermanies . . . . Cincinnati 2110 Columbia Parkway, 45202	Nancy Kohnen . . . . . Cincinnati 2959 Wold Avenue, 45206
	Jeannette Schmidt . . . . . Loveland 771 Wards-Corners Road, 45140	Russell Falk . . . . . New Richmond 1075 Bristol Road, 45157
3 —	Dolores A. Brooks . . . . . Dayton 7160 Cohasset Drive, 45424	Charles V. Simms . . . . . Dayton 2785 Orchard Run Road, 45449
	Ronald J. Crutcher . . . . . Dayton 2231 Benton Avenue, 45406	Marvin E. Dunford . . . . . Dayton 4252 Woodbine Avenue, 45420
	Lynda K. Hohnhorst . . . . . Dayton 5620 North Main Street, #202, 45415	Debra Lynn Landon . . . . . Dayton 228 Green Street, 45402
4 —	Virginia S. Cheney . . . . . Shelby 45 Grand Boulevard, 44875	Roselyn B. Beery . . Mount Vernon 306 East Vine Street, 43050
	Michael G. Oxley . . . . . Findlay 1995 Old Mill Road, 45840	John P. Stozich . . . . . Findlay 1330 Sixth Street, 45840
	Ferald L. Ritchie . . . . Wapakoneta 517 South Rauthland Avenue, 45895	M. Joan Douglass . . . . . Mansfield 1116 Briarwood Road, 44907
5 —	Sandra K. Barber . . . . . Wauseon 319 East Elm Street, 43567	R. James Stoldt . . . . . Attica 207 North Liberty Street, 44807
	Mary Brown . . . . . Napoleon 925 Kenilworth, 43545	Robert C. Winzeler . . . Montpelier 129 Wabash Avenue, 43543
	Randall L. Gardner Bowling Green 4 Augusta Drive, 43402	Linda Cherry . . . . . Pandora 409 North Jefferson Street, 45877
6 —	Dorothy M. Clifton . . . Blanchester Box 2, Route 1, 45107	Robert K. South . . . . . Springboro 160 Nutmeg Square, 45066
	Bob McEwen . . . . . Hillsboro 236 Woodland Drive, 45133	Louise Hapner . . . . . Hillsboro 134 Chillicothe Avenue, 45133
	Frederick N. Young . . . . . Dayton 6058 Mad River Road, 45459	Kathleen Ayres . . . . . Hillsboro 6320 State Route 138, 45133
7 —	Walter A. Herd . . . . . Marysville 1039 Collins Avenue, 43040	Michael DeWine . . . . . Cedarville 2587 Conley Road, 45314
	Susan Robillard . . . . . Marion 1692 Westminster, 43302	Carmonelle Pinkston . . . . . Xenia 2860 State Route 235, 45385
	Faye Sparks . . . . . Beavercreek 4165 Carondelet, 45440	Larry B. Morris . . . . . Xenia 995 Oakdale Drive, 45385
8 —	Nell Franklin . . . . . Fort Recovery 207 East Boundary Street, 45856	James F. Pence . . . . . Eaton 547 State Route 726, 45320

OHIO (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Thomas N. Kindness . . .Hamilton 872 Gordon Smith Boulevard, #9, 45013	Katherine P. Birt . . . . . .Greenville 126 Ridgeview Drive, 45331
Peter W. Mengel . . . .Middletown 6041 Niederlander Lane, 45042	Ruth Siehl . . . . . .Eaton 416 West Main Street, 45320
9—James H. Brennan . . . . . .Toledo 4531 Indian Road, 43606	9—William M. Connelly . . . . .Toledo 2315 Chevy Chase Lane, 43614
Anne K. Colwell . . . . . .Toledo 3047 Evergreen Road, 43606	Patricia Kurtz . . . . . .Toledo 2634 Merrimac, 43606
Donna Owens . . . . . .Toledo 6026 Tetherwood Drive, 43613	Keith Wilson . . . . . .Toledo 2081 Whitehall Road, 43606
10—Barbara L. Deeds . . . .Sugar Grove 5185 Savage Hill Road, S. E., 43155	10—Al Stauffer . . . . . .Marietta 108 Laramie Road, 45750
Robert E. Griffith . . . . . .Ironton 113 North Seventh Street, 45638	Janet A. Seaman . . . . . .Barlow P. O. Box 6, 45712
Wilber H. Wheeler . . . .Zanesville 1865 Miller Lane, 43701	Nell Schmid . . . . . .Millersport Hollywood Farm, Box 428, 43046
11—J. Thomas Dean . . . . . .Painesville 35 Forest Drive, 44077	11—Christopher Hitchcock . . . .Mentor 8640 King Memorial Highway, 44060
Geraldine R. Lewis . . . . . .Ravenna 428 Lawrence Street, 44266	Theodore T. Jones . . . . . .Chardon 10248 Kirtland-Chardon Road, 44024
Beverly J. Park . . . . . .Austinburg 1703 Chestnut, 44010	Helen G. Boyce . . . . . .Conneaut 162 Center Street, 44030
12—George G. Hoffman . . . .Delaware 3262 State Route 37 West, 43015	12—Marjorie J. Hardin . . . . .Columbus 4129 Dundee Avenue, D, 43227
Pauline S. Riel . . . . . .Marengo 4405 County Road 15, Route 3, 43334	Nancy Chiles . . . . . .Newark 2434 Audrey Drive, 43055
Roger A. Yurchuck . . . .Columbus 6168 Northgate Road, 43229	Merom Brachman . . . . . .Columbus 311 North Drexel Avenue, 43209
13—William G. Batchelder, Jr. Medina 513 East Washington, 44256	13—Robert K. Wilson . . . . . .Elyria 1041 Rosealee Avenue, 44035
Judith L. Corso . . . . . .Grafton 170 Brentview Drive, 44044	Jean Waters . . . . . .Medina 5697 Boneta Road, 44256
Carroll J. Myers . . . . . .Ashland 795 County Road 1775, Route 6, 44805	Leroy A. Stober . . . . . .Wakeman 12 River Street, 44889
14—Alex Arshinkoff . . . . . .Akron 2486 Thurmont Road, 44313	14—Joseph Hartlaub . . . . . .Fairlawn 133 Blue Hill Lane, 44313

OHIO (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Margaret Anne Brosnan ....Akron 444 North Main Street, 44310	Helen Brown .....Akron 94 Goodhue Drive, 44313
	Frank J. Gaffney .....Bath 2838 Walnut Ridge Road, 44210	Frances L. Rex .....Akron 706 West Nimisila Road, 44319
15—	Ann Butler .....Columbus 1379 Birchwood Drive, 43228	Dana A. Deshler, Jr. ...Columbus 2605 York Road, 43221
	Betty Pappas .....Columbus 2522 Nottingham Road, 43221	Marion Livingston .....Columbus 4595 Helston Court, 43220
	Chalmers P. Wylie ..Worthington 754 Stonewood Court, 43085	R. David Picken ...West Jefferson 121 West Main Street, 43162
16—	Dorothy Ginther .....Wooster 359 Reynolds Court, 44691	Mildred W. Little .....Massillon 721 Sixteenth Street, S. E., 44646
	Robert E. Levitt .....Hartville 13344 Congress Lake Avenue, 44632	Marguerite Mason ....Millersburg RD 2, 44654
	Ralph S. Regula .....Navarre 8787 Erie, S. W., 44662	Charles E. Brown .....Alliance 1200 Fernwood Boulevard, 44601
17—	Nettie B. Ashelman .....Warren 681 Perkins Avenue, N. W., 44483	Martin Milich .....Youngstown 8115 Deerpath, 44512
	William C. Binning .....Poland 2893 Algonquin, 44514	Eugenia Atkinson ....Youngstown 265 Redondo Road, 44504
	Ruth M. Lindesmith .....Poland 20 Second Street, 44514	Clarence R. Smith, Jr. Youngstown 8270 Raub, 44512
18—	James R. Allison ...East Palestine 569 Sugar Camp Drive, 44413	Dorothy F. Glover .....Jewett 84240 Tipton Road, 43986
	Mary Griffith .....Carrollton 912 Canton Road, N. W., 44615	Ann A. Ress ...New Philadelphia 168 Tuscora Avenue, N. W., 44663
	Tony Puskarich .....Cadiz RD 3, 43907	Jack O. Cartner .....Cambridge 1005 North Eighth Street, 43725
19—	Robert T. Bennett ..Fairview Park 4800 Valley Parkway, 44126	Vera A. Skall .....Beachwood 27500 Cedar Road, Suite 302, 44122
	Claudia M. Guzzo .North Olmsted 6153 Stafford Drive, 44070	Robert E. Wendling ...Lakewood 1275 Overlook, 44107
	Mary M. O'Malley ..Fairview Park 20762 Northwood Avenue, 44126	Grace Drake .....Solon 5954 Briardale Lane, 44139
20—	David R. Harbarger ....Lakewood 2031 Baxterly Avenue, 44107	Darlene M. Levandosky Seven Hills 2299 East Sprague Road, 44131

OHIO (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Sophie Kogler .....Brooklyn 4901 Kennedy Drive, 44144	Valerie V. Schwonek ...Cleveland 3741 East 63rd Street, #2 44105
Ralph J. Perk, Sr. .....Cleveland 3421 East 49th Street, 44127	Ethel Laviano .....Cleveland 4090 Ridgeview Road, 44144
21—Herbert T. Atkins .....Cleveland 4263 East 170th Place, 44128	21—Albert Z. Moore .....Cleveland 16516 Throckley, 44128
Lurtissia Brown .....Cleveland 1101 Parkside Road, 44108	Michael Rodriguez .Shaker Heights 3731 Warrensville Center Road, #6, 44122
Barbara J. Lattimore ....Cleveland 3891 East 155th Street, 44128	Mary Sue Reagor .....Bratenahl One Bratenahl Place, 44108

OKLAHOMA

(Thirty-five Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Nancy Apgar

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Don Nickles .....Oklahoma City 820 Old Post Office Building, 73102	Harlin Hendricks .....Cleveland Route 3, Box 243, 74020
Richard C. Ford .....Oklahoma City 6603 N. W. Grand Avenue, 73116	Sarah Wickliffe .....Tulsa 3117 East 26th Place, 74114
Paul E. Thornbrugh .....Tulsa 11435 East 5th Street, 74128	Carol Van Orden .....Tulsa 5619 South Madison Place, 74105
Judith H. Bingham .....Tulsa 1718 South Cheyenne Street, 74119	Phil Outhier .....Enid 222 South 27th, 73701
Felice H. Calhoon .....Beaver Box 70, 73932	Ralph Harvey .....Oklahoma City 2700 First National Center, 73102
Curtis L. Hardeman ....Oklahoma City 1620 N. E. 19th Street, 73111	Rodd Moesel .....Oklahoma City 9200 N. W. 10th, 73127
Grace Boulton .....Oklahoma City 1701 N. E. 63rd Street, 73111	Dennis Howard .....Oklahoma City 6359 N. W. 63rd Street, #231, 73132
Charles R. Ford .....Tulsa 3421 East 63rd Street, 74136	Perry Lambird .....Oklahoma City 100 Pasteur, 1111 North Lee, 73103
Harold A. Hite .....Oklahoma City 2728 Clermont Place, 73116	Luther Woodard .....Tulsa 1723 West Independence, 74127
Frank Davis .....Guthrie 2121 North Walnut, 73044	Joyce Kleinert .....Coweta Route 3, Box 475, 74429
Fern Toye .....Miami 1221 Charles George Court, 74354	Ed Calhoon .....Beaver P. O. Box 70, 73932
Warren L. Roberts .....Tulsa 7315 East 58th Street, 74145	Lynn Windel .....Madill P. O. Box 627, 73446

OKLAHOMA (Continued)

Delegates

Nancy Apgar .....Oklahoma City
4031 North Lincoln Boulevard, 73105
Mary Lou Mathis .....Wewoka
1025 South Hitchite, 74884
Maxine C. Kincheloe .....Choctaw
12121 S. E. 44th, 73020
James R. Franklin .....Sapulpa
1215 Colleen Drive, 74066
Rosemary B. Tarr .....Tulsa
5606 South Utica, 74105

Alternates

Tom Harris .....Oklahoma City
327 N. W. 18th Street, 73103

Jack Black .....Norman
2438 Smoking Oak Road, 73069
S. Jean Clark .....Oklahoma City
P. O. Box 12132, 73157
Carol Burkey .....Cushing
1119 East 13th, 74023
Ellie Herndon .....Tulsa
4818 South Knoxville, 74135

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Ron Bacon .....Tulsa
10322 East 23rd Place, 74129
Richard C. Freeman .....Tulsa
563 South 87th Avenue, 74112
Priscilla J. Harris .....Tulsa
4737 South Irvington, 74135
2—Kit S. Steward .....Muskogee
1021 Elgin, 74401
Casey Clugston .....Tulsa
3715 East 83rd Street, 74126
Dennis C. Stieben .....Tulsa
9922 South 66th East Avenue, 74133
3—W. Allan Goodbary .....Carney
Box 8, 74832
Regina L. Wood .....Spiro
Route 1, Box 81, 74959
Marie Austin .....Seminole
2200 Morning Side, 74868
4—Martha L. Baca .....Midwest City
453 North Air Depot #2, 78110
Linda L. Emery .....Norman
515 Alameda, #13, 73069
Judy N. Stidham .....Norman
4329 Hillside Drive, 73069
5—Frankie Van Hook ..Oklahoma City
3117 N. W. 68th, 73116
Charles G. Cruzan .....Bartlesville
918 King Drive, 74006
Dixie I. Galloway ..Oklahoma City
4317 N. W. 57th, 73112

Alternates

1—Calvin G. Steinberger .....Fairfax
604 South 6th Street, 74637
A. Karl Suggs, Jr. ...Broken Arrow
11712 East 63rd Street, 74012
Walter R. Johnson .....Sapulpa
725 East Linden, 74066
2—Margie Alfonso .....Tulsa
5922 South Jamestown, 74135
Rob Kershaw .....Muskogee
P. O. Box 891, 74402
Brent Smith .....Tulsa
6711 South Richmond, #545, 74136
3—Ann Holloway .....Ardmore
P. O. Box 704, 73402
John Wilguess .....Stillwater
1802 Wildwood Drive, 74074
Mary L. Lathrope .....Ardmore
1404 Sunny Lane, 73401
4—Louis Hemphill .....Norman
4107 Greenhills, 73069

Margaret Stephens ....Elmore City
Route 2, Box 5, 73035
Jane Teigen .....Altus
3609 Ranch Road East, 73521
5—Fran Bogert .....Ponca City
1026 North 3rd, 74601
Lynne Beery .....Oklahoma City
11408 Bluff Creek Drive, 73132
Merle Hall .....Oklahoma City
1939 N. W. 15th, 73106

OKLAHOMA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
6—Mary F. Rumph ..... Enid 1207 Indian Drive, 73701	6—Menno Harms ..... Cherokee 317 South Grand, 73728
Toni Wright ..... Enid 4007 Village Drive, 73701	Mary A. Foreman ..... Boise City West Star Route Box 24, 73933
Ophelia Jata ..... Oklahoma City 1821 N. E. 35th, 73111	Wayne Cunningham .... Woodward 301 East Oklahoma, 73801

OREGON

(Thirty-two Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Mary Alice Ford ..... Portland 6620 S. W. Hickman Lane, 97223	Mary Lou Jessup ..... Salem 3345 Dogwood Drive South, 97302
Inez Reichers ..... Portland 1450 N. W. 124th, 97229	Ada T. Hector ..... Corvallis 202 N. E. Independence Highway, 97330
K. C. Van Natta ..... Rainier 24225 Van Natta Road, 97048	Robert Jessup ..... Salem 3345 Dogwood Drive South, 97302
Mary Bloom ..... Portland 2310 S. W. Scenic Drive, 97225	Francis Long ..... Beaverton 13355 S. W. Havencrest Street, 97005
Peter Brockman ..... Sisters 70825 Indian Ford Road, 97759	Warren Evans ..... Salem 1910 Madrona Avenue South, 97302
Linda Shelk ..... Powell Butte 37 Pokegama, 97753	Juan Prats ..... Milwaukie 12322 S. E. 70th Avenue, 97222
Eva Cook ..... Klamath Falls 5533 Homer Drive, 97603	Chad Debnam ..... Portland 8 Killingsworth N. E., 97211
Gene Brim ..... Portland 6666 S. E. Yamhill Street, 97215	Suzan A. Phillps ..... Eugene 2580 River Road, 97404
Nancy Grabeel ..... Portland 6312 S. E. 14th, 97202	Ruth Hermance ..... Portland 19240 N. E. Hassalo, 97230
Robert W. Rielly ..... Lake Oswego 685 First Street, #18, 97034	Craig Berkman ..... Portland 2120 S. W. Nevada Court, 97219
Judy Cassell ..... Eugene 385 Merrill Court, 97404	George Lindahl ..... Monmouth 315 Sacre Lane, 97361
Doris Storms ..... Eugene 2180 Wood Acres Drive, 97401	C. Leonard Anderson ..... Beaverton 5595 S. W. Chestnut, 97005
Robert Loomis ..... Eugene 3540 Pearl, 97405	Irma Matthew ..... The Dalles Box 419, 97058
Joel Twist ..... Eagle Creek 26501 S. E. Mattson Lane, 97022	Roger Johnson ..... Portland 02030 S. W. Military Road, 97219

OREGON (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Timothy Moyer .....Albany 1190 Linnwood, N. E., 97321	Nancy De Boer .....Nyssa Route 2, Box 4987, 97913
Margie Woodall .....Milwaukie 18223 S. E. Addie, 97222	Barbara Grey .....Medford 83 South Foothill Road, 97504
Sharon Twist .....Eagle Creek 26501 S. E. Mattson Lane, 97022	Dirk De Boer .....Nyssa Route 2, Box 4987, 97913

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—David Chen .....Beaverton 13240 S. W. Saratoga Lane, 97005	1—Gregory U. Tenney .....Portland 7102 S. W. 28th, 97219
Kay Durtschi .....Portland 2230 S. W. Caldew Street, 97219	Jon Kvistad .....Tigard 13535 S. W. Fern, 97223
Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain ..Portland 2421 S. W. Arden Road, 97201	Martin Kehoe .....Portland 8030 S. W. Northvale, 97225
2—Bill Hansell .....Athena P. O. Box 676, 97813	2—Victoria Brockman .....Sisters 70825 Indian Ford Road, 97759
Margie Fixott .....Medford 3755 Princeton Way, 97504	Allan Adams .....Ashland 1020 Timberline Terrace, 97520
Dorotha Moore .....Moro P. O. Box 225, 97039	Patricia Adams .....Ashland 1020 Timberline Terrace, 97520
3—Marlene H. Johnsen .....Portland 2731 S. E. 41st, 97202	3—Howard Hirsch .....Portland 946 S. E. Bidwell, 97202
Candy Kittle .....Portland 4440 S. E. 26th, 97202	Earl M. McRae .....Portland 2415 N. E. 46th, 97213
Mike Oekerman .....Portland 3048 S. E. Adler Court, 97214	Lance Lane .....Portland 13528 N. E. Rose Parkway, 97230
4—Anita Conn .....Coos Bay 845 Sea Breeze Terrace, 97420	4—Harold Conn .....Coos Bay 845 Sea Breeze Terrace, 97420
Thomas P. Greerty .....Eugene 2111 University Avenue, 97401	Myrtle Smigley .....Veneta P. O. Box 23, 97487
Leonard Wildish .....Eugene P. O. Box 4, 97404	David Ridenour .....Springfield 3033 Gateway #15, 97477
5—James Wiles .....Salem 2895 Bolton Terrace South, 97302	5—Stephen Smith .....Salem 384 Manbrin Drive North, 97303
Diana Evans .....Salem 1910 Madrona, 97302	Heidi Smith .....Salem 384 Manbrin Drive North, 97303
Marylin Shannon .....Estacada P. O. Box 910, 97023	Jane Lokan .....Milwaukie 5317 El Centro Way, 97222

PENNSYLVANIA

(Ninety-eight Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Richard Thornburgh

AT LARGE

Delegates

Richard Thornburgh .....Harrisburg
225 Main Capitol Building, 17120
William W. Scranton, III ....Annville
The State House, 17003
H. John Heinz, III .....Pittsburgh
1950 Squaw Run Road, 15238
Arlen Specter .....Philadelphia
2417 Warden Drive, 19129

Drew Lewis .....Schwenksville
Route 113 and Skippack Pike, 19473
Elsie H. Hillman .....Pittsburgh
Morewood Heights, 15213
Robert B. Asher .....Harrisburg
P. O. Box 1624, 17105
Joseph McDade .....Clarks Summit
307 Clark Avenue, 18411
Henry G. Hager .....Williamsport
1604 James Road, Capitol Building
17701
Anne Anstine .....Mifflintown
Annlick Farm, 325 Locust Grove
Road, 17059
Irma Barness .....Warrington
1352 Easton Road, 18976
LeGree Daniels .....Harrisburg
1715 Glenside Drive, 17109

Faith Ryan Whittlesey .....Haverford
773 Millbrook Lane, 19041

Froso P. Manakos .....Bethlehem
1410 West Market Street, 18018
Alma Jacobs .....Blue Bell
435 Holly Road, 19422
Rebecca D. Corman .....Bellefonte
1230 Sylvan Circle, 16823
Clyde H. Slease, III .....Pittsburgh
P. O. Box 1138, 15230
Barbara H. Hagg .....Bradford
632 South Kendall Avenue, 16701
Willie Mae Leake .....Chester
925 Pusey Street, 19013

Alternates

Elizabeth Phillips .....McKees Rocks
95 Beaver Grade Road, 15136
Patricia Poprik .....Richboro
15 Elizabeth Lane, 18954
Evans Rose .....Pittsburgh
900 Oliver Building, 15222
Theodore Warkomski ..West Nanticoke
66 Tilbury Avenue,
Tilbury Terrace, 18634
Agnes Sakmar .....Pittsburgh
611 East Carson Street, 15203
Patricia Saylor .....Mechanicsburg
426 B West Simpson Street, 17055
Robert Taylor .....Wayne
327 Headhouse Court, 19087
G. Robert Thompson .....Oil City
32 Woodside Avenue, 16301
Ellen Turrell .....Gillett
RD 1, 16925

Carol Brent Williams .....Mountaintop
31 Forest Drive, 18707

Herbert Barness .....Warrington
1352 Easton Road, 18976
Kenneth Brandt .....Harrisburg
Room 414 C, Main Capitol
Building, 17120
David Brightbill .....Harrisburg
Room 352, Main Capitol Building,
17120
Remo Butera .....Philadelphia
12 South 12th Street, 19107
Wendy Carter .....York
4740 Darlington Road, 17404
Rose Mary Egan .....Philadelphia
8 Summit Place, 19128
Carl Flohr .....Chambersburg
23 Kensington Drive, 17201
Abe Frumkin .....Pottsville
300 South Center Street, 17901
Margaret Jennings .....Pittsburgh
460 Washington Road, Apt. G-10,
15228

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Delegates

Joseph J. Duda .....Philadelphia
12482 Sweet Briar Road, 19154
Harry W. Gehman, Jr. ....Norristown
24 North Highland Avenue, 19403
Joseph W. Dorsey .....Collingdale
400 MacDade Boulevard, 19023
Laren Pitcairn .....Pipersville
RR 1, Box 371, 18947
Charles W. Kirkwood
Shawnee-on-the-Delaware
Worthington Street, 18356
James H. Shacklett, III ..Lafayette Hill
636 Wagner Road, 19444
Robert S. Speicher .....McCandless
9325 High Meadow Drive, 15101
Robert H. Long, Jr. .....Camp Hill
655 St. Johns Drive, 17011
Samuel R. Slaymaker .....Gap
Box 405, 17088
Carmel Sirianni .....Harrisburg
Room 429, Main Capitol Building,
17120

Alternates

Charles McKenzie .....Allentown
3808 Walnut Street, 18104
Stanley E. Boc .....Philadelphia
12315 Medford Road, 19154
Klaus O. Becker .....Greenville
164C Peevy Road, RD 1, 18041
Frederick W. Anton, III ...Philadelphia
925 Chestnut Street, 19107
William H. Cameron .....Pipersville
Deep Run Road, Box 7, 18947

Samuel C. Cali .....Dunmore
303 West Elm Street, 18512
Andrew C. Abrams .....Philadelphia
36 Overbrook Parkway, 19151
Everett C. Cowan .....Parkesburg
RD 2, Box 516, 19365
Janice Pusic .....Wexford
221 Brown Road, 15090
Mark N. Platts .....York
9 South Keesey Street, 17402

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Nicholas A. Zoto ....Philadelphia
200 Locust Street, Apt. 4,
19103
Paul D. Guth .....Philadelphia
317 South 10th Street, 19107

Alvin J. Bello .....Philadelphia
2126 Snyder Avenue, 19145

2—Joan Specter .....Philadelphia
3417 Warden Drive, 19129
Vera Gunn .....Philadelphia
6466 Rose Street, 19119
Michael Browne .....Philadelphia
840 West Carpenter Lane,
19119

3—Thomas J. Gola .....Philadelphia
15 Kings Oak Lane, 19115
Elizabeth J. Meehan ..Philadelphia
15034 Kelvin Street, 19116

Alternates

1—Daniel Pat O'Connell .Philadelphia
629 Pine Street, 19106

Michael Smylie .....Philadelphia
911 North Franklin Street,
19123
Iris P. Thompson ....Philadelphia
1722 North Willington Street,
19121

2—Suzanne D. Cohen ...Philadelphia
8A 1420 Locust Street, 19102
Bernice T. Rosenfeld .Philadelphia
1901 Walnut Street, 19103
Louis C. Mahlman ...Philadelphia
2523 South Street, 19146

3—Joseph C. Toland ....Philadelphia
5927 North Fifth Street, 19120
Edward T. Bender ...Philadelphia
1055 Welsh Road, 19115

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Delegates

William E. Steck ....Philadelphia
1162 Heather Street, 19116

4—Gregory A. Olson .....Indiana
1555 Church, 15701
Thomas Coyne .....Indiana
10 Valley Road, 15701
James M. Burd .....Saxonburg
2348 Freeport Street, 16056

5—William H. Lamb .....Devon
Brettagne #4 Arbordeau, 19333
Harry G. Haskell, Jr. Chadds Ford
Hill Girt Farm, 19317
Martha B. Schoeninger ....Wayne
620 Fernfield Circle, 19087

6—Franklin L. Shollenberger
Schuylkill Haven
310 Saint Peter Street, 17972
Clyde C. Holman .....Barnesville
Box 482 Locust Valley, 18214
Terry L. Kauffman .....Reinholds
Box 82A, RD 1, Tannery Road,
17569

7—Thomas J. Judge, Sr. .Glenholden
409 Stratford Road, 19036

Charles P. Sexton, Jr...Springfield
421 North State Road, 19064
Nicholas F. Catania .....Woodlyn
1510 Jefferson Avenue, 19094

8—Benjamin H. Wilson .Warminster
300 West Street Road, 18974

Paul D. Zimmerman ...Newtown
Stoneybrook Road, Box 315,
18940
Martin J. King .....Langhorne
1635 Langhorne–Newton, Road
18938

9—Bud Shuster .....Everett
Box 8, 15537
Allan G. Hancock .....Altoona
2403A Horner Drive, 16601
Bonnie Mellott Keefer
McConnellsburg
334 South Second Street, 17233

Alternates

Bruce Stamm .....Philadelphia
850 Jeanes Street, 2nd Floor,
19111

4—Vance S. Wadas .....Indiana
230 North 6th Street, 15701
David L. Reddecliff .....Indiana
1555 Church Street, 15701
James G. Shields .....Kittanning
271 South Jefferson Street, 16201

5—Edna B. Hein .....Mendenhall
71 Ringtail, 19357
Earl M. Baker .....Malvern
213 Paoli Pike, 19355
Jesse T. Smith .....Coatesville
101 North Barley Sheaf Road,
19320

6—Frank Robert Cori ....Orwigsburg
110 East Market Street, 17961

Raymond L. Everhart...Fleetwood
RD 3, Box 3494, 19522
Harry A. McGonigle ...Kutztown
131 Deisher Lane, 19530

7—Mirian P. Oliver .....Media
501 North Providence Road,
RD 319, 19063
Deborah L. DeMoss ...Bryn Mawr
Laurier, 19010
Joanne M. Erb .....Aston
20B Scheivert Avenue, 19014

8—Henry W. Hollowell
Huntingdon Valley
P. O. Box 3, 19006
W. Paul Ferguson
Bristol Borough
319 Radcliffe Street, 19007
Michael A. Smerconish Doylestown
121 Spruce Street, 18901

9—Cal G. Griffith, III .....Altoona
3614 Broad Avenue, 16601
David P. Perkins ...Shippensburg
316 South Fayette Street, 17257
Charles H. Burch ..Chambersburg
133 Colonial Drive, 17201

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
10—W. Boyd Hughes .....Scranton 603 Electric Building, 18503	10—Ray A. Strohl .....Taylor 117 Barbara Lane, 18517
Helen A. Pestinikas .....Scranton 1721 North Main Avenue, 18503	Agnes M. Jones .....New Milford 333 Main Street, 18834
David B. Miller .....Scranton 600 Clay Avenue, 18510	Ed Katz .....Stroudsburg 1805 Laural Street, 18360
11—Joyce P. Stevens .....Hazleton 10 Hunter Road, 18201	11—Betty Ann Moyer .....Danville 438 Mill Street, 17821
Bruce J. Phillips .....Kingston 257 River Street, 18704	Kenneth E. Lee .....Eagles Mere Loch Eagle Drive, 17731
Paul M. Defabo .....Wilkes-Barre 28 Academy Street, 18702	Marc Holtzman .....Kingston 33 Sahara Drive, 18704
12—Robert A. Gleason, Jr. .Johnstown 552 Elknud Lane, 15905	12—Marie E. Miller .....Greensburg 422 Crestview Drive, 15601
T. T. Metzger, Jr. ....Johnstown 1613 Luzerne Street Extension, 15905	Charles D. Traeger New Alexandria RD 2, 15670
Sally G. Barclay .....Greensburg 111 Hawksworth Road, 15601	Elayne Ann Bennett ...Johnstown 833 Freedom Avenue, 15904
13—D. Donald Jamieson Meadowbrook 1380 Gilbert Road, 19046	13—Barbara H. McGarry ...Arlington 1827 Silver Avenue, 19001
Minnie J. Collingwood Gulph Mills 1016 South Gulph Road, 19428	Frank G. McCartney .....Lansdale 140 Bancroft Road, 19446
Werner Fricker .....Ambler 1226 Lois Road, 19002	John H. Hamilton, Jr. Philadelphia 7901 Henry Avenue, 19128
14—Kathleen M. Meyer ....Pittsburgh 5615 Dellaglen Avenue, 15207	14—Louise P. Waterman ...Pittsburgh 101 Gladstone Road, 15217
David W. Christopher ..Pittsburgh 111 Grand View Avenue, 15207	J. Gary Lewis .....Pittsburgh 1046 Osage Drive, 15235
Doris Carson Williams .Pittsburgh 1431 Pennsylvania, 15233	Mafalda D. Jones .....Pittsburgh 5616 Elmer Street, 15232
15—Charles H. Roberts .....Easton 119 North 2nd Street, 18042	15—Mary Jo Bierman .....Allentown 1321 Hamilton Street, 18102
Charles D. Snelling ....Allentown 2949 Greenleaf Street, 18104	Steven T. Misczenski, Jr. ..Easton 800 Milton Street, 18042
Brent Alex Backus .....Whitehall 3369 St. Johns Drive, 18052	John F. McHugh .....Allentown 1245 North Nineteenth Street, 18104
16—George C. Delp .....Lancaster 1905 Millersville Pike, 17603	16—Rosemarie K. Christianson Lebanon 342 South 12th Street, 17042

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Sylvia A. Hollinger New Providence RD 1, Box 507, 17560	Lewis Fornoff, Jr. .....Manheim 231 Memorial Drive, 17545
Glenn E. Wolgemuth Schaefferstown Box 405, 17088	Robert S. Walker .East Petersburg 6065 Park Ridge Drive, 17520
17—Betty S. Gardner ...Montoursville 814 Weldon Street, 17754	17—Fred C. Noye ....New Bloomfield P. O. Box 368, 17068
John C. Pierce.....Hershey 188 West Governor Road, 17033	Deborah G. Martenis ....Hershey 709 Lexington Road, 17033
Edward W. Helfrick ....Elysburg RD 1, Box 224, 17824	Stephen C. Macnett ...Harrisburg 208 Liberty Street, 17101
18—Ted Jacob .....Pittsburgh 200 Fleet Street, 15220	18—Barbara J. Park .....Pittsburgh 515 Oliver Building, 15222
Dorothy M. Larson ....Pittsburgh 513 Veronica Drive, 15235	Betty Malone .....Penn Hills 329 Poe Drive, 15235
Robert N. Pierce, Jr. ...Sewickley 203 Edgeworth Lane, 15222	Vernon G. Jackson ....Pittsburgh 11979 Frankstown Road, 15235
19—William F. Goodling .....York RD 8, 17403	19—Richard W. Stewart New Cumberland 1811 Warren Street, 17070
Larry L. Miller .....Camp Hill 497 Arlington Road, 17001	William C. Lane .....York 359 Kirkham Drive, 17402
Robert J. Monahan ...Gettysburg 125 Carlisle Street, 17325	Patricia Stentz .....York 210 Lynbrook Drive North, 17402
20—Barbara Hafer .....Pittsburgh 119 Courthouse, 15219	20—Phyllis E. Holste ...Lower Burrell 437 Glenview Drive, 15068
Joyce K. Lewis .....Elizabeth 115 Cowan Drive, 15037	Jean Hoelzel .....McKeesport 918 Romine Avenue, 15133
Carol L. Patterson North Versailles 3313 Crestview Drive, 15137	Bruce Shaver.....North Versailles 408 Greensburg Pike, 15137
21—Robert W. Parker, Jr. ...Fairview Box 466, 6000 Naef Road, 16415	21—Bob W. Hunt .....Erie 4310 Melrose Avenue, 16509
Philip S. English .....Erie 2050 South Shore Drive, 16415	Diane Stancliff Parker ....Fairview Box 466, 6000 Naef Road, 16415
Harry E. Mueller, Jr. .....Erie 1324 South Shore Drive, 16505	Guy McCrumb .New Wilmington 237 High Street, 16145
22—James H. McCune ...Washington 53 Stonehenge Drive, 15301	22—Thomas J. Uram .....Washington 16 Wilmont Avenue, 15301
Harold V. Pergus, Jr. Washington 27 South College Street, 15301	T. R. Milhollan .....Washington Box 711, 15301

PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Paul J. Yargats.....Aliquippa 105 North Brodhead Road, 15001	H. R. Garlick .....Connellsville 1802 First Street, 15425
23—Bill Brewer.....Boalsburg 215 Academy Street, 16827	23—Susan A. Goble .....Bradford P. O. Box 353, 16701
Gerald L. Goble, Jr. ....Bradford 8 School Street, 16701	Charles P. Harvey, II ...St. Marys P. O. Box 442, 15857
David J. Jarzab.....Oil City 1365 Grandview Road, 16301	Edward H. Howard, Jr. Rimersburg 100 Acme Street, 16248

PUERTO RICO

(Fourteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Luis A. Ferré

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Luis A. Ferré .....San Juan G. P. O. Box 4487, 00936	José Dapena.....Ponce City of Ponce, 00731
Freddy Valentin .....San Juan House of Representatives, Box 2228, 00901	Raymond Cátala .....San Juan Box 10671, 00922
Oreste Ramos .....San Juan El Capitolio, Box 3431, 00904	Mario Gaztambide, Sr.....Rio Piedras Calle San Estanislao 1703 San Ignacio, 00927
Jovino Martinez .....San Juan Box 70160, 00936	José Celso Barbosa .....Rio Piedras Calle 27 AE 975 Reparto Metropolitano, 00921
Nitza Navarro .....Rio Piedras Calle 16 C8 Quintas de Cupey, 00926	Edwin Guillot .....San Juan Box 4225, 00921
Francisco Varcarcel Mulero..Rio Piedras Avenue Ponce de León, Banco Popular, Suite 204, 00926	Mickey Miranda .....San Juan Box 3431, 00904
César Cabrera .....Hato Rey 502 Hostos Avenue, 00918	Jorge Rosaly .....Hato Rey 502 Hostos Avenue, 00921
José Menendez Monroig .....Miramar Ponce de León 701, Suite 407, 00904	Ramón Flores .....Caparra Heights Call Box MFP, 00922
Jussef M. Galib-Frangie .....San Juan Box 2423, 00936	Ricardo Domenech .....San Juan Box 70160, 00936
Mario F. Gaztambide, Jr. ....Hato Rey Suite 1214, Banco Popular Center, 00918	Héctor Llenza .....San Juan Box 70160, 00936

PUERTO RICO (Continued)

Delegates

Hernán Padilla .....San Juan
Mayor of San Juan, Box 70160, 00936
Luis Batista Salas .....San Juan
Box 70160, 00936
Norma Burgos .....Rio Piedras
Calle 23 CC 21 Colinas de Montecarlo, 00928
Miriam Ramirez Ferrer .....Mayaguez
Box 3225, 00709

Alternates

Rómulo Miranda .....Old San Juan
Hospital #60, 00904
Juan Villafañe .....San Juan
Box 70160, 00936
James Meszaros .....San Juan
Box 70160, 00936
Roberto Lopez Gonzalez ....Rio Piedras
Darlington Building Local #10, 00925

RHODE ISLAND

(Fourteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: John H. Chafee

AT LARGE

Delegates

Alternates

NOTE: In the absence of response from a Delegate in Group A pursuant to the general rule, proceed from the top of the list of Alternates in Group A. Follow the same procedure for Group B.

(GROUP A)

Eileen G. Slocum .....Newport
Bellevue Avenue, 02840
Glenn E. Nippert .....Newport
71 Memorial Boulevard, 02840
Norma B. Willis .....Jamestown
Sand Point — North Road, 02835
Elinor J. Clapp .....Barrington
8 Holly Lane, 02806

Virginia L. Kalat .....Providence
419 Benefit Street, 02906
M. Gail Woodard .....Jamestown
8 Marine Avenue, 02835

(GROUP B)

John H. Chafee .....North Kingstown
Pojac Point, 02852
Bradford Gorham .....Foster
Cucumber Hill Road, 02825
Jonathan K. Farnum .....Coventry
Harkney Hill Road, 02816
Thomas G. Brown .....Cranston
36 Fort Avenue, 02905

Scott Avedisian .....Warwick
200 Atlantic Avenue, 02888
Marion E. Brown .....Cranston
36 Fort Avenue, 02905

RHODE ISLAND (Continued)

Delegates *Alternates*

DISTRICT

1—Thomas J. Cashill .....Barrington
24 Meadowbrook Drive, 02806
Dennis J. Shea .....Jamestown
8 Marine Avenue, 02835
Lester E. Hilton .....Cumberland
15 Tanglewood Drive, 02864
2—Elizabeth B. Aldrich
North Kingstown
280 Prospect Avenue, 02852
Robert L. Harris .....Scituate
Harmony Road, 02857
Joan E. Walsh ...North Kingstown
25 Terre Mar Drive, 02852

1—Clara E. Mahan ..North Providence
51 Ferncrest Boulevard, 02911
Bradley W. Hertz .....Providence
P. O. Box 2361, 02912
Burton Stallwood .....Lincoln
9 Vista Drive, 02865
2—Thomas E. Pysczynski ..Burrillville
Victory Highway, 02826

David B. Talan .....Providence
25 Santiago Street, 02907
Edward D. Di Prete .....Cranston
555 Wilbur Avenue, 02920

SOUTH CAROLINA

(Thirty-five Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Strom Thurmond

AT LARGE

Delegates *Alternates*

Carroll A. Campbell, Jr. ....Greenville
925 Cleveland Street, Riverbend
Apartments, #230, 29601
Strom Thurmond .....Columbia
P. O. Box 72, 29201
James B. Edwards .....Mt. Pleasant
100 Venning Street, 29464
Floyd D. Spence .....Columbia
1916 Assembly Street, 29201
George G. Graham .....Spartanburg
33 Montgomery Drive, 29302
John E. Courson .....Columbia
4 Sims Alley, 29205
Camellia S. Briggs .....Columbia
124 Pond Ridge Road, 29205
Thomas F. Hartnett .....Mt. Pleasant
Calvery Circle, 29464
Ruth B. Clinkscales .....Greenville
3 Dubard Street, 29165
Beverly J. Gosnell .....Charleston
4995 Lambs Road, Apt. 8-D, 29418

Jean Luehrs .....Columbia
3840 Chatsworth Road, 29206

J. Clyde Shirley .....Belton
Route 2, Box 1, 29627
Emily C. Phillips .....Cope
Route 1, Box 9, 29038
Ron Wilson .....Lake Wylie
29 Timberidge, 29710
Betty Jane Bramlett .....Spartanburg
502 Perrin Drive, 29302
Mark R. Eisengrein .....Clemson
401 Lawrence Road, 29631
Jean B. Hawkins .....Hilton Head
25 Audubon Place, 29928
Carl Dennett Blyth .....Greenville
Route 7, Roe Ford Road, 29609
Shirley S. Marshall .....Spartanburg
105 Wildmere Way, 29301
Jack J. Janzen .....Clemson
211 Highland Drive, 29631

SOUTH CAROLINA (Continued)

Delegates

John L. Napier . . . . . .Bennettsville
P. O. Box 1013, 29512
Ben E. Thrailkill, Jr. . . .Murrell's Inlet
105 Rum Gulley Road, 29576
Constance D. Armitage . . . .Spartanburg
109 Plantation Drive, 29302
Elmer Rumminger . . . . . .Greenville
Route 5, Jenifer Court, 29609
Joyce C. Parks . . . . . .Greenville
Campus View Apartments, A-505,
29614
Hazel M. Truman . . . . . .Greenville
218 Laundes Avenue, 29169
Larry Marchant, Jr. . . . .West Columbia
1505 Robin Crest Drive, 29169

Alternates

Lonnie Rowell . . . . . .Summerville
P. O. Box 835, 29484
Irby Schultz . . . . . .Columbia
Route 6, Box 338 K-1, 29210
Henry S. Jordan . . . . . .Anderson
309 East Greenville Street, 29621
W. Bill Drummond . . . . . .Mauldin
116 Whitestone Avenue, 29662
Jackie D. Black . . . . . .Columbia
6855 Nursery Road, 29210

Thelma Trammell . . . . . .Anderson
Route 8, Box 91, 29621
Alice M. Perry . . . . . .Hilton Head
10 Sutters Row, 29928

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Glenn F. McConnell . . . .Charleston
27 Bainbridge Drive, 29407
Ruth C. Glover . . . . . .Charleston
450 Maybank Highway, 29412

Sharon Chellis . . . . . .Summerville
119 Parkwood Avenue, 29483

2—Joyce C. Hearn . . . . . .Columbia
1300 Berkeley, 29205
Rodney Shealy . . . . .West Columbia
203 Moffatt Street, 29169
Becky Starnes . . . . . .Swansea
Star Route 199, 29160
3—Joseph L. Usry . . . . . .Aiken
526 Richland Avenue West,
29801
Betty L. Janzen . . . . . .Clemson
211 Highland Drive, 29631
Charles W. Dunn . . . . . .Clemson
100 Brookwood Lane, 29631
4—Mike Burton . . . . . .Greenville
110 Bennett Street, 29601
Roger Milliken . . . . . .Spartanburg
P. O. Box 3167, 29302
Jim Ruffner . . . . . .Fountain Inn
Route 1, Box 175C, 29644

Alternates

1—Kay Long . . . . . .Charleston
29 Hunter Forest Drive, 29407
George A. Z. Johnson, Jr.
Charleston
12 Montagu, 29401
Gordon Craighead . . . .Hilton Head
19 South Beach Lagoon Drive,
29928
2—Orin G. Briggs . . . . . .Columbia
124 Pond Ridge Road, 29204
Gloria Fierke . . . . . .Chapin
Route 4, Box 152, 29036
Lyman Whitehead . . . . . .Columbia
113 Fifeshire Drive, 29210
3—Conrad Malgrem . . . . . .Seneca
Box 365, 29679

Devoe Blackston . . . . . .Seneca
926 Bypass 123, 29678
Bill Darby . . . . . .Myrtle Beach
P. O. Drawer 2448, 29577
4—Timothy A. Brett . . . . . .Mauldin
306 Rosewood Circle, 29662
Anne M. Ebersbach . . .Spartanburg
351 Sunset Drive, 29302
Norman F. Pulliam . . .Spartanburg
1451 East Main Street, 29302

Delegates	*Alternates*
5—Wanda Forbes .....Clover Route 1, Box 622, 29710	5—Margaret Atkinson .....Sumter Pumkin Lane, 29150
Betty Dominick .....Prosperity Route 1, Box 711, 29127	Paul S. Clarkson .....Chester 110 Crestview Drive, 29706
H. Gene McCaskill .....Camden 604 Kirkwood Drive, 29020	Betsy Arnold .....Rock Hill Route 8, Box 113-A, 29730
6—Neal Thigpen .....Florence 1225 Madison Avenue, 29501	6—Al Tirrell .....Myrtle Beach 4201 North Kings Highway, 29577
Tom Perry .....Florence 466 Chippenham Lane, 29501	Robert Ambrose .....Aynor P. O. Box 186, 29511
Charlie Appleby .....Florence P. O. Box 3286, 29502	Keith Saylors .....Pelzei Route 1, Box 217, 29669

SOUTH DAKOTA

(Nineteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Walter Dale Miller

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Walter D. Miller .....New Underwood RR 1, Box 57, 57761	Chris W. Korpi .....Rapid City P. O. Box 2327, 57709
Gordon Pederson .....Wall Box 312, 57790	Jim Bolin .....Miller HCR 5, Box 29, 57362
Joel Rosenthal .....Wagner P. O. Box 73, 57380	Bob Anderson .....Custer Route 1, Box 90-A, 57730
Herbert A. Heidepriem .....Miller Box 129, West Street, 57362	Dorothy Jensen .....Woonsocket Route 1, Box 215, 57385
Dorothy Allison .....Sturgis 1215 Junction, 57785	Leslee J. Unruh .....Sioux Falls 2801 Kinkade, 57103
John Trucano .....Lead 217 3rd, 57754	Virginia Lardinois .....Huron 1719 McDonald Drive, 57350
Charlene K. Haar .....Madison Route 2, Box 151, 57042	Shari Gruenwald .....Milbank 1007 South Viola, 57252
Rudolph A. Nef .....Milbank 701 South 2nd Street, 57252	Douglas T. Flittie..Wessington Springs Box 43, 57382
Allen Unruh .....Sioux Falls 2801 Kinkade, 57103	Florence Cole .....Witten Route 2, Box 32, 57584
Joan Johnson .....Pierre 2024 East Broadway, 57501	Robert Helmer .....Belle Fourche RR 1, Box 42, 57717
William F. Stake .....Lennox 204 Park Drive, 57039	Doreen Hazledine .....Spearfish 125 7th Street, 57783
Deborah S. Lincoln .....DeSmet 104 Wilke, 57231	Alice Branine .....Holabird Box 43, 57540

SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Mary M. Small ..... Huron 1229 Illinois S. W., 57350	Mike Assman ..... Mission Star Route, Box 12, 57555
Lee Schoenbeck ..... Webster 1123 East 4th Street, 57274	Dave Geisler ..... Murdo Box 76, 57559
John C. Wiles ..... Watertown 888 Hidden Valley, 57201	Kay Rubendall ..... Mitchell 1413 East 4th, 57301
Michael Stevens ..... Yankton RR 1, Timberland Park, 57078	Don Peterson ..... Yankton 406 James Place, 57078

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—Royal J. Wood ..... Warner RR 1, Box 4, 57479	1—Walter L. Zabel ..... Selby Box 348, 57472
Jim Nelson ..... Rapid City 408 North Berry Pine Road, 57702	Allen J. Eide ..... Watertown 15-4th Avenue, N. W., 57201
Richard D. Kelley ..... Sioux Falls 1800 South Norton, 57105	Thomas R. Landers .... Hot Springs Star Route, Box 159-1A, 57747

TENNESSEE

(Forty-six Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Lamar Alexander

NOTE: Opposite each delegate is shown the alternate for that particular delegate.

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Helen M. Rodgers ..... Nashville 4605 Twinmont Court, 37215	Maclin Davis ..... Nashville One Commerce Place, 37239
Francis Guess ..... Nashville 703 Joseph Avenue, 37207	Richard Williams ..... Alcoa 167 McMillan Street, 37701
James A. Haslam, II ..... Knoxville Route 14, Lyons Bend Road, 37919	Harold Coker ..... Chattanooga Box 8056, 37414
Martha B. Olsen ..... Nashville 5025 Hillsboro Road 7H, 37215	John G. Crawford ..... Franklin 2415 McIntyre Court, 37064
Sammie L. Puett ..... Nashville 4487 Post Place #143, 37205	Norman Hildreth ..... Oakridge P. O. Box 3032, 37850
David H. Turner ..... Chattanooga 7813 Stonehenge Drive, 37421	John Smith ..... Crossvilleuntain 208 Lantana Road, 38555
Susan Richardson-Williams ... Nashville 184 Moultrie Park, 37205	Jon Moffett ..... Murfreesboro 1510 Parklawn Drive, 37130

TENNESSEE (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Lamar Alexander .....Nashville 882 Curtiswood Lane, 37204	Jim Lattimore .....Brentwood P. O. Box 869, 37027
Howard H. Baker, Jr. .....Huntsville P. O. Box 8, 37756	Buzz Elkins .....Clinton 107 Lakeview Lane, 37716
James Quillen .....Kingsport Federal Post Office Building, 37662	Bill Price .....Rogersville Rogersville Bypass, 37857
John Duncan .....Knoxville 318 Federal Building, 37901	Loy Smith .....Strawberry Plains Route 2, Carter School Road, 37871
Don Sundquist .....Memphis 5909 Shelby Oaks Drive, 38134	Sue Vermillion .....Clarksville 210 Ussery Road, 37040
Frances J. Turner .....Murfreesboro Route 10, Box 37, Manson Pike, 37130	Chessie Latendresse .....Camden P. O. Box 100, 38320
Dorothy Brown .....Nashville 3109 John A. Merritt Boulevard, 37208	Claudette Nichols .....Memphis 5192 Hudgins, 38116
Alice W. Algood .....Columbia 804 Athenaeum Street, 38401	John Wilkerson .....Arlington 10821 Memphis-Arlington Road, 38002
Pat Wiley .....Johnson City 1712 North Roan Street, 37061	Joe Thomas .....Nashville 831 Kirkwood, 37204
Louise Miller .....Brentwood 313 Appomattox Drive, 37027	Daisy King .....Nashville 6516 Edinburgh Drive, 37221
Carol Cook .....Springfield P. O. Box 388, Memorial Boulevard, 37172	Lynn Greer, Jr. .....Nashville 306 Deer Park Circle, 37205
Maida S. Pearson .....Memphis 3999 Germantown Road, 38115	George Higgs .....Memphis 6739 Birch Run Lane, 38115

DISTRICT

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—J. R. Bowman .....Erwin P. O. Box 99, 37650	1—Ed Street, Jr. .....Johnson City 301 Ivanhoe, 37601
Charles L. Moore .....Newport Route 2, Box 393, 37821	Nancy Baker .....Dandridge P. O. Box 220, 37725
Ida J. Riley .....Kingsport P. O. Box 135, 37662	Annette Pannell .....Kingsport 436 Barkley, 37660
2—George R. Arrants, Jr. .....Athens 1313 Tellico Avenue, N. E., 37030	2—Molly Weaver .....Knoxville 1316 Tobler Road, 37919
David H. Balloff .....Knoxville 301 Cheshire, Apt. 199, 37919	Clara Peals .....Maryville 1700 East Broadway, 37801
Wanda L. Moody .....Knoxville 714 Broome Road, 37919	Jack Bevins .....Knoxville 11424 Kingston Pike, 37922
3—Betty P. Andrews .....Chattanooga 4607 Lake Hills Circle, 37416	3—Bettye Gass .....Chattanooga 122 Ridgeside Road, 37411

TENNESSEE (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Joe E. Magill .....Clinton 800 Skyline Drive, 37716	Cecil Stanbery .....Cleveland 423 Central Avenue, N. W., 37311
Charles E. Peavyhouse .....Hixon 7600 Clearwater Road East, 37343	Ro Card .....Chattanooga 1515 Edgewood Circle, 37405
4—Juanita H. Baird .....Jacksboro P. O. Box 108, 37757	4—Janice Cope .....Tullahoma 308 Twelve Oaks Drive, 37388
Anne B. Fuson .....Morristown 775 Spruce, 37814	Virginia Sisson .....Morristown Sisson Drive, Crockett Ridge, 37814
T. J. Harrison, IV .....Sneedville Box 177, 37869	Chad Howard .....Crossville Route 9, Box 347, 38555
5—Samuel W. Bartholomew, Jr. Nashville 317 Walnut Drive, 37205	5—Norma Jones .....Adams Route 1, 37010
Fred Bryan .....Nashville 162 Fourth Avenue North—Street 210, 37219	Virginia Anderson .....Nashville 4704 Granny White Pike, 37220
Richard H. Knight, Jr. ..Nashville 167 Charleston Park, 37205	Grace Kroeger .....Nashville 1617 17th Avenue, South, 37212
6—Lois Anderson .....Silver Point P. O. Box 14464, 38532	6—Jestine Morris .....Murfreesboro Route 6, Box 374, 37130
Reese L. Smith, III .....Franklin 3003 Moran Road, 37064	Steve Allbrooks .....Franklin Route 5, Wilson Pike, 37064
Betty J. Walker .....Woodbury 119 West High Street, 37190	Sara Hassell .....Brentwood 1202 Haber Drive, 37027
7—Barbara B. Applegate ....Savannah 1321 Morningside Circle, 38372	7—Effie Carrie Woods .....Selmer Highway 64, Route 1, 38375
Wayne R. Oldham .....Clarksville 513 Adams Court, 37040	John Elkington .....Memphis 6576 Pidgeon Hall Road, 38119
Carolyn H. Gates ....Germantown 7430 Mimosa, 38138	Dimple Yeiser .....Waynesboro Route 3, Box 123, 38485
8—Walter G. Butler .....Huntingdon P. O. Box 541, 38344	8—Betty Smith .....Huntingdon P. O. Box 45, Buena Vista Road, 38344
Juanita C. Coleman .....Jackson 28 Pine Tree Drive, P. O. 2831, 38302	Marilucille Counce .....Martin Route 1, 38237
Richard L. Jacobs .....Jackson 7 Cedar Ridge Cove, 38305	George Heaberg, III .....Jackson 984 Country Club Lane, 38305
9—Ellida S. Fri .....Memphis 465 Cherry Road, 38117	9—Barbara Hartzog .....Memphis 1953 Janis Drive, 38116
John L. Ryder .....Memphis 3676 Oakley, 38111	Nancy Cunningham .....Memphis 5232 Dorsett Drive, 38117
Catherine Walton .....Memphis 1561 Foster, 38106	Ricky Robinson .....Memphis 924 Stonewall, 38107

TEXAS

(One hundred nine Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Ernest Angelo, Jr.

AT LARGE

Delegates

Ernest Angelo, Jr. . . . . Midland
410 North Main, 79701

John Tower . . . . . Austin
300 East 8th Street, 916 Federal Building, 78701

Martha Weisend . . . . . Dallas
8238 San Benito Way, 75218

William P. Clements . . . . . Dallas
4800 Preston Road, 75205

Anne Armstrong . . . . . Armstrong
Armstrong Ranch, 78386

Steve Bartlett . . . . . Dallas
12240 Montego Plaza, 75230

Richard Box . . . . . Austin
2604 Jarratt, 78703

Lou Brown . . . . . Midland
1400 Murray, 79701

Penny Butler . . . . . Houston
819 Briar Ridge, 77057

Barbara Campbell . . . . . Dallas
7426 Overdale Drive, 75240

Adolph Canales . . . . . Dallas
2906 Maple, Suite 202, 75201

Fran Chiles . . . . . Fort Worth
P. O. Box 26162, 76116

Allen Clark . . . . . Austin
8500 North Mopac, Suite 402, 78759

Diana Denman . . . . . San Antonio
503 Terrell Road, 78209

Mary Denny . . . . . Aubrey
Route 2, Box 271, 76227

Phil Gramm . . . . . Bryan
216 West 26th Street, 77801

Cipriano Guerra . . . . . San Antonio
123 Sunrise, 78228

Michel T. Halbouty . . . . . Houston
5100 Westheimer, Suite 500, 77056

Bobby Holt . . . . . Midland
Suite 2200, 1st National Bank Building, 79701

Tom G. Loeffler . . . . . Hunt
P. O. Box 316, 78024

Alternates

Roger Stanley Johnson . . Corpus Christi
535 Louisiana Avenue, 78404

Albert Fay . . . . . Houston
515 Houston Avenue, 77007

Jim Sturrock . . . . . Longview
1004 Akin, 79101

Wales Madden, III . . . . . Amarillo
713 West 9th Avenue, 79101

Mary Ann Leche . . . . . Dallas
6322 Linden Lane, 75230

Kris Ann Vogelpohl . . . . . Galveston
8 Alder Circle, 77550

Vic Terry . . . . . San Marcos
Route 2, Box 100, 78666

Bernie Howell . . . . . Odessa
1601 Redbud, 79762

Hector Beltram . . . . . Fort Worth
615 N. W. 25th, 76106

Carolyn Knight . . . . . Granite Shoals
507 Contour Drive, 78654

Marcus Anderson . . . . . Abilene
P. O. Box 353, 79604

Jim Collins . . . . . Dallas
2120 Hutton Drive, Suite 600, 75006

McKinley Shephard . . . . . Lubbock
P. O. Box 10536, 79408

Tony Mercurio . . . . . El Paso
8701 Turnine, 79925

Ziggy Hunter . . . . . Dallas
838 Havenwood, 75232

Don Navarro . . . . . Richardson
313 Northview Drive, 75229

Mike Martin . . . . . San Antonio
7115 Tealeaf, 78238

Joseph Pena . . . . . Houston
10914 Olympia Drive, 77042

Leonard Davis . . . . . Tyler
P. O. Box 359, 75710

Lamar Smith . . . . . San Antonio
320 Charles Road, 78209

TEXAS (Continued)

Delegates

James E. Lyon . . . . . Houston
2001 Kirby Drive, Suite 1300, 77019
Dorothy McClellan . . . . . San Antonio
627 Coronet Lane, 78216
Fred Meyer . . . . . Dallas
3200 San Jacinto Tower, 75201
Bob Monaghan . . . . . Midland
P. O. Box 2066, 79702

Peter O'Donnell, Jr. . . . . Dallas
4929 Seneca, 75209
Damaso Oliva . . . . . San Antonio
343 North Houston, Suite 712, 78205
Nancy Palm . . . . . Houston
612 East Friar Tuck, 77024

George Strake . . . . . Houston
3300 Gulf Building, 712 Main Street, 77002

Alternates

Ester Yao . . . . . Houston
3422 Ledgestone Drive, 77059
Belinda Dyer . . . . . San Antonio
314 Loma Park, 77228
Sam Barshop . . . . . San Antonio
P. O. Box 32064, 78216
Bill Beckham . . . . . Kermit
109 South Poplar Street, P. O. Drawer A, 79745
Russell Pryor . . . . . Houston
4522 Spellman, 77035
Ester Buckley . . . . . Laredo
1308 Santa Maria, 78040

Hal DeMoss . . . . . Houston
2900 South Tower Pennzoil Place, 77002
Rob Mosbacher . . . . . Houston
2238 Quenby, 77005

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Clyde T. Lowe . . . . . Reklaw
Route 1, 75784
Lila Lee Rehkop . . . . . Athens
Box 1288, 75751
Nancy M. Gordon . . . . . Avinger
Box 175, 75630
2—Steve Lilly . . . . . Nacogdoches
Route 10, Box 7440, 75961
Larry Christopher . . . . . Crockett
P. O. Box 819, 75835
Paul Twohig . . . . . Lufkin
1406 Sleepyhollow, 75901
3—Mabel Burns . . . . . Dallas
3810 Vancouver Circle, 75229
June Coe . . . . . Dallas
6725 Regal Bluff, 75248
James R. Huffines . . . . . Dallas
P. O. Box 190667, 75219
4—Douglas R. McSwane, Jr. . . . Tyler
P. O. Box 359, 75701
Gene W. Hightower . . . . . Van
Route 1, Box 316, 75790

Alternates

1—Mike Ellis . . . . . Daingerfield
109 Lila Lane, 75638
Olin Joffrion . . . . . Carthage
Box 344, 75633
Nathan Reiter, Jr. . . . . Texarkana
Route 14, Box 285 C, 75501
2—James M. Lout . . . . . Jasper
P. O. Box 6036, 75951
Lydia Damrel . . . . . Vidor
150 Stephenson Road, 77662
Jackie Dillion . . . . . Woodville
P. O. Box 296, 75979
3—Stuart R. Tears . . . . . Dallas
6207 Berryhill, 75231
Mary Scruggs . . . . . Plano
2817 Cobre Valle, 75075
Virginia Steenson . . . . . Richardson
602 Vernet, 75080
4—Tom Quinn . . . . . Rockwall
205 Tanya, 75087
Edith Jester . . . . . Whiteright
P. O. Box 697, 75491

TEXAS (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	Mary W. Whitt .....Terrell P. O. Box 183, 75160	Jan Copas .....Tyler 2110 Sterling, 75701
5—	LaVerne Moore .....Dallas 10127 Plummer Drive, 75228	Ann Collins .....Dallas 5124 Elkridge, 75227
	Tom Carter .....Mesquite 513 Blanco, 75150	Hudson Griffin .....Dallas 2822 Burger, 75215
	Dan Mosher .....Dallas 9807 Bluffcreek, 75227	Kirven Powers .....Dallas 2819 Tanner, 75215
6—	Naomi Godfrey .....Fort Worth 28 Legend Road, 76132	Evelyn Gustafson .....Cleburne 606 Forest, 76031
	Ramiro Galindo .....Bryan 4103 South Texas, Suite 204, 77805	Randall Woods ...The Woodlands 2201 Timberloch, P. O. Box 4000, 77380
	Shirley Rogers .....Conroe 66 Marymount Park, 77302	Hughes Dillard .....Mexia P. O. Box 191, 76667
7—	Russ Mather .....Houston 6063 Riverview, 77084	Patricia Vanoni .....Houston 10726 Holly Springs, 77042
	Kay Shillock .....Houston 5203 Graystone Lane, 77069	Don Henderson .....Houston 7915 FM 1960 West, 77069
	Billie Whitefield .....Houston 1434 Martin, 77018	Earl C. Lairson .....Houston P. O. Box 50017, 77250
8—	Gary Jones .....Baytown 3710 Fox Road, 77521	Jo Helen McGee .....Kingwood 2707 Grand Falls, 77345
	Pat Wall .....Kingwood 1323 Trailwood Village Drive, 77399	Rudy Zoch .....Spring 21419 Slippery Creek, 77379
	Patti Johnson .....Humble 7710 Hurst Forest, 77346	Jack Henderson .....Baytown 1908 Oak Shadows, 77520
9—	Tommie Byrd .....Beaumont 1090 Alma, 77705	Vicki Hapke .....Houston 18206 Blanchmont, 77058
	Michael L. Wilson .....Galveston 123 Tuna, 77550	Barbara Nowlin .....Friendswood 5 Earlham, 77546
	Raymond Benski .....Nederland 927 30th Street, 77627	Randy Pennington .....Houston 1100 NASA Road One, Suite 410, 77058
10—	Ellen Garwood .....Austin 1802 San Gabriel, 78701	Ray Barnes .....Manor Route 2, Box 3D, 78653
	Kay Danks .....Austin 7200 West Rim, 78731	Annette Matthews .....Luling 721 Davis, 78648
	Holly Decherd .....Austin 4204 Tallowood, 78731	Anne Lassiter .....Austin 4708 Highland Terrace, 78731
11—	Louise Irby .....Killeen 616 Bishop, 76541	Wynell Edwards .....Georgetown 302 Council Road, 78626
	Jackie LaMonte ....Copperas Cove 912 Fritz Court, 76522	Rollin Khoury .....Waco 500 Republic Bank Tower, 76703

TEXAS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Sarilee Ferguson .....Waco 2317 North 50th, 76703	Audrey Corbett .....Salado Route 1, Box 15, 76571
12—Charles Lundelius ....Fort Worth 2200 Indian Creek Drive, 76107	12—Elise Cole.....Fort Worth 1009 Roaring Springs Road, 76114
Iona Reed .....Azle 117 Hankins Drive, 76020	Ted Raymond .....Fort Worth 2817 Las Vegas Terrace, 118, 76116
Andy Andujar .....Fort Worth 2951 Benbrook Boulevard, 76109	Mary Conner .....Fort Worth 213 Shady Lane, 76112
13—T. Boone Pickens, Jr. ...Amarillo P. O. Box 2009, 79189	13—Carolyn Moorhouse .....Seymour 1023 West California, 76380
Jacque Allen .....Wichita Falls 2206 Clarinda, 76308	Jane Juett .....Amarillo 2400 West 26th, 79109
George Eller.....Panhandle P. O. Box 984, 79068	W. L. Lindemann ...Wichita Falls 1411 13th Street, 76308
14—Sylvia Maddox .....Victoria P. O. Box 2241, 77902	14—Lynn Grebe .....Bay City 2139 Avenue G, Suite 8, 77414
R. H. "Wes" Wester .....Seguin 115 North Austin, 78155	Bob Durst .....Georgetown 1813 Main Street, 78626
Anne Ashy.....Victoria 204 Leisure Lane, 77480	Patricia Leininger .....Shiner Route 1, Box 311, 77984
15—Peggy Rodgers .....Edinburg 945 Ebony Drive, 78539	15—Virginia Armstrong .....McAllen P. O. Box 1923, 78502
H. Martinez .....Pleasanton P. O. Box 293, 78064	Ewald Koepp, Jr. .....La Vernia Box 399, 78121
Isaac D. Olivares .....McAllen 2445 Iris, 78501	Sam G. Reed .....Mercedes P. O. Box 51, 78507
16—Ed Elsey .....El Paso 1974 Billy Casper, 79936	16—Donald Henderson .....El Paso 1401 Montana, 79902
Madge Zuloaga .....El Paso 5701 Burning Tree, 79912	Patrick Haggerty .....El Paso 8888 Dyer S-414, 79904
Fred Hervey .....El Paso 800 Big Bend, 79904	Clifford C. Amthes .....El Paso 10977 Gary Player Drive, 79935
17—Kathy Webster .....Abilene 3774 Woodridge, 79605	17—Dunman Perry .....Mineral Wells P. O. Box 640, 76067
Chet Upham .....Mineral Wells P. O. Box 940, 76067	Gene Dulaney .....Snyder 3112 Avenue X, 79549
Birdie Morgan .....Abilene 1718 Cedar Crest Drive, 79601	Chris Christopher .....Big Spring 2704 Crestline, 79720
18—Kenneth M. Hoyt .....Houston 3334 South MacGregor, 77021	18—Martha C. Baird .....Houston 231 West 32nd Avenue, 77018
Mary Jane Smith .....Houston P. O. Box 13608, 77219	Billy A. Pennings .....Houston 2125 West Alabama, 77098

TEXAS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Al Vera .....Houston 14818 Weil Place, 77060	Helen Hanna .....Houston 2035 Harvard, 77008
19—Mary Lou Parsons .....Odessa 1338 French, 79762	19—Johnnye Davis .....Odessa 2541 Palo Verde, 79762
Janelle Evans .....Brownfield P. O. Box 3, 79316	Jack R. Cook .....Andrews 1318 Alpine Drive, 79714
Leon Kelly .....Lubbock 2137 71st, 79412	Mark Hughes .....Lubbock 3220 92nd, 79423
20—Van Henry Archer, Jr. San Antonio 218 West Lynwood, 78212	20—Richard Sanchez .....San Antonio 523 Fulton, 78212
Dorothy Doehne .....San Antonio 110 Anne Lewis, 78216	Diane Rath .....San Antonio 227 Springwood, 78216
Evelyn Ruks .....San Antonio 326 Pamela Drive, 78223	John M. O'Connell...San Antonio 250 Sherwood, 78201
21—Tom Craddick .....Midland 3108 Stanolid, 79705	21—David Godfrey .....Midland P. O. Box 994, 79702
Denver Wood .....San Antonio 8800 Starcrest, Apt. 143, 78217	Margaret Cosby .....Boerne Box 141, 78006
Carolyn Minton .....San Angelo 2500 Douglas Drive, 76904	Charles Berger ....New Braunfels 225 Oakwood, 78130
22—Doris Williams .....Lake Jackson 209 Teakwood, 77566	22—J. E. Brown .....Lake Jackson 123 Lily, 77566
E. V. Blissard .....Richmond Route 2, Box 61-L, 77469	Tom DeLay .....Sugar Land 1635 Creekside, 77478
Patricia Black .....Houston 6127 Sanford, 77096	Ann Lee .....Houston 6103 South Braeswood, 77096
23—Katy Evans .....San Antonio 621 Weatherly, 78239	23—Ann Peden .....Hondo 1107 28th Street, 78861
Elizabeth Plum .....San Antonio 7915 Melbury Forest, 78239	H. O. Johnson, Jr. ..San Antonio 226 Fenwick, 78239
Alicia Cantu .....Laredo 901 North Bartlett, 78040	Cynthia Wood .....Laredo 1001 Chihuahua, 78040
24—Dedie Mankin .....Duncanville 1323 South Greenstone, 75137	24—Helen Parker .....Grand Prairie 1521 Paris Drive, 75050
Amanda Hall .....Cedar Hill P. O. Box 430, 75104	Marge Bega .....Dallas 1544 Drury, 75232
R. C. Batchelor .....DeSoto 104 Hillside Lane, 75115	Lee Veenker .....Irving 528 Campana Court, 75061
25—Anna Claire Rice .....Houston 8518 Glen Loch, 77061	25—John Foster, Jr. .....Houston 2822 Wuthering Heights, 77045
Kirby L. Harding .....Houston 5526 Sanford, 77096	Claud E. White .....Houston 5658 Valkeith, 77096
Izzy Gray .....Pasadena 1107 West Thomas, 77506	Gayle West .....Pasadena 420 Fox Meadow, 77504
26—James Cribbs .....Arlington 2401 Lakeview Circle, 76013	26—Violet Bradel .....Arlington 23 Los Robles, 76011

TEXAS (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
JoAnn Smith .....Denton Route 4, Hidden Valley, #42, 76205	Leon D. Calihan, Sr. .....Frisco Route 1, Box 94, 75034
Vivian Millirons .....Burleson 1016 Stuckert Drive, 76028	Mary Louise Dodge .....Dallas 11906 High Valley, 75234
27—Eugene J. Seaman ..Corpus Christi 5141 Ocean Drive, 78412	27—John W. Reuthinger Corpus Christi 5517 Safari, 78411
Dolores Price .....Kingsville 216 University Boulevard, 78363	Mildred Thodos ...Corpus Christi 509 Atlantic Street, 78404
R. Lendy McDonald ...Port Isabel 433 Saunders Circle, 78578	Robert W. Shepard ....Harlingen 556 Lake Drive, 78550

UTAH

(Twenty-six Delegates)

Co-Chairmen of Delegation: Jon M. Huntsman, Sr. and Charles W. Akerlow

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Charles W. Akerlow ....Salt Lake City 2643 Maywood Drive, 84109	Wilbern L. McDougal ....West Jordan 2785 West 9000 South, 84084
Jon M. Huntsman, Sr. ..Salt Lake City 3049 Sherwood Circle, 84108	Zenda H. Hull .....Salt Lake City 1112 Vista View, 84108
Charone H. Smith .....Provo 1400 North 900 East, 84604	Steven Barsh .....Orem 1111 West 150 North, 84057
Glade M. Sowards .....Vernal 380 West 100 South, 84078	Bill Bauer .....Salt Lake City 1417 Butler Avenue, 84102
Paul Skeen .....Ogden 6161 South 2300 East, 84403	Elizabeth A. Cady .....Ogden 525 Park Boulevard, #30, 84401
Dolores B. Bennett .....Logan 307 East 500 North, 84321	Max E. Harding .....Holladay 1628 Lorreen Circle, 84117
Gary Ford .....Mapleton 1800 South Main, 84663	Julie McDougal .....West Jordan 9133 South 2560 West, 84084
Enid Greene .....Salt Lake City 1456 Penrose Drive, 84103	Michael L. Mower .....Ferron P. O. Box 54, 84523
Lillian Henderson .....Vernal 255 West 100 South, 84078	Margaret Nelson .....Provo P. O. Box 357, 84603
Jon M. Huntsman, Jr. ...Salt Lake City 50 South Main, #560, 84144	Bette J. Reese .....Tooele 170 East 200 South, 84074

UTAH (Continued)

Delegates

Cal Jensen . . . . . .Brigham City
210 South 300 East, 84302
Beth Lowe . . . . . .Ogden
3423 Baker Drive, 84403
Frances Hatch Merrill . . .Salt Lake City
4280 South 838 East, 84107
D. Kent Michie . . . . . .Salt Lake City
2255 Oneida Street, 84109
Carol Nixon . . . . . .Salt Lake City
3331 Brockbank, 84124
Lynn Price . . . . . .Salt Lake City
1708 East Browning Avenue,
84108
Ruby Jewell Timms Price . . . . . .Layton
933 West Gentile, 84041

Alternates

Grace A. Rost . . . . . .Ogden
5024 South 525 West, 84405
Adriene Taylor . . . . . .Moab
P. O. Box 129, 84532
Michele Vincent . . . . . .Midvale
294 Roosevelt Street, 84047
Frederick W. Volcansek . . . .Farmington
1848 North Kensington, 84025
Lavinia L. Kanig . . . . . .Spanish Fork
81 West 100 South, 84660
Bob Holmes . . . . . .Salt Lake City
1558 Devonshire Drive, 84108

Eric Jergensen . . . . . .Salt Lake City
2600 Maywood Drive, 84109

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Nancy Hammond . . . . . .Smithfield
165 Summit Drive, 84335
Alex P. Hurtado . . . . . .Ogden
1461 Kingston, 84403
Dixie Minson . . . . . .Roy
1940 West 3960 South, 84067

2—Craig Hall . . . . . .Salt Lake City
160 South 600 East, #300,
84102
Becky Olsen . . . . . .Salt Lake City
169 North State, 84103
Richard H. Snelgrove
Salt Lake City
2121 East Crystal Avenue,
84109

3—Bill Arseneau . . . . . .Orem
318 South Palisade Drive, 84058

Sue Arseneau . . . . . .Orem
318 South Palisade Drive, 84058
Raylene Ireland . . . . . .Orem
155 South 1200 West, #125,
84058

Alternates

1—David Fowers . . . . . .Bountiful
1296 Beverly Way, 84010
Nathaniel C. Johnson . . . . . .Layton
1918 John Street, 84041
Dorothea Masur . . . . . .Ogden
2642 Foothill Drive, 84403

2—Cathy Arentz . . . . . .Salt Lake City
2825 East 4135 South, 84124

Nancy NeSmith . . . . .Salt Lake City
227 "E" Street, Apt. 1, 84103
Phillip Spinelli . . . . .Salt Lake City
1417 Butler Avenue, 84102

3—Vaughn McDougal . . . .West Jordan
9231 South Tanya Avenue,
84084
Betty G. Naylor . . . . . .West Jordan
1229 West 8455 South, 84084

VERMONT

(Nineteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Richard A. Snelling

At Large

Delegates

Marguerite O. Armstrong
South Burlington
7 Deborah Drive, 05401

Susan D. Auld .....Montpelier
RD 3, Box 377, 05602

Gwendolyn T. Bronson .....Shelburne
RR 1, Box 283, 05482

George S. Coy .....Colchester
2 Severance Road, 05446

Barbara N. Cummings .....Springfield
2 Edgewood Road, 05156

Sidney N. Hammond .....Hartland
RR, 05048

Clifford B. Harwood .Manchester Center
P. O. Box 904, 05255

Nancy E. Hill .....Lyndonville
P. O. Box 105, 05255

James M. Jeffords .....Montpelier
138 Main Street, P. O. Box 676, 05602

Marjorie E. Manchester .....Johnson
P. O. Box 304, 05656

Merrill E. Perley .....Enosburg Falls
RR 1, 05450

A. Wayne Roberts .....Jeffersonville
Star Route, 05464

Roland Q. Seward, Sr.
East Wallingford
RR, Box 1140, 25742

Claudia J. Sherry .....Montpelier
14 Pearl Street, 05602

Harriet Slaybaugh .....Montpelier
RR 1, Woodcrest Road, 05602

Richard A. Snelling .....Montpelier
Office of the Governor, 05602

Karen K. Steele .....Waterbury
26 North Main Street, 05676

Susan Williams-Sweetser ....Worcester
RR 1, Box 6900, 05682

Lawrence A. Wright ..South Burlington
19 Scotsdale Road, 05401

Alternates

Nancie Burger .....East Montpelier
Box 31, 05651

Carolyn C. Chambers .....Winooski
42 Hood Street, 05404

Norman B. Chase .....Brattleboro
Brookside, 05301

Eleanor Collier .....Barre
RR 3, 05641

Luciejane Curtis .....Hancock
Box 34, 05748

Susan A. Davis .....Derby
North Main Street, 05829

J. Foster Collins .....Enosburg Falls
RR 1, 05450

Robert E. Graf .....Pawlet
South Wind Farm, 05761

Clara B. Hammond .....Hartland
RR, 05048

Kenalene J. Collins .....Enosburg Falls
RR 1, 05450

Vincent Illuzzi .....Orleans
38 Water Street, 05860

Lionel Lasseigne .....Wells River
P. O. Box 387, 05081

R. Henry Manchester .....Johnson
P. O. Box 304, 05656

John Moffitt .....Middlebury
Middlebury College, 05753

Donald H. McNally .....Derby
Box 34, 05829

Elizabeth H. deSchweinitz .....Peru
05152

Jack Poirier .....Shelburne
23 Hillside Terrace, 05482

Gene Sweetser .....Worcester
RR 1, Box 6900, 05682

Edwin E. Woods, Jr. .South Burlington
45 Manor Woods, 05401

VIRGINIA

(Fifty Delegates)

Co-Chairmen of Delegation: Mills E. Godwin and John E. Alderson, Jr.

At Large

Delegates

John W. Warner .....Middleburg
Box 1320, 22117

Mills E. Godwin .....Suffolk
P. O. Box 6034, Cedar Point, 23433

John E. Alderson .....Troutville
Route 1, Box 187, 24175

Donald W. Huffman .....Roanoke
3002 Burnleigh Road, 24011

Flo Traywick .....Lynchburg
3128 Rivermont Avenue, 24503

William H. Stanhagen .....Manassas
9326 Battle Street, 22110

Mary P. Ramey .....Virginia Beach
2221 Tanglewood Trail, 23454

Michael Thomas .....Chester
4131 Hyde Park Drive, 23871

Suki Ullrich .....Annandale
4825 Willet Drive, 22003

Fitzgerald Bemiss .....Richmond
1224 Rothesay Road, 23221

Pam Clark .....Poquoson
96 Sandy Bay Drive, 23662

Katharine Neel .....Norfolk
1124 Bolling Avenue, 23508

Eddie Cantor .....Richmond
3300 West Broad Street, 23230

Eliza L. Jones .....Smithfield
309 Red Point Drive, 23430

Monika Cranston .....Huddleston
726 Cedar Key, 24104

Ray Garland .....Roanoke
3752 Sunrise Avenue, N. W., 24012

Pauline Yager Campbell ...Shenandoah
601 Maryland Avenue, 22849

Jean A. Hunt .....Springfield
6709 Forsythia Street, 22150

Rose Brown Peery .....North Tazewell
P. O. Box 214, 24630

Eileen Donais .....Vienna
9724 Cheddar Drive, 22180

Alternates

Leonard Weyl .....McLean
1330 Mercer Lane, 22101

Mary Vaughn Gibson .....Midlothian
13831 Hailshame Circle, 23113

Donald Moseley .....Buckingham
Box 228, 23921

Rosemary Foreman .....Springfield
6800 Seton Court, 22152

Andrew Wahlquist .....McLean
6601 Tina Lane, 22101

Y. B. Williams .....Newport News
4101 Washington Avenue, 23607

Mary Ann Rutt .....Annandale
9119 Meadow Rue Lane, 22003

Charles Robinson .....Hampton
722 Milford Avenue, 23661

Rita Woolwine .....Virginia Beach
2817 North Kings Road, 23452

E. Hunter Hurst .....Alexandria
121 Queens Street, 22314

Christine B. Young .....Suffolk
607 Jones Street, 23434

Joe C. Jessup .....Culpeper
335 West Asher Street, 22701

Connie Giesen .....Radford
200 Eighth Street, 24141

James Jones .....Aylett
Route 2, Box 1317, 23009

Maxine Hausenfluck .....Richmond
8002 Neuson Court, 23229

Ronald P. Livingston .....Richmond
3619 Marquette Road, 23234

Jeanne P. Morrison .....Falls Church
2411 Claremont Drive, 22043

James E. Rich .....Middleburg
General Delivery, 22117

Robert Brostrom .....Annandale
4203 Americana Drive, Apt. 103,
22003

Dewey Strutridge .....Virginia Beach
224 69th Street, 23451

VIRGINIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
DISTRICT	
1—Margaret Bowditch ....Gloucester Route 3, Box 1057, 23061	1—Sandra L. Combs .....Grafton 2 Jernigan Lane, 23692
Elizabeth S. Nuckols ....Topping Box 101-A, 23169	Mary M. Hall ....Newport News 1226 Moyer Road, 23602
Eleanor Rice .....Hampton 356 Woodland Road, 23669	Everett H. Hogge .....Newport 415 Harpersville Road, 23601
2—A. Joseph Canada, Jr. Virginia Beach 507 North Birdneck Road, 23451	2—Harry P. Purkey ...Virginia Beach 2352 Leeward Shore Drive, 23451
Sandra M. Lahouchus Virginia Beach 645 Copper Kettle Drive, 23464	Dottie Sturtridge ..Virginia Beach 224 69th Street, 23451
Melvin M. Spence .Virginia Beach 816 Linbay Drive, 23451	George M. Whitfield Virginia Beach 873 Seahawk Circle, 23452
3—John H. Hager .....Richmond 4600 Sulgrave Road, 23221	3—William H. Hurd ....Chesterfield P. O. Box 510, 23832
Kenneth D. Smith .....Richmond 2621 East Broad Street, 23223	William A. Forrest ....Richmond 203 Banbury Road, 23221
Jane F. Wagner .....Richmond 7 Berkshire Drive, 23229	Thomas Van Auken ....Richmond 9635 Iredell Road, 23235
4—Betzie Hale .....Hopewell 11008 Ironwood Drive, 23860	4—Elizabeth A. Gray .....Petersburg 1938 Vesonder Road, 23805
J. Ridgely Porter, III ..Chesapeake 2329 Lakewood Lane, 23321	Willard O. Forbes ....Portsmouth 2931 Sterling Port Drive, 23703
Gene A. Taylor, Jr. .....Boykins Virginia Avenue, 23827	Hubert H. Young, Jr. ....Suffolk 607 Jones Street, 23434
5—Susan G. Moseley ....Buckingham P. O. Box 228, 23921	5—Robert Cranston .....Huddleston 726 Cedar Key Lane, 24104
Harry Copenhaver ....Martinsville 1104 Jefferson Circle, P. O. Box 255, 24112	Randolph Smith .....Martinsville 1801 Church Street Ext. Col. Park Apartments, #2, 24112
Edgar Trent .....Chase City Box 273, 23924	Jeanne Trent .....Chase City Box 273, 23924
6—Marilyn L. Lussen .....Roanoke 3154-73 Berry Road, S. W., 24018	6—Hugh D. Key .....Roanoke 5355 Black Bear Road, S. W., 24014
Doris P. Alderson .....Troutville Route 1, Box 187, 24175	Edwin A. Harper .....Lynchburg 2205 Link Road, 24503
Emmett W. Hanger, Jr. Bridgewater Route 1, 22812	Kenneth W. Lussen .....Roanoke 3154-73 Berry Lane, S. W., 24018
7—June Funkhouser ....Gordonsville Route 3, Box 49, 22942	7—Nellie Long .....Edinburg Route 3, Box 20, 22824

VIRGINIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Mizzell Clark .....Ruckersville Route 1, Box 308, 22968	Donald Ubben .....Ivy Box 171, 22945
Donald Reid .....Ashland 303 Riverside Drive, 23005	Roger Moure .....Fredericksburg 1205 Prince Edward Street, 22401
8—Stanford E. Parris .....Springfield P. O. Box 704, 22150	8—Gloria Fisher .....Alexandria 6223 Arkendale Road, 22307
Michael W. Thompson ....Burke 9503 Orion Court, 22015	Eric G. Mansfield, Jr. .Springfield 5260 Lonsdale Drive, 22151
Maria B. McMurray ...Annandale 8601 Ordinary Way, 22003	Rose E. Follett .....Annandale 4709 Bristow Drive, 22003
9—Cecilia Skeen Robinette Big Stone Gap Route 1, Box 664, 24219	9—Anne Ison Riggs...Big Stone Gap Route 1, Box 110, 24219
Jack Switzer Hurley, Jr. .Bluefield P. O. Box 6, 24605	Gerald Wayne Altizer ...Bluefield Route 3, Box 161, 24605
Raymond Junior Street ...Grundy P. O. Box 1460, 24161	William Ward Teel Christiansburg 1050 Hillcrest Drive, 24073
10—Rafael L. Franchi .....Annandale 3527 King Arthur Road, 22003	10—Lynn Keene Rardin .....Reston 11932 Riders Lane, 22091
John S. Buckley .....Vienna 2662 Glengyle Drive, 22180	Chris Hyde .....Leesburg P. O. Box 413, 22075
Malinda C. Sutcliffe .....McLean 1817 Birch Road, 22101	H. Robert Croasdale....Arlington 2242 South Randolph Street, 22204

VIRGIN ISLANDS

(Four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Holland L. Redfield II

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Patricia G. Murphy Frederiksted, St. Croix 101 Two Brothers, Box 2752, 00840	Stanley E. Farrelly Frederiksted, St. Croix P. O. Box 234, 00840
Holland L. Redfield II Christiansted, St. Croix 3ABC Queen Cross Street, 00820	Herb Schoenbohm Christiansted, St. Croix Est. Longford, Box 2570, 00820
Sandra Lee Natale.....St. Thomas 38 Upper John Dunkoe, Box 3770, 00801	Roger F. Moran .....St. Thomas Box 1191, 00801
Arnold M. Selke.....St. Thomas Grand Hotel Building, 00801	Elissa Rock Runyon .....St. Thomas P. O. Box 3733, 00801

WASHINGTON

(Forty-four Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Grant Peterson

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Grant C. Peterson ..... Cheney Route 4, Box 43, 99004	June Burnett ..... Eastsound P. O. Box 31, 98245
Noreen Thomas ..... Edmonds 12525 Maplewood Avenue, 98020	Doris Kelly ..... Everett 4130 Densmore Road, 98205
Jennifer B. Dunn ..... Bellevue 37 Tatoosh Key, 98006	Frank Joseph ..... Puyallup P. O. Box 73099, 98373
Slade Gorton ..... Olympia 2622 South Capitol Way, 98501	Veda Jellen ..... Seattle 2453 36th Avenue West, 98199
Daniel J. Evans ..... Bainbridge Island 16631 Mariner Drive, N. E., 98110	Dan Petruso ..... Spokane West 5610 Comanche, 99208
John Spellman ..... Olympia Governor's Mansion, 98504	Mary Fleischmann ..... Richland 303 Gage Boulevard, Apt. 203, 99352
Bernece Bippes ..... Tekoa Box 161, 99033	Clint Kahler ..... Seattle 1018 Taylor Avenue North, 98109
Edsel L. Hammond ..... Seattle 18541 Burke North, 98133	Kenneth Seal ..... Bellevue 15433 S. E. 8th Street, 98007
William Scott ..... Wenatchee 4069 Myluis Road, 98801	Pedro Garza ..... Yakima Route 1, Box 1092, 98901
Daryl Schreiner ..... Walla Walla Route 3, Ransom Road, 99362	Susan Durkin ..... Spokane West 804–29th, 99203
Inez Jones ..... Gig Harbor 4421 Holly Lane, N. W., 98335	David Ritter ..... Tacoma 11512 Gravelly Lake Drive, 98499
Mary Kay Rohrbach ..... Seattle 4005 South 181st, 98188	Walter Koenig ..... Seattle 2760 S. W. 116th Street, 98146
Lloyd Gardner ..... Auburn 30210 56th Avenue South, 98001	Ben Staab ..... Puyallup 14015 113th Avenue Court East, 98373
Max E. Benitz ..... Prosser Route 2, Box 2521, 99350	Eleanor Gorham ..... Walla Walla 2489 Country Club Road, 99362
Richard Hastings ..... Pasco 5505 West Sylvester, 99301	Frank Krall ..... Tacoma 501 North "J" Street, 98403
Ellen Craswell ..... Bremerton 8066 Chico Way N. W., 98312	Dale Lund ..... Tenino 4025 Skookumchuck Road S. E., 98589
Joan Houchen ..... Sedro Woolley 1240 East Lake Drive, 98284	Pat Burnaroos ..... Stanwood 4223 Peninsula Road, 98292
Jon Iverson ..... Bellevue 13529 S. E. 57th Street, 98006	Ruby Erven ..... Kirkland 11622 N. E. 135th Street, 98034
Debbie Cade ..... Olympia 1717 East 4th, #3, 98506	Helen Piehler ..... Seattle 11050 Exeter Avenue N. E., 98125
James Munn ..... Seattle 300 West Prospect, 98119	Della Newman ..... Seattle 100 Ward 602, 98109

WASHINGTON (Continued)

	Delegates	*Alternates*
	DISTRICT	
1	James W. Summers .....Bellevue 336 Overlake Drive East, 98004	Kathryn Regan .....Seattle 3542 N. E. 94th Street, 98115
	Gladys Collins .....Bothell 3223 240th S. E., 98021	Francis B. Robins .....Kirkland 11816 N. E. 143rd, 98033
	Donald N. McDonald .....Seattle 15565 62nd Avenue N. E., 98011	Kirby A. Wilbur .....Kirkland 13411 78th Place N. E., 98034
2	Frank Brooks .....Bellingham 306 Brier Road, 98225	Sam Brown .....Sumas 1001 Garfield Road, 98295
	Winston Frenzel .....Port Ludlow 7442 Oak Bay Drive, 98365	Naida Carlson .....LaConner 50 Swinomish Drive, 98257
	Pat Witherow .....Forks Star Route 2, Box 15, 98331	Mary C. Smith .....Clinton 8117 South Sandy Hook Terrace, 98236
3	James R. Carpenito . . .Battleground 14307 N. E. 257th Avenue, 98604	L. Scott Lumsden .....Vancouver 2106 S. E. 134th Avenue, 98664
	A. L. McCann .....Longview 101 Spring Hill Road, 98632	Carolyn Feasey .....Cathlamet 4 Little Cape Horn, 98612
	Bill E. Hughes .....Vancouver 1204 N. E. 65th Street, 98665	David Burton .....Mossyrock 218 Young Road, 98564
4	Earline E. Gambriel .....Soap Lake P. O. Box 471, 98851	Karl Hadley .....Kennewick 1409 South Cleveland, 99337
	Herbert H. Hill .....Yakima 712 Hill Drive, 98908	Frankie DeWitt .....Yakima 9903 Zier Road, 98908
	Robert D. Howard .....Brewster Box 502, 98812	Dorothy Clayton .....Orondo Star Route 180, 98843
5	Jill Robinson .....Spokane East 2602 South Riverton, #3, 99207	Patricia McLaughlin .....Deer Park Route 3, Box 292, 99006
	R. M. Bond .....Spokane South 4226 Crestline, 99203	Charles Wolfe .....Spokane East 16320 Lincoln Road, 99207
	George Stahly .....Colville 851 North Oak Street, 99114	Dale Filan .....Walla Walla Route 4, Box 65, 99362
6	W. H. Meadowcroft .....Tacoma 26 Country Club Drive S. W., 98498	Jeannine Tullar .....Tacoma 1323 South "J" Street, 98405
	Cathryn M. Shaffer .....Tacoma 3119 North Whitman, 98407	Dale Parsons .....Tacoma 1620 102nd Street South, 98444
	Betty R. Rankin .....Spanaway 19305 Twinkle Drive East, 98387	Jay Mensonides .....Tacoma 3509 East 72nd, 98443
7	Marilyn Spear .....Seattle 15332 10th Avenue South, 98148	Lawrence Vickers .....Renton 13415 S. E. 141st, 98056

WASHINGTON (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Elizabeth Ponder . . . . . .Seattle 523 22nd Avenue East, 98112	Shirley Zipp . . . . . .Seattle 10425 35th Avenue S. W., 98146
Herman Garretson . . . . . .Seattle 3329 East Madison Street, 98112	James L. Jones . . . . . .Seattle 2630 Warren Avenue North, 98109
8—Roland H. Carlson . . .Maple Valley 24514 219th Avenue S. E., 98038	8—Arnold Rolfsrud . . . . . .Bellevue 515 154th Avenue N. E., 98007
Miles Tippery . . . . . .Mercer Island 7280 North Mercer Way, 98040	Juanita Grant . . . . . .Des Moines 2308 Pinebrook Lane, 98188
Ashley E. Holden . . . . . .Bellevue 1017 101st Avenue N. E., 98004	Frederick R. Schmidt . .Federal Way 31666 36th Avenue S. W., 98023

WEST VIRGINIA

(Nineteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Arch A. Moore, Jr.

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Arch A. Moore, Jr. . . . . .Moundsville P. O. Box 250, 26041	Thomas E. Potter . . . . . .Charleston 1715 Louden Heights Road, 25314
Cecil Underwood . . . . . .Huntington 609 13th Avenue, 25701	John R. Raese . . . . . .Morgantown Lake Lynn, 26505
Cleveland K. Benedict . . . . . .Lewisburg Route 4, Box 155, 24901	Bruce Mark VanWyk . . . . . .Hedgesville Route 1, Box 262, 25427
Edgar E. Heiskell, III . . . .Morgantown 242 Pleasant Street, 26505	John S. LeRose . . . . . .Summersville 326 Brady Avenue, 26651
Michele L. Golden . . . . . .Morgantown Three Harewood, 26505	Timothy J. Padden . . . . . .Morgantown 1271 Tartan Lane, 26505
Rex K. Bumgardner . . . . . .Clarksburg 1559 Hoffman Avenue, 26301	G. W. Deerfield . . . . . .Huntington 415 Whitaker Drive, 25701
Priscilla Haden . . . . . .Vienna 100 58th Street, 26105	Donna J. Boley . . . . . .St. Marys RFD 2, Box 72, 26170

District

Delegates	*Alternates*
1—J. Frank Deem . . . . . .Vienna 5518 2nd Avenue, 26105	1—Robert A. Waters . . . . .Parkersburg 45 Campbell Drive, 26101
Robert McWhorter . . . . .Bridgeport 1110 Briercliff Road, 26330	Franc Stern . . . . . .Fairmont One Carriage Drive, 26554

WEST VIRGINIA (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
John P. Bailey .....Wheeling 700 Central Union Building, 26003	John L. Kalkreuth .....Triadelphia 62 Clinton Drive, 26059
2—J. D. Hinkle, Jr. .....Buckhannon One Lightburn Street, 26201	2—John M. Wells .....Charleston 888 Chester Road, 25302
Robert D. Harman .....Keyser 1090 Carolina Avenue, 26726	Harry W. Boggs .....Keyser 8 North Main Street, 26726
James W. Teets .....Terra Alta 402 East State Street, 26764	Sandra L. Teets .....Terra Alta 402 East State Street, 26764
3—Margaret Miller . . .South Charleston 1518 Martha Road, 25303	3—Steven L. Miller . .South Charleston 1518 Martha Road, 25303
James E. Roark .....Charleston 1407 Quarrier Street, 25303	Charles R. Hooten, Jr. Charleston 1570 Summit Drive, 25302
Richard A. Robb .South Charleston 1707 Massey Circle, 25303	Leonard B. Robb . .South Charleston 1935 Massey Circle, 25303
4—Ted T. Barr .....Huntington 56 James Court, 25705	4—Theresa Barr .....Huntington 56 James Court, 25705
David L. Cook .....Huntington 1231 Kanawha Terrace, 25701	Alan R. Simmons .....Huntington 2201 Cherry Avenue, 25705
David R. Tyson .....Huntington P. O. Box 1096, 25714	James H. Fletcher .....Huntington Nine Prospect Drive, 25701

WISCONSIN

(Forty-six Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Robert W. Kasten, Jr.

At Large

Delegates	*Alternates*
Robert W. Kasten, Jr .....Milwaukee 2017 North Terrace Avenue, 53202	Frederick Luber .....Milwaukee 7900 West Tower Avenue, 53223
Francis Ferguson .....Milwaukee 720 Wisconsin Avenue, 53202	Joseph Heil, Jr. .....Milwaukee 3000 Montana, 53215
J. Michael Borden .....Janesville P. O. Box 591, 53545	Stan Sehler .....Wauwatosa 2300 North Mayfair Road, #705, 53226
Ody Fish .....Hartland 547 Progress Avenue, 53029	Jonathan Swain .....Mequon 10838 North Lakeshore Drive, 53092
Susan S. Engeleiter . . .Menomonee Falls N76 W14416 North Point Drive, 53051	Charles Walker .....Mequon 11520 North Port Washington Road, 13W, 53092
June Suhling .....Fond du Lac 43 University Drive, 54935	Jane Wilcox .....Wautoma P. O. Box 399, 54982

WISCONSIN (Continued)

Delegates

Patricia Karcher .....Waukesha
1235 Hawthorne Ridge Drive, 53186
Rebecca Bancroft .....Pewaukee
N31 W22141 Shady Lane, 53072
Patricia A. Goodrich .....Berlin
159 Oak Street, 54923
Mary Mohs .....Madison
512 Wisconsin Avenue, 53703
Eric Olson .....Kenosha
521 11th Street, 53140
Muriel Lidtke .....Beaver Dam
420 Haskell Street, 53916
Lori Wiggert .....La Crosse
1120 Cedar Road, 54601
Marge Laflin .....New Berlin
2300 South Meadowland Drive, 53151
Patrick LaSusa .....Wauwatosa
6631 West Wisconsin Avenue, 53213
Ruth Ann Fritz .....Adams
Route 1, Box 277, 53910
John Van Hollen .....Mason
Route 2, 54856
Sandra Mills .....Appleton
1800 North Edgewood Avenue, 54914
Edythe Cooper .....Mukwonago
W306 S10804 Sandy Beach Road, 53149

Alternates

Janice Ayres .....Eau Claire
2816 Agnes Street, 54701
Betty Jo Nelsen .....Shorewood
2640 East Newton, 53211
Esther Luckhardt .....Horicon
211 North Hubbard Street, 53032
Barbara Scherrer .....Burlington
632 Meadow Lane, 53105
George Atkinson .....Beloit
Route 4, Madison Road, 53511
Ave Bie .....Madison
714 Troy Drive, 53704
Robert DeLong .....Black River Falls
Route 5, Box 17, 54615
Lee Sprengel .....New Berlin
4885 South Racine Avenue, 53151
Kay Drews .....Brown Deer
8121 North 54th Street, 53223
Darylann Whitemarsh .....Oshkosh
1125 Moreland, Apt. 2, 54901
John McEwan .....Schofield
5701 Alderson Street, 54476
Robert Krauss .....Kewaunee
521 Dorelle, 54216

John Bibby .....Milwaukee
5507 North Kent Avenue, 53217

DISTRICT

Delegates

1—Stephen B. King .....Whitewater
P. O. Box 155, 53190
Kimberly Davis .....Janesville
339 North Walnut, 53545
Marilyn Foss .....Clinton
Route 1, 53525
2—Roger Stauter .....Madison
525 North Sherman Avenue, 53704
George Frederick .....Beaver Dam
900 Lakeshore Drive, 53916
Russell Mittelstadt .....Monona
5219 Tonyawatha Trail, 53716

Alternates

1—Joan Waite .....Clinton
Route 2, 53525
Madie Stauffacher .....Browntown
Route 1, Box 44, 53522
Kathy Clumpner .....Delavan
Route 1, Box 221, 53115
2—John Pinto .....Madison
P. O. Box 5554, 53705

Nelle Murphy .....Sun Prairie
743 Woodland Drive, 53590
Elizabeth Johnson .....Darlington
Route 1, 2 Round Hill Circle, 53530

WISCONSIN (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
3—Errol Kindschy .....West Salem 364 West Franklin, 54669	3—Sandra Berg .....Hudson 724 St. Croix Street, 54016
Lois Alcorn .....Lancaster 352 North Harrison, 53813	Marcene James .....Fennimore 940 Roosevelt, 53809
Marian Bugher .....Eau Claire 611 East Lowes Creek Road, 54701	Tee Heiser .....Woodville 122 Mathison Street, 54028
4—Don L. Taylor .....Waukesha P. O. Box 648, 53187	4—Bob Nolan .....South Milwaukee 525 Linden Circle, 53172
Darlene Wink .....Milwaukee 3552 South 12th Street, 53221	Robert Bretz .....Waukesha 1946 Dixie Drive, 53186
Joe Brown .....Milwaukee 12103 West Ohio Avenue, 53202	Dorothy MacDonald ....Waukesha 4061 Guthrie Road, 53186
5—Warren Knowles .....Milwaukee P. O. Box 789, 53201	5—Chris Swain .....Milwaukee 1319 North Jackson Street, 205F, 53202
Jean Novshek .....Milwaukee 2977 North Farwell Avenue, 53211	Henry Anderson .....Milwaukee 1633 North Arlington Place, 53202
Joe Gold .....Milwaukee 3953 North 71st Street, 53216	Isabel Collison .....Wauwatosa 8007 Warren Avenue, 53213
6—Thomas E. Petri .....Fond du Lac Route 3, 54935	6—Herman C. Nimmer ..Winneconne 540 South First Avenue, 54986
Tommy Thompson .....Elroy 609 Academy, 53929	Marilyn Vits .....Manitowoc 4942 Morgan Drive, 54220
Anita Hankwitz .....Fond du Lac 860 South Park, 54935	William Kinsman .....Manawa Box B, 716 Brodge Street, 54949
7—Lee S. Dreyfus .....Steven Point 440 Maple Bluff Road, 54481	7—William Johnson .....Hayward Route 8, Box 8149, 54843
Virginia Heinemann .....Wausau 911 McIndoe, 54401	Dorothy Lichty .....Port Edwards 1091 Wisconsin River Drive, 54469
Mary S. Kohler .....Sheboygan Box 611, 53081	Irene Schlueter .....Wausau 3203 11th Street, 54401
8—Helen Bie .....Green Bay 135 East Whitney, 54301	8—Frank Schnabl .....Kewaunee 722 Center Street, 54216
Toby Roth .....Appleton 419 East Longview, 54911	Eve Peterson .....Appleton 1421 West Oakcrest Drive, 54914
Grace E. Schmidley .....Green Bay 2507 Beaumont Avenue, 54301	Chris Muir .....Green Bay 2659 Trojan Drive, #415, 54304
9—Michael Grebe .....Mequon 515 East Juniper Lane, 53092	9—Rosaline Brojanac .....Brookfield 1925 Eileen Court, 53005

WISCONSIN (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
Eric Halvorson ..... Fox Point 7342 North Longacre Road, 53217	Robert Barrow ..... Milwaukee P. O. Box 17888, 53217
Mary F. Buestrin ..... Mequon 13259 North Lakewood Drive, 53092	Ruth Godar ..... Mequon 1721 West Winslow Court, 53092

WYOMING

(Eighteen Delegates)

Chairman of Delegation: Tom Sansonetti

AT LARGE

Delegates	*Alternates*
Jeanette Dye ..... Jem General Delivery, 82063	Mike Turner ..... Cheyenne 4382 East Four Mile Road, 82009
Samuel Lincoln, III ..... Rock Springs 1221 Hilltop, 82901	Peg Swanson ..... Rawlins 115 West Pine, 82301
Diane Mills ..... Evanston Box 768, 82930	Dan Dahlstrom ..... Alpine Star Route, 83127
Dave Larson ..... Jackson Box 541, 83001	J. W. Downs ..... Bondurant General Delivery, 82922
Judy Hursh ..... Riverton 105 South 6th East, 82501	George Simonton ..... Cody 1092 Sheridan Avenue, 82414
Guy Bjorklund ..... Thermopolis 129 Cedar Ridge, 82443	Jim Gilman ..... Worland 209 South 7th, 82401
Marilyn Toland ..... Sheridan 1720 Martin Avenue, 82801	Harold Hopkinson ..... Byron Box 175, 82412
Marjorie L. Rainwater ..... Gillette 1303 Mary Court, 82716	John Marton ..... Buffalo 166 Williams, 82834
Ellen Driskill ..... Devils Tower General Delivery, 82714	Lyndon Childs ..... Upton Box 557, 82730
Fred Schroeder ..... Douglas Drawer 600, 82633	George Clarke ..... Lusk 544 Barrett Boulevard, 82225
Michael Lindsey ..... Torrington Box 1054, 82240	Netti Dodge ..... Wheatland Route 1, Box 4738, 82201
Tom Thorson ..... Casper 3301 South Coffman, 82604	Jan Larimer ..... Casper 136 Sherwood Circle, 82609
Katherine Morton ..... Casper 1225 West 30th, 82601	Susan Thomas ..... Casper 3907 Dorset, 82609
Sally Vanderpoel ..... Torrington Drawer V, 82240	Geoff Ziebart ..... Laramie 730 Downey Hall, Box 3711, 82071
Edwin J. Witzenburger ..... Cheyenne Box 2151, 82003	Jackie Montgomery ..... Jackson Box 4156, 83001

WYOMING (Continued)

Delegates	*Alternates*
DISTRICT	
Tom Sansonetti .....Gillette Box 2620, 82716	Stan Smith .....Cheyenne 5120 Ogden Road, 82009
Harry Roberts .....Cody 1000 Cayon Avenue, 82414	Shirley Francis .....Cheyenne Box 365, 82001
Dave Nicholas .....Laramie 1051 Duna Drive, 82070	Rory Cross .....Douglas Box 400, 82633

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Now, ladies and gentlemen, if I could have your attention, it is my special pleasure next to call on one of the most dynamic and attractive and effective Republican Governors in the United States, Governor Terry Branstad of Iowa, who is also the Chairman of the Committee on Rules for this convention. Governor Branstad will present the report of that committee at this time.

TERRY BRANSTAD. — Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

> RESOLVED. That the rules as printed and distributed be adopted as the rules of this convention, the rules for the election and the governing of this National Committee and the rules under which Delegates and Alternate Delegates shall be allocated to the respective states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and Guam in the next election, how their election shall be conducted and how contests shall be considered.

Mr. Chairman and delegates to this convention, the report of the Committee on Rules and Order of Business has been printed and the printed report has been distributed to the Delegates.

Mr. Chairman, I urge the adoption of the rules.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, you have heard the report of the chairman of the committee. Without objection, the previous question is ordered, and the question occurs on the resolution on Rules and Order of Business offered by the Delegate from Iowa.

All those in favor of the resolution will so signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

And all those opposed, "no."

(A few nays.)

The ayes have it. The resolution is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

ROGER ALLAN MOORE of Massachusetts
General Counsel of the Republican National Committee

RULES ADOPTED BY THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

BE IT RESOLVED, *That the Republican Party is the party of the open door. Ours is the party of equality of opportunity for all and favoritism for none.*

It is the intent and purpose of these rules to encourage the broadest possible participation of all voters in Republican Party activities at all levels and to assure that the Republican Party is open, accessible to all, and answerable ultimately to the people in the true American tradition.

It is the further purpose of these rules to ensure that the Republican Party stands for the principle that, as we are the party open to all, we are also the party of opportunity for all; opportunity for everyone of every race, religion, color, national origin, age, and sex.

These rules provide for full participation with equal opportunity for men and women, for minorities and heritage groups, and for all Americans regardless of age or social or economic status.

These rules mandate that the Republican Party shall be a nationwide party, purposeful and strong in all sections of the country, North, South, East, and West.

These rules maintain the Republican Party as an instrument for the political realization of that concept of individual liberty on which our constitutional government is founded; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, *That the following be and they hereby are adopted as The Rules of the Republican Party, comprised of the rules of business of this national convention, the rules for the election and government of the Republican National Committee until the next national convention, the rules under which delegates and alternate delegates shall be allotted to the respective states in the next national convention, and the rules under which such delegates and alternate delegates shall be elected and under which contests shall be considered.*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

RULE NO. 1
Order of Business

The convention shall proceed in the order of business prepared and printed by the Republican National Committee.

RULE NO. 2
Committee Reports

The report of the Committee on Credentials shall be disposed of before the report of the Committee on Rules and Order of Business is acted upon, the report of the Committee on Rules and Order of Business shall be disposed of

before the report of the Committee on Resolutions is acted upon, and the report of the Committee on Resolutions shall be disposed of before the convention proceeds to the nomination of candidates for President and Vice President of the United States.

RULE NO. 3
Definition of "States"

Whenever used in these rules, "state" or "states" shall be taken to include the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, unless the context in which the word "state" or "states" is used (such as in Rule No. 31) clearly makes such inclusion inappropriate.

RULE NO. 4
Admission to Convention Hall

(a) No person except members of the several delegations, officers of the convention, and members of the Republican National Committee shall be admitted to the section of the convention hall apportioned to delegates.

(b) Press and staff shall be admitted to the section(s) of the hall authorized for them.

(c) The chairman of the Republican National Committee shall insure that guest passes to the national convention are distributed in an equitable fashion. Each delegate and alternate delegate to the national convention shall receive a minimum of at least one guest pass to each session of the convention.

RULE NO. 5
Voting

(a) Each delegate to the convention shall be entitled to one (1) vote, which may be cast by an alternate delegate in the absence of the delegate.

(b) In the absence of any delegate at large or any delegate from any Congressional district, the roll of alternate delegates for the state or district shall be called in the order in which the names are placed upon the roll of the convention, unless the law governing the state or district electing the absent delegate, the state or district convention, or the Republican state committee or governing committee shall otherwise provide, or the delegation shall otherwise direct at the time of certification, in which event the alternate delegates from the state or district shall vote in the order established pursuant to the foregoing, as set forth in the delegation's certification. The form of certificate provided by the Republican National Committee shall provide a means by which an order for voting by alternate delegates may therein be specified.

RULE NO. 6
Rules of Order

The Rules of the House of Representatives of the United States shall be the rules of the convention except that "Robert's Rules of Order" shall be the rules for committees and subcommittees of the convention, insofar as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the rules herein set forth; provided, however, that the convention may adopt its own rules concerning the reading of committee reports and resolutions.

RULE NO. 7
Length of Debate

No delegate shall speak more than once or longer than five (5) minutes upon the same question, unless by leave of the convention, except in the presentation of the name of a candidate for nomination for President or Vice President of the United States.

RULE NO. 8
Suspension of Rules

A motion to suspend the rules shall always be in order but only when made by authority of a majority of the delegates from any state and seconded by a majority of the delegates from each of five (5) or more other states, severally.

RULE NO. 9
Platform Resolutions

All resolutions relating to the platform shall be submitted in writing to the Committee on Resolutions without reading and without debate.

RULE NO. 10
Minority Reports; Amendments

No resolution or amendment pertaining to the report of the Committee on Resolutions or the Committee on Rules and Order of Business shall be reported out or made a part of any report of such committee or otherwise read or debated before the convention, unless the same shall have been submitted to the chairman, vice chairman, or secretary of such committee or to the secretary of the convention in writing not later than one hour after the time at which such committees vote on their reports to the convention and shall have been accompanied by a petition evidencing the affirmative written support of a minimum of twenty-five percent (25%) of the membership of the committee.

RULE NO. 11
Motion to Table

It shall be in order to lay on the table a proposed amendment to a pending measure and such motion, if adopted, shall not carry with it or prejudice such original measure.

RULE NO. 12
Previous Question

When the previous question shall be demanded by a majority of the delegates from any state, and the demand is likewise seconded by a majority of delegates from each of two (2) or more other states, severally, and the call is sustained by a majority of the delegates to the convention, the question shall then be proceeded with and disposed of according to the Rules of the House of Representatives of the United States in similar cases.

RULE NO. 13
Roll Call

(a) Upon all subjects before the convention requiring a roll call, the states shall be called in alphabetical order.

(b) In the balloting, the vote of each state shall be announced by the chairman of such state's delegation; and in case the vote of any state shall be divided, the chairman shall announce the number of votes for each candidate, or for or against any proposition; but if exception is taken by any delegate from that state to the correctness of such announcement by the chairman of that delegation, the chairman of the convention shall direct the roll of members of such delegation to be called, and the result shall be recorded in accordance with the vote of the several delegates in such delegation.

(c) In balloting, if any delegation shall pass when its name is called, then at the conclusion of the roll call all delegations which passed shall be called in the order hereinbefore established and no delegation shall be allowed to change its vote until all delegations which passed shall have been given a second opportunity to vote.

RULE NO. 14
Unit Rule

No delegate or alternate shall be bound by any attempt of any state or Congressional district to impose the unit rule.

RULE NO. 15
Record Vote

If a majority of the delegates of any six (6) states severally shall demand a roll call vote, the same shall be taken of the states in the order hereinbefore established.

RULE NO. 16
Nominations

(a) In making the nominations for President and Vice President of the United States and voting thereon, the roll of the states shall be called, separately in each case.

(b) Each candidate for nomination for President and Vice President of the United States shall demonstrate the support of a majority of the delegates from each of five (5) or more states, severally, prior to the presentation of the name of that candidate for nomination.

(c) The total time of the nominating speech and seconding speeches for any candidate for nomination for President or Vice President of the United States shall not exceed fifteen (15) minutes.

(d) When it appears at the close of a roll call that any candidate for nomination for President or Vice President of the United States has received a majority of the votes entitled to be cast in the convention, the chairman of the convention shall declare that the candidate has been nominated.

(e) If no candidate shall have received such majority, the chairman of the convention shall direct the roll of the states be called again and shall repeat the calling of the roll until a candidate shall have received a majority of the votes entitled to be cast in the convention.

RULE NO. 17
Convention Committees

(a) The delegates elected to the convention from each state, immediately after they are elected, shall elect from the delegation their members of the Committees on Resolutions, Credentials, Rules and Order of Business, and Permanent Organization of the convention, consisting of one (1) man and one (1) woman for each committee, and shall file notice of such selection with the secretary of the Republican National Committee; provided, however, that no delegate may serve on more than one (1) committee of the convention; except that the delegates from each of Guam and the Virgin Islands shall select as hereinabove provided one (1) member of each such committee. Alternate delegates may not serve as members of the convention committees.

(b) Committees and subcommittees may set time limits for speaking on any question by a simple majority vote; provided, however, that not less than twenty (20) minutes, equally divided between proponents and opponents on any question, shall be allowed in any case on any debatable motion, order, or appeal.

(c) Upon request of one-fifth (1/5) of the members of a committee or subcommittee of the convention, a vote shall be recorded in the manner provided by these rules, and no votes in the committees or subcommittees of the convention shall be taken by secret ballot.

RULE NO. 18
Temporary Rules

Rules No. 1 through No. 17 shall be the Temporary Rules of the next national convention and its committees.

THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

RULE NO. 19
Organization of the Republican National Committee

The Republican National Committee shall have the general management of the Republican Party, subject to direction from the national convention. The members of the Republican National Committee shall consist of one (1) national committeeman and one (1) national committeewoman and the chairman of the state Republican Party of each state.

RULE NO. 20
Method of Election

(a) Where the rules adopted by a state Republican Party provide a method of election of the national committeeman and the national committeewoman, they shall be elected pursuant to such method.

(b) Where the rules adopted by a state Republican Party do not provide a method of election of the national committeeman and the national committeewoman, and where state laws do provide such a method of election, they shall be elected pursuant to such method provided by state laws.

(c) Where neither the rules adopted by a state Republican Party nor state laws provide a method of election of the national committeeman and the national committeewoman, the national convention delegation from such state shall elect them.

(d) At each convention, the roll shall be called and the delegation from each state shall report through its chairman the names of the elected national

committee members whose election shall be ratified by the convention if otherwise in accordance with these rules.

RULE NO. 21
Term of Office

(a) National committeemen and committeewomen shall serve from the adjournment of the national convention until the adjournment of the following national convention, and until their successors shall have been elected and qualified.

(b) The duly elected and acting chairman of each state Republican Party shall be a member of the Republican National Committee during his or her tenure in office.

RULE NO. 22
Vacancies

(a) Election of members to fill vacancies in the Republican National Committee shall be ratified by the Republican National Committee upon their election by the state Republican Party in and for the state in which the vacancy occurs.

(b) The Republican National Committee shall have the power to declare vacant the seat of any member who refuses to support the Republican nominees for President or Vice President of the United States.

RULE NO. 23
Officers of the Republican National Committee

(a) The officers of the Republican National Committee shall consist of:

(1) A chairman and a co-chairman of the opposite sex who shall be elected by the members of the Republican National Committee. Except as otherwise ordered by a majority of the members of the Republican National Committee present and voting on the matter, the chairman and the co-chairman shall be full-time, paid employees of the Republican National Committee. The chairman shall be the chief executive officer of the Republican National Committee. The chairman or co-chairman may be removed from office only by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the entire Republican National Committee.

(2) Eight (8) vice chairmen, one (1) man and one (1) woman, from each of the following four (4) regions:

The Western States Association: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming;

The Midwestern States Association: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, West Virginia, and Wisconsin;

The Northeastern States Association: Connecticut, Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, Vermont, and the Virgin Islands;

The Southern States Association: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

(3) A secretary, a treasurer, and such other officers as the Republican National Committee shall deem necessary, all to be elected by the Republican National Committee.

(b) The chairman, co-chairman, and all other officers except the vice chairmen shall be elected in January of each odd-numbered year. All officers except the vice chairmen shall be nominated from the floor, and candidates must have at least two (2) votes in three (3) states in order to have their names put in nomination. There shall be no nominating committee.

(c) The eight (8) vice chairmen shall be elected at regional caucuses by the Republican National Committee members of the four (4) regions and shall be residents of and Republican National Committee members from their respective regions. The election shall take place at the first meeting of the Republican National Committee after the national convention. The election of vice chairmen shall not require confirmation by the Republican National Committee.

(d) The chairman shall appoint a general counsel for the Republican National Committee and a chairman of the Republican Finance Committee, both of whom shall be confirmed by the Republican National Committee.

RULE NO. 24

Chairman's Executive Council; Executive Committee

(a) There shall be a Chairman's Executive Council of the Republican National Committee to consist of eleven (11) members of the Republican National Committee, three (3) to be appointed by the chairman and eight (8) additional members to consist of one (1) man and one (1) woman elected by and from each of the four (4) regional caucuses. In addition, the following shall serve as ex-officio members of the Chairman's Executive Council; the chairman, the co-chairman, the vice chairmen, the secretary, the treasurer, the general counsel, the chairman of the Republican Finance Committee, the chairman of the Republican State Chairmen's Advisory Committee, and the chairman of the Budget Committee.

(b) The Chairman's Executive Council may exercise all the executive and administrative functions required of the Republican National Committee between meetings of the Republican National Committee, with the exception of the following:

(1) election of officers of the Republican National Committee;

(2) ratification of the election of members of the Republican National Committee;

(3) issuance of the call and designation of the time and place for holding the national convention; and

(4) filling a vacancy in the office of Republican candidate for President of the United States, or Republican candidate for Vice President of the United States.

(c) The Chairman's Executive Council shall meet on the call of the chairman and such meetings shall be held at least twice in each year. In addition, upon written petition of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the members of the Chairman's Executive Council, the chairman, within ten (10) days of his receipt of said petition, shall call a meeting of the Chairman's Executive Council to be held in a city to be designated by the chairman. The date of such meeting shall fall between ten and twenty (20) days from the date of the call. The minutes of all Chairman's Executive Council meetings shall be distributed as promptly as practicable to all members of the Republican National Committee.

(d) There shall be an Executive Committee, which shall be composed of the members of the Chairman's Executive Council, the president of the National Federation of Republican Women, the chairman of the Young Republican National Federation, the chairman of the College Republican National Committee, the chairman of the National Republican Heritage Groups Council, the chairman of the National Black Republican Council, the chairman of the Republican National Hispanic Assembly, the president of the National Conference of Republican Mayors, the Republican leader of the United States Senate, the Republican leader of the United States House of Representatives, the chairman of the Republican Governors Association, the president of the National Conference of Republican County Officials, the president of the National Republican Legislators Association, the president of the National Association of Urban Republican County Chairmen, the chairman of the Republican Labor Council, and the chairman of Republicans Abroad. Additional groups and organizations may be granted representation on the Executive Committee only by the Republican National Convention, except that the chairman of the Republican National Committee shall appoint a representative of Jewish-Americans to the Executive Committee. Groups and organizations represented on the Executive Committee may be referred to as "Auxiliaries of the Republican National Committee." The Executive Committee shall consult with and

offer advice to the chairman of the Republican National Committee with respect to the executive and administrative functions of the Republican National Committee.

(e) The Executive Committee shall meet on the call of the Chairman of the Republican National Committee. In addition, upon written petition of at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the members of the Executive Committee, the chairman, within ten (10) days of receipt of said petition, shall call a meeting of the Executive Committee to be held in a city to be designated by the chairman. The date of such meeting shall fall between ten (10) and twenty (20) days from the date of the call.

(f) There shall be a Republican Labor Council which shall be composed of working men and women, all supportive of the Republican Presidential nominee, balanced between union and non-union members, appointed by the chairman of the Republican National Committee with the approval of the Republican National Committee. This Council shall elect its chairman from among its members.

RULE NO. 25

Rules of Order

(a) "Robert's Rules of Order" shall govern in all meetings of the Republican National Committee and its committees insofar as they are applicable and not inconsistent with these rules.

(b) All meetings of the Republican National Committee and all of its committees shall be open meetings, except as provided for by "Robert's Rules of Order."

(c) A member of the National Committee may give a written and witnessed proxy to a legal and qualified voter of the same state, which shall be effective for one meeting and which shall be filed with the secretary of the Republican National Committee.

RULE NO. 26

Meetings of the Republican National Committee

(a) The Republican National Committee shall meet at least twice in each year. A tentative agenda for each meeting shall be mailed to the membership at least ten (10) days prior to such meeting. The minutes, including all resolutions and motions, shall be mailed to all members of the Republican National Committee within thirty (30) days after the close of the meeting.

(b) The first meeting of the Republican National Committee shall take place within fifteen (15) days after the convening of the national convention. Such meeting and all other meetings of the Republican National Committee shall take place upon call of the chairman or, in case of a vacancy in the

chairmanship, upon call of the co-chairman or, in case of a vacancy in the chairmanship and the co-chairmanship, upon call of the vice chairman senior in time of service as a member of the Republican National Committee; provided, however, that such call shall be issued at least ten (10) days in advance of the date of the proposed meeting and provided further, however, that if one of the purposes of a meeting of the Republican National Committee shall be to fill a vacancy in the office of Republican candidate for President of the United States or Republican candidate for Vice President of the United States, then only five (5) days' notice of the purpose, date, and place of said meeting shall be required. Upon written petition of sixteen (16) or more members of the Republican National Committee, representing no fewer than sixteen (16) states, filed jointly or severally with the chairman, requesting a meeting of the Republican National Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman, within ten (10) days from receipt of said petition, to issue a call for a meeting of the Republican National Committee, to be held in a city to be designated by the chairman, the date of such called meeting to be not later than twenty (20) days or earlier than ten (10) days from the date of the call.

RULE NO. 27

Filling Vacancies in Nominations

(a) The Republican National Committee is hereby authorized and empowered to fill any and all vacancies which may occur by reason of death, declination, or otherwise in the office of Republican candidate for President of the United States or Republican candidate for Vice President of the United States, as nominated by the national convention, or the Republican National Committee may reconvene the national convention for the purpose of filling any such vacancies.

(b) In voting under this rule, the Republican National Committee members representing any state shall be entitled to cast the same number of votes as said state was entitled to cast in the national convention.

(c) In the event that the members of the Republican National Committee from any state shall not be in agreement in the casting of votes hereunder, the votes of such state shall be divided equally, including fractional votes, among the members of the Republican National Committee present or voting by proxy.

(d) No candidate shall be chosen to fill any such vacancy except upon receiving a majority of the votes entitled to be cast in the election.

RULE NO. 28

Committees of the Republican National Committee

(a) There shall be the following committees:

(1) There shall be a standing Committee on Rules of the Republican National Committee, composed of one (1) member of the Republican National Committee from each state, to review and propose recommendations with respect to the Rules of the Republican Party. The members of the Republican National Committee from each state shall caucus and by majority vote choose from their number within eight (8) months following the national convention appointees to serve on this committee. If the members of the Republican National Committee from any state do not within this period submit to the chairman of the Republican National Committee their choice to serve on the Committee on Rules, the chairman of the Republican National Committee shall select, from among the members of the Republican National Committee from each such state, one (1) member to serve on the Committee on Rules. The chairman of the Committee on Rules shall be elected by the committee from among its members.

(2) There shall be a Committee on Arrangements to plan for and manage the next national convention. The chairman and the co-chairman of the Republican National Committee shall be members of the Committee on Arrangements and the chairman of the Republican National Committee shall appoint to the Committee on Arrangements at least one (1) member of the Republican National Committee from each state. The chairmen of the Committee on Arrangements and of its subcommittees shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the chairman of the Republican National Committee from among the members of the Committee on Arrangements and, together with such other officers as shall be elected by the Committee on Arrangements, shall be members of the executive committee of the Committee on Arrangements. The chairman of the Committee on Rules and the chairman of the Committee on Contests shall also be members of the Committee on Arrangements.

(3) There shall be a Committee on the Call, composed of a chairman and at least seven (7) members of the Republican National Committee who shall be appointed by the chairman of the Republican National Committee. This committee shall assist the Republican National Committee in connection with issuance of the call for the next national convention pursuant to Rule No. 30. This committee shall be appointed after the selection of the Committee on Arrangements and the Committee on Rules.

(4) There shall be a Committee on Contests, which shall be composed of two (2) members of the Republican National Committee from each of the four regions described in Rule No. 23, elected by the members of the Republican National Committee from each such region, and a chairman appointed by the chairman of the Republican National Committee from among the members or officers of the Republican National Committee. This committee shall perform the duties relating to the resolutions of contests prescribed in Rule No. 39. This committee shall be elected after the selection of the Committees on Rules and Arrangements.

(5) There shall be a Committee on the Site of the Republican National Convention, which shall be composed of two (2) members of the Republican National Committee from each of the four (4) regions described in Rule No. 23, elected by the members of the Republican National Committee from each such region, and a chairman appointed by the chairman of the Republican National Committee from among the members or officers of the Republican National Committee. This committee shall be responsible for investigating potential sites for the next national convention, and for recommending a site to the Republican National Committee for selection. This committee shall be selected no later than two (2) years following the Presidential election.

(6) Each member of the Republican National Committee shall be a member of at least one (1) of the above-mentioned committees. The general counsel of the Republican National Committee shall be counsel to each of such committees. The minutes of these committees shall be distributed as promptly as practicable to all members of the Republican National Committee. Any of these committees may meet and act by telephone conference upon twenty-four (24) hours' notice.

(b) The chairman of the Republican National Committee, with the approval of the Republican National Committee, may appoint such other committees and assistants as he or she may deem necessary, and whenever such committees are appointed, they shall consist of a chairman and an equal number of men and women.

RULE NO. 29

Finance and Budget

(a) The Republican National Committee shall create a Republican Finance Committee and any sub-committees thereof which it deems desirable, to which it may delegate the responsibility of developing and implementing a broad-based fundraising plan. The chairman of the Republican Finance Committee shall be appointed pursuant to the provisions of Rule No. 23(d).

(b) The Republican National Committee shall create a Budget Committee and any subcommittees thereof which it deems desirable, to which it may delegate the responsibility of developing a budget and reviewing income and expenditures of the Republican National Committee. The chairman of the Republican National Committee shall appoint the chairman of the Budget Committee from among the members thereof.

(c) The annual budget shall be approved at the first meeting of the Republican National Committee held in each year. The proposed budget, in reasonable detail, shall be mailed to all members of the Republican National Committee at least ten (10) days prior to such meeting.

(d) The Republican National Committee shall not, without prior approval of all members of the Republican National Committee from the state involved, contribute money or in-kind aid to any candidate for public or party office except the nominee of the Republican Party or a candidate who is unopposed in the Republican primary after the filing deadline for that office.

CONVENING OF THE NEXT NATIONAL CONVENTION

RULE NO. 30

Call of Next Convention

The Republican National Committee shall issue the call for the next national convention to nominate candidates for President and Vice President of the United States prior to January 1 of the year in which the national convention is to be held. The Republican National Committee shall issue and promulgate the call in a manner consistent with these rules, which call shall include the text of the rules relating to the convening of and the proceedings of the convention.

RULE NO. 31

Membership in Convention

The membership of the next national convention shall consist of:

(a) Delegates.

(1) Six (6) delegates at large from each of the fifty (50) states.

(2) Three (3) district delegates from the district of each Representative in the United States House of Representatives.

(3) Fourteen (14) delegates at large from the District of Columbia, four (4) delegates at large from Guam, fourteen (14) delegates at large from Puerto Rico, and four (4) delegates at large from the Virgin Islands; provided, however, that if Puerto Rico shall become a state prior to the next national convention, the number of delegates from Puerto Rico shall be calculated in accordance with the same formula used for the other states.

(4) From each state having cast its electoral votes, or a majority thereof, for the Republican nominee for President of the United States in the last preceding election: four and one-half (4½) delegates at large plus a number of delegates at large equal to sixty percent (60%) of the number of electoral votes of each state; provided, however, that if Puerto Rico shall become a state prior to the next national convention, it shall be presumed that it would have cast its electoral votes, or a majority thereof, for the Republican nominee in the last preceding election. (In the computation of the number of delegates at large, any sum of the four and one-half (4½) plus the sixty percent (60%) representing a fraction shall

be increased to the next whole number.) In addition, one (1) delegate at large shall be awarded to a state for any and each of the following public officials elected by such state in the year of the last preceding Presidential election or at any subsequent election held prior to January 1 of the year in which the next national convention is held:

(i) One (1) for each Republican United States Senator; provided that no such additional delegate at large award to any state shall exceed two (2);

(ii) One (1) for a Republican governor; provided that no such additional delegate at large award to any state shall exceed one (1); and

(iii) One (1) for membership in the Republican Party of at least one-half (½) of the Representatives representing a state in the United States House of Representatives; provided that no such additional delegate at large award to any state shall exceed one (1).

(5) If the District of Columbia shall have cast its electoral votes, or a majority thereof, for the Republican nominee for the President in the last preceding Presidential election: four and one-half (4½) delegates at large plus the number of delegates at large equal to thirty percent (30%) of the fourteen (14) delegates at large allotted to the District of Columbia. (In the computation of the number of delegates at large, any sum of the four and one-half (4½) plus the thirty percent (30%) representing a fraction shall be increased to the next whole number.)

(6) Any state which would receive fewer delegates under all provisions of this rule than it received to the 1972 Republican National Convention shall have its number of delegates increased to the same number of delegates it received to the 1972 Republican National Convention.

(b) Alternate Delegates.

One (1) alternate delegate for each delegate to the national convention.

RULE NO. 32

Election of Delegates and Alternate Delegates

(a) Order of Precedence.

Delegates at large and their alternate delegates and delegates from Congressional districts and their alternate delegates to the national convention shall be elected in the following manner:

(1) In accordance with any applicable laws of a state, insofar as the same are not inconsistent with these rules; or

(2) To the extent not provided for in the applicable laws of a state, in accordance with any applicable Republican Party rules of a state, insofar as the same are not inconsistent with these rules; or

(3) By a combination of the methods set forth in paragraphs (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this rule; or

(4) To the extent not provided by state law or party rules, as set forth in paragraph (c) of this rule.

(b) General.

In all elections of delegates or alternate delegates to the national convention, the following rules shall apply:

(1) In any jurisdiction in which Republican representation upon the board of judges or inspectors of elections for primary elections is denied by law, delegates and alternate delegates shall be elected as provided in paragraphs (a)(2) or (a)(4) of this rule.

(2) In selecting delegates and alternate delegates to the national convention, no state law shall be observed which hinders, abridges, or denies to any citizen of the United States, eligible under the Constitution of the United States to hold the office of President or Vice President of the United States, the right or privilege of being a candidate under such state law for the nomination for President or Vice President of the United States or which authorizes the election of a number of delegates or alternate delegates from any state to the national convention different from that fixed in these rules.

(3) Alternate delegates shall be elected to the national convention for each unit of representation equal in number to the number of delegates elected therein and shall be chosen in the same manner and at the same time as the delegates, and under the same rules; provided, however, that if the law of any state shall prescribe another method of choosing alternate delegates they may be chosen in accordance with the provisions of the law of the state in which the election occurs.

(4) Delegates and alternate delegates at large to the national convention when serving as delegates and alternate delegates shall be residents of and duly qualified voters of their respective states. All delegates and alternate delegates allocated as delegates and alternate delegates at large shall be elected at large in the several states unless state law specifically requires another allocation.

(5) Delegates and alternate delegates to the national convention representing Congressional districts shall be residents of and qualified voters in said districts respectively when elected and when serving as delegates and alternate delegates. All delegates and alternate delegates allocated to represent Congressional districts shall be elected by the Congressional districts of the several states unless state law specifically requires another allocation.

(6) No delegate or alternate delegate to the national convention shall be required to pay an assessment or fee in excess of that provided by the law of the state in which his or her election occurs as a condition of serving as a delegate or alternate delegate to the national convention.

(7) There shall be no automatic delegates to the national convention who serve by virtue of party position or elective office.

(8) Delegates and alternate delegates to the national convention may be elected only in one of the following manners:

(i) by primary election;

(ii) by the Republican state committee, where specifically provided by state law;

(iii) by state and Congressional district conventions;

(iv) by any method consistent with these rules by which delegates and alternate delegates were selected to the 1984 Republican National Convention in that state.

(c) Conventions.

Wherever state law permits or the Republican Party rules of a state require the election of delegates and alternate delegates by convention or there is no applicable state law or Republican Party rule, delegates and alternate delegates to the national convention shall be elected by Congressional district or state conventions pursuant to the following rules:

(1) Congressional district or state conventions shall be called by the Republican state committee.

(2) Delegates to Congressional district conventions may be elected in precinct caucuses, mass meetings, mass conventions, or county conventions in which only eligible voters in such precinct, county, or district as the case may be shall vote.

(3) Notices of the call for any such caucus, meeting, or convention shall be published in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the county, district, or state as the case may be, not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the date of such caucus, meeting, or convention.

(4) Only legal and qualified voters who are deemed to be Republicans pursuant to state law or by party rules of a state shall participate in any Republican caucus, mass meeting, or mass convention held for the purpose of selecting delegates to county, district, or state conventions and only such legal and qualified voters shall be elected as delegates to county, district, and state conventions; provided, however, that in addition to the qualifications provided herein, the governing Republican committee of each state shall have the authority to prescribe additional qualifications not inconsistent with law. Such additional qualifications shall be adopted and published in at least one (1) daily newspaper having a general circulation throughout the state, such publication to be at least ninety (90) days before such qualifications become effective.

(5) No delegates shall be deemed eligible to participate in any Congres-

sional district or state convention the purpose of which is to elect delegates to the national convention who are elected prior to the date of the issuance of the call of such national convention.

(6) Congressional district conventions shall be composed of delegates who are legal and qualified voters therein, and delegates to state conventions shall be qualified voters of the respective districts which they represent in said state conventions. Such delegates shall be apportioned by the state Republican Party among counties, parishes, and cities of the state or district having regard to the Republican vote or the population therein.

(7) There shall be no proxies at any district or state convention (which shall not include meetings of a Republican state committee) held for the purpose of selecting delegates to the national convention. If alternate delegates to such selection convention are selected, the alternate delegate and no other shall vote in the absence of the delegate.

RULE NO. 33

Election of Excess Delegates and Alternate Delegates

(a) No state shall elect a greater number of persons to act as delegates and alternate delegates than the actual number of delegates and alternate delegates respectively to which it is entitled under the call for the national convention, and no unit of representation may elect any delegate or delegates, or their alternate delegates, with permission to cast a fractional vote.

(b) Where more than the authorized number of delegates from any state is reported to the secretary of the Republican National Committee, a contest shall be deemed to exist and the secretary shall notify the several claimants so reported and shall submit all such credentials and claims to the whole Republican National Committee for decision as to which claimants reported shall be placed upon the temporary roll of the national convention.

RULE NO. 34

Participation

(a) The Republican National Committee shall assist the states in their efforts to inform all citizens as to how they may participate in delegate-selection procedures. The states, in cooperation with the Republican National Committee, shall prepare instructive material on delegate-selection methods and make it available for distribution.

(b) Participation in a Republican primary, caucus, or any meeting or convention held for the purpose of selecting delegates and alternate delegates to a county, district, state, or national convention shall in no way be abridged for reasons of sex, race, religion, color, age, or national origin. The Republican

National Committee and the Republican state committee or governing committee of each state shall take positive action to achieve the broadest possible participation by men and women, young people, minority and heritage groups, senior citizens, and all other citizens in the delegate-selection process.

(c) Unless otherwise provided by the laws of the state in which the election occurs, in those states where delegates and alternate delegates are elected through the convention system or a combination of convention and primary systems, the precinct, ward, township, or county meetings shall be open meetings, and all citizens who are qualified shall be urged to participate.

(d) Each state shall endeavor to have equal representation of men and women in its delegation to the Republican National Convention.

(e) The provisions of these rules are not intended to be the basis of any kind of quota system.

RULE NO. 35

Certification of Election

(a) All delegates and alternate delegates shall be elected not later than thirty-five (35) days before the date of the meeting of the national convention, unless otherwise provided by the laws of the state in which the election occurs.

(b) Election of delegates and alternate delegates shall be certified, in every case where they are elected by conventions, by the chairman and secretary of such conventions or by the chairman and secretary of the Republican state committee, and forwarded to the secretary of the Republican National Committee, and in the case of election by primary, they shall be certified by the proper official, and all certificates shall be forwarded by said duly elected delegates and alternate delegates in the manner herein provided.

(c) No later than thirty (30) days before the time set for the meeting of the national convention, the credentials of each delegate and alternate delegate shall be filed with the secretary of the Republican National Committee for use by the secretary in making up the temporary roll of the national convention, except in the case of delegates or alternate delegates elected at a time or times in accordance with the laws of the state in which the election occurs rendering impossible the filing of credentials within the time above specified.

RULE NO. 36

Contests: Resolution by States

All contests arising in any state electing district delegates by district conventions shall be decided by its state convention, or if the state convention shall not meet prior to the national convention, then by its state committee; and only contests affecting delegates elected at large shall be presented to the

Republican National Committee; provided, however, if the contest regarding a district delegate arises out of the irregular or unlawful action of the state committee or state convention, the Republican National Committee may take jurisdiction thereof and hear and determine the same under the procedure provided in Rules No. 38 and No. 39.

RULE NO. 37
Temporary Roll

(a) The names of the delegates and alternate delegates presenting certificates of election from the canvassing board or officer created or designated by the law of the state in which the election occurs, to canvass the returns and issue certificates of election to delegates or alternate delegates to national conventions of political parties in a primary election, shall be placed upon the temporary roll of the national convention by the Republican National Committee.

(b) No person on the temporary roll of the national convention and whose right to be seated as a delegate or alternate delegate is being contested (except those placed on the temporary roll with all the rights to participate except in matters involving their own credentials decided by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Republican National Committee or the Committee on Credentials) shall be entitled to vote in the national convention or in any committee thereof until by vote of the national convention the contest as to such person has been finally decided and such person has been permanently seated.

RULE NO. 38
Contest Filing

(a) Notices of contests shall state the grounds of the contest and shall be filed, no later than thirty (30) days before the time set for the meeting of the national convention, with the secretary of the Republican National Committee, except in the case of delegates or alternate delegates elected at a time or times in accordance with the laws of the state in which the election occurs rendering impossible the filing of the notice of contest within the time above specified.

(b) Notice of contests may be filed only by a resident of the state whose delegation is challenged.

(c) Only such contests that are timely filed under these rules shall be considered.

RULE NO. 39
Contest Procedure

(a) No later than twenty-two (22) days before the convening of the national convention, each of the contesting persons or groups shall file with the secretary

of the Republican National Committee at least three (3) printed or typewritten copies of the brief in support of their claim to sit as delegates or alternate delegates to the national convention together with such affidavits or other evidence as desired. The secretary of the Republican National Committee, upon receiving the brief of a contesting person or group, shall furnish the opposing contesting person or group a copy of said brief.

Each brief shall begin with a summary of not more than one thousand (1,000) words setting forth succinctly a synopsis of the brief and a specific statement of the points relied upon.

(b) The Committee on Contests shall hear and decide the statement of law and fact at once and make its decision as to what issues are involved and submit these issues, either of law or fact, or both, to the Republican National Committee, and such issues shall be the sole and only issues passed upon and determined by the Republican National Committee unless it shall, by a majority vote, extend or change the same.

If the Committee on Contests for any reason shall fail to state the issues either of law or fact, the Republican National Committee shall decide upon what issues the contest shall be tried, and the hearing shall be limited to such issues unless the Republican National Committee, by a majority vote, shall decide otherwise.

(c) The Committee on Contests shall make up a report of each contest filed, showing the grounds of contest; the statute and rule, if any, under which the contest is waged; and the contentions of each party thereto. The report shall conclude with a statement of the points of issue in the contest, both of fact and law, and shall be signed by the chairman. When the Committee on Contests has prepared such report stating the issues of law and fact, a copy of the statement of such issues shall be forthwith submitted to a person in the convention city, whom the contestants must appoint at the time of filing the contest to receive such statement, and a copy shall forthwith be served by the chairman of the Committee on Contests upon the contestants by registered mail.

(d) The contestants shall have eight (8) days to file written objections to the Committee on Contests' statement of the issues of fact or law, or both, unless the Republican National Committee is called to act upon the contest sooner, in which case such objections shall be made before the meeting of the whole committee. In case the contestants reside in the states of Alaska or Hawaii or in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam, they shall be entitled to ten (10) days to file written objections.

The objections shall contain any additional statement of issue of either law or fact, or both, claimed by the contestant submitting the same to be involved in and necessary to be decided in the contest.

(e) When the Republican National Committee is called to pass upon any

contest that may arise, the members of the Committee on Credentials shall also be notified of the time and place of such meeting and shall have the right to attend all hearings of all contests but without the right to participate in the discussion or to vote.

RULE NO. 40
Convention Committee on Credentials

(a) When the convention shall have assembled, the secretary of the Republican National Committee shall deliver to the Committee on Credentials all credentials and other papers forwarded under Rule No. 35(c).

(b) If an appeal is taken from any ruling of the Republican National Committee on any contest, notice of such appeal must be filed with the secretary of the Republican National Committee within twenty-four (24) hours after the decision and shall specify the grounds upon which the appeal is taken, and only the grounds so specified shall be heard by the Committee on Credentials upon such appeal. No evidence other than that taken before the Republican National Committee shall be taken up by the Committee on Credentials unless it shall, by a majority vote of all of its members, so direct.

(c) No issue involving the status of a delegate or delegates or any contest relating thereto may originate before the Committee on Credentials of the national convention. All contests must first be presented to the Committee on Contests of the Republican National Committee or to the whole Republican National Committee.

SUSPENSION OF RULE 16(A) CONCERNING THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I have been furnished with evidence now that a majority of the delegations from not less than five other states have seconded the motion to suspend the rules offered by the Delegate from Iowa. If the Governor wishes to make that motion at this time, the Chair will entertain it.

TERRY BRANSTAD. — Mr. Chairman, it is my privilege to make a most unusual motion. I move to suspend Rule 16(a) to allow a single ballot on the same night to nominate our candidates for President and Vice President of the United States. (Applause and cheers.)

Never in the history of this Grand Old Party has such a step been taken. This unprecedented procedure will make it possible for us to demonstrate to the American people the unity and enthusiasm of this convention for the renomina-

tion and re-election of President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush. (Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — We thank you for the motion. The seconding as required by the rules by delegations from not less than five other states has been received and validated. All of those in favor of the motion will signify by saying aye. (Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed will say no.

(A few nays.)

Two thirds having voted in the affirmative, the motion is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

Well done.

COMMITTEE TO ESCORT THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN TO THE PLATFORM

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Chair requests the following members of the Illinois Delegation: Tom Jones of Springfield; Joseph Kelly of Peoria; Shirley Koch of East Peoria; Darcey Davidsmeyer of Jacksonville; and LeRoy Ufkes of Carthage to provide an escort for our Permanent Chairman, the Honorable Bob Michel, to the platform at the appropriate time.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT ORGANIZATION

The Chair now recognizes Bunny (Bernece) Bippes of Washington, the Chairman of the Committee on Permanent Organization, for the purpose of presenting a resolution.

BERNECE BIPPES. — Mr. Chairman, Delegates, Alternates, ladies and gentlemen of the convention, I have the distinct honor to present the report of the Committee on Permanent Organization.

Our committee was organized with Bernece Bippes of Washington presiding as chairman; Mary Ramey of Virginia served as executive director; Mr. Harry Dixon, Jr., of Nebraska, served as parliamentarian.

Our committee recommends the Permanent Chairman of this convention to be Congressman Robert H. Michel of Illinois.

We also recommend the Deputy Chairman of this convention to be Senator Nancy L. Kassebaum of Kansas. We further recommend that the temporary secretary and other temporary officers whose names are as follows be named permanent officers of this convention.

Secretary, Judy Wiedemeier, Colorado; Assistant Secretary, Jerry Warrick Chrisman; Parliamentarian, Jim Quillen, Tennessee; Assistant Parliamenta-

rians, Bill Pitts, District of Columbia; Tom Winebrenner, Indiana; Chief Sergeant at Arms, William D. Harris, Alabama; Assistant Sergeants at Arms, Hap Snell, Texas; George Bayoud, Texas; Kenn George, District of Columbia; Frank Azvedo, California; John Powell, Missouri; Henry Sayler, Florida; Don Fisher, Utah; Knox Duncan, Texas; Craig Helsing, District of Columbia; Charles L. Cragin, Maine; Craig Sikes, Florida; Timothy Strader, California; Chief Reading Clerk, Robert E. Berry, South Dakota; Chief Page, Kimberly Borcherdt Bolt, Colorado; Assistant Chief Pages, Kyle C. Talkington, Texas; Javier Olivia, Texas; Mario A. Vasquez, Texas; Deroy Murdoch, California; Laura Lewis, Texas; Tally Clerk, Mary Stivers, Georgia; Assistant Tally Clerk, Mary Alice Warren, North Carolina; Resolutions (Platform) Committee Chairman, Trent Lott, Mississippi; Co-Chairmen Paula Hawkins, Florida; Kay Orr, Nebraska; Rules and Order of Business Committee Chairman, Terry E. Branstad, Iowa; Co-Chairman William H. Stanhagen, Virginia; Credentials Committee Chairman, Priscilla Rakestraw, Delaware; Co-Chairman John C. McDonald, Iowa; Permanent Organization Committee Chairman, Bernece Bippes, Washington.

The chaplains are Dr. James Robison, Dr. Larry Gibbons; Rabbi Fabian Shonfeld; the Reverend Wright Lassiter, Jr., the Reverend Homer Larson; Rabbi Saul Besser; The Right Reverend Donis D. Patterson; The Most Reverend Rene Gracida; Archbishop Iakovos; the Reverend Jerry Falwell; John Cardinal Krol; Dr. W. A. Criswell.

Mr. Chairman, I move the adoption of this report.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered, and the question occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Washington.

All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

All those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the resolution is agreed to.

Without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

Thank you very much.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE STATEHOOD OF HAWAII

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, the Chair now recognizes the State Chairman from the great State of Hawaii, Patricia Saiki, to present a resolution.

PATRICIA SAIKI. — Mr. Chairman, it is my pleasure today to speak in

GEORGE L. CLARK, JR. of New York
Treasurer of the Committee on Arrangements

support of a resolution congratulating and commemorating a most auspicious occasion in Hawaiian history. Today, August the 21st, the people of the Aloha State of Hawaii celebrate their twenty-fifth anniversary of statehood. (Applause and cheers.)

We, the people of Hawaii, take this occasion to solemnly reflect on the glories of our Hawaiian heritage and honor those who made this possible.

Statehood was achieved during the Republican Adminstration of President Dwight D. Eisenhower, and the Republican Territorial Governor, William F. Quinn. Hawaii today is still the Pacific paradise, where people of all races live in harmony and continue to seek equal rights, equal justice and equal opportunities for all.

The aloha spirit still prevails. It is with pride that I submit to this convention a resolution recognizing Hawaii's becoming a part of the spirit and substance of our great nation in this jubilee year of statehood.

The official slogan for this year in Hawaii is, "Twenty-five Years of Statehood, a Lifetime of Aloha."

To all of you gathered here today, and to the rest of the people of our nation, we from Hawaii send our fondest aloha, and further, Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with the reading of this resolution and I urge its unanimous adoption.

Thank you very much.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, our special thanks to the State Chairman from the State of Hawaii, and without objection, the reading of the resolution is dispensed with, and without objection, the resolution is adopted.

Without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

RESOLUTION CONGRATULATING HAWAII ON ITS SILVER JUBILEE OF STATEHOOD

WHEREAS, on August 21, 1984, the people of the proud State of Hawaii will celebrate the twenty-fifth anniversary of Statehood; and

WHEREAS, this Silver Jubilee of Hawaii's Statehood is an occasion both for solemn reflection on the glories of our heritage and for honoring those who made this jubilee possible; and

WHEREAS, the American principles of equal rights, equal justice, equal opportunities were the inspiration for the hard-fought battle for statehood; and

WHEREAS, the people of Hawaii uphold these principles of the past, yet are always receptive to new ideas with an outlook broad enough to

accommodate thoughtful change and varying points of view; and

WHEREAS, it was during the Republican Administration of President Dwight D. Eisenhower, on March 18, 1959, that the statehood bill for Hawaii was signed; and

WHEREAS, the territorial governor of Hawaii, Republican William F. Quinn, who became Hawaii's first state governor, played a pivotal role in overcoming the many obstacles to the attainment of statehood, and, in his own words, was motivated by a genuine conviction that Hawaii deserved statehood; and

WHEREAS, the achievement of statehood was a tribute to the political skills and unselfish efforts of members of the Republican Party both in Hawaii and in the Congress of the United States; and

WHEREAS, most notable among the many who helped Hawaii achieve statehood were outstanding Republicans of our time; Joseph R. Farrington, Elizabeth Farrington, Samuel W. King, Hiram Fong, Walter Judd, Riley H. Allen, Hebden Porteus, and Lorrin Thurston; and

WHEREAS, the people of Hawaii value the great natural beauty of the islands, the clean air and pure water, and, at the same time, share with people throughout the nation, a desire for opportunity to improve themselves economically, educationally and spiritually;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1984, that the people of the State of Hawaii be congratulated on the very special occasion of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Hawaii's Statehood.

REPORT OF THE REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION BY THE HONORABLE VICTOR ATIYEH GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF OREGON

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, it is a special privilege of the Chair at this time to call upon another of our distinguished Governors, the Honorable Victor Atiyeh, the dynamic Governor of the beautiful State of Oregon. (Cheers and applause.)

Governor Atiyeh is also the effective Chairman of the Republican Governors' Association.

The Chair is now happy to recognize Governor Atiyeh for the purpose of presenting the Governors' Campaign Report.

VICTOR ATIYEH. — Good morning.

As the son of an immigrant father, I am honored to bring you a report this morning from the Republican Governors' Association.

As Republican Governors, we glow in the fact it is one of our own, former Governor Reagan, who is making us swell with pride to be Republicans and even prouder to be Americans. (Applause and cheers.)

As chairman of the Republican Governors' Association, I pledge to President Reagan and to Vice President Bush the enthusiastic and unequivocal support of Republican Governors to work for your re-election in November. (Applause and cheers.)

As Republican Governors, we are committed to re-electing President Reagan and Vice President Bush in November; committed to igniting a grass roots enthusiasm across this nation that will enable the Reagan–Bush team to continue to carry out its historic national agenda for the next four years. And committed to building the foundation for the Republican Party to retain control of the White House in 1988. (Cheers and applause.)

Mr. President, Republican Governors pledge to help deliver a re-election victory to you so that you can continue to deliver prosperity, security, and pride to all Americans.

Before Governor Reagan was inaugurated as President Reagan, there was talk of malaise in America. Well, let me tell you, there was no malaise at that time except perhaps in the White House. But the American people were searching, desperately searching, for a return to national leadership they knew should be theirs.

Today, a majority of Americans have an understanding that we are going in the right direction in America. Today, by the widest margin ever, the public believes Republican policies are the best policies for dealing with the important issues our nation faces. (Applause and cheers.)

The fact is Americans will re-elect a ticket that has spent four years singlemindedly and tenaciously working for the future of this great country.

The monotonous rhetoric of a Democratic Party speaks to us about new ideas and a new realism. Yet not since 1968 have the Democrats offered to America a presidential candidate so clearly tied to the old concepts that big government must peer over our shoulders, hold our hands, and pick our pockets.

The Democrats have given America a revised definition of the word "new." The new ideas of the Democrats would jerk us back to the discarded philosophy that in 1980 brought America to the brink of disaster.

The new realism of the Democrats is shrouded in fog and obscured by their blurred vision of America's future.

Americans understand the English language, and they know that the new realism is, instead, the almost unbelievable alchemy that the Reagan–Bush team has worked on our economy.

The Republican new realism is that low- and fixed-income Americans no longer are robbed by the inflation of inexorably rising prices.

The Republican new realism is that American families no longer find the dream of home ownership a costly nightmare from which they fear they may never awaken.

The Republican new realism is an Administration in Washington that has appointed the first woman to the United States Supreme Court, and that has elevated large numbers of women to significant policy-making roles in government, and that has elevated them on their strengths, not on tokenism. (Applause and cheers.)

The Republican new realism is that the Social Security system on which older Americans so heavily depend has been pulled back from the brink of bankruptcy.

The Republican new realism is that Americans around the world and at home have never felt so safe, so confident, so certain their leaders in Washington stood ready to defend their rights, their lives, and this, the finest system in the history of the world.

Mr. President, while you restored leadership in the White House, the Republican Governors were making government work in the State Houses all across our nation.

In California, Governor Deukmejian has brought his state back from the brink of bankruptcy without higher general taxes.

In Illinois, Governor Thompson is living up to his 1975 title as the Illinoisan of the Year by establishing the first state-financed, in-home care program for the elderly.

In New Jersey, Governor Kean instituted management controls that saved his state 100 million dollars.

And in Tennessee, Governor Alexander has put his state on the map for its aggressive national leadership in educational reform.

In Delaware, Governor du Pont, one of Time Magazine's 200 Faces of the Future nine years ago, has given his state a brighter future by restoring financial stability and a new high in economic strength.

Indeed, Mr. President, each one of the Republican Governors has clearly demonstrated an uncommon courage, farsighted vision; decisive action, and welcome common sense that truly and accurately reflects the character of Americans. (Applause.)

Across America, Republican Governors are offering leadership.

Across America, the Republican Party is offering leadership.

Across America, the Republican Party is offering candidates in state races this year.

As we continue our work, as we move additional states into the GOP column in November, we pledge to you our support.

I am a life-long Republican, but I am a Republican only because the Republican Party reflects my personal philosophy. Mine is not a slavish blind loyalty to party. Americans have shown, regardless of their party registration, that they will support a philosophy that, like our Republican Party, has led a rebirth of hope, has led a resurgence of prosperity, and has rekindled the values of patriotism and the family across this great land that we call America. (Applause and cheers.)

The foundation of the Republican Party and the 208-year-old keystone of our nation is to ask the American people to run the government and to demand government not run the lives of the American people. (Applause and cheers.)

The Democrats who threatened to strip Americans of our pride, our personal dignity, and our individual initiative simply do not understand our system of government. Those Democrats are practicing what I call the pre-1776 thinking of paternalism, the outcast philosophy that government will take care of all of us.

To every man and woman in this hall today, and to every American across this great nation, we Republican Governors urge an unprecedented effort to re-elect the working team of Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

We urge Americans to make this effort for themselves. We urge Americans to make this effort in their own personal self-interest. We urge Americans to elect Republicans, to elect Republicans to the State Houses and the White House; to elect Republicans for the preservation of dignity and the expansion of opportunities for all Americans, and to elect Republicans who have unlocked this new generation of prosperity and pride for all America.

Thank you, and God bless you.

(Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, our thanks to Governor Atiyeh who does such an excellent job as Governor of his great state and also as Chairman of the National Republican Governors' Conference.

PUBLICATION OF CONVENTION PROCEEDINGS

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Fellow Delegates, it is the pleasure of the Chair now to recognize Jerry Herlihy, a Delegate from the State of Delaware, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

JERRY HERLIHY. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Convention is hereby directed to prepare and publish for the convention a full and complete report of its official proceedings under the direction of the National Committee.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered and the question occurs now on the resolution of the Delegate from Delaware.

All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying "aye." (Chorus of ayes.)

All those opposed will say "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it. The resolution is agreed to and without objection the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

Ladies and gentlemen and fellow delegates, you have been most cooperative today and the Chair is very grateful. I am advised now by our timekeeper that we are running even a few minutes ahead of schedule for this morning's session, and I thank you for that. If we may have your attention once more, I would like now to call upon the exceptionally talented and experienced co-chairman of the Republican National Committee, Betty Heitman of Louisiana, for the purpose of addressing this convention. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY BETTY HEITMAN OF LOUISIANA CO-CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

BETTY HEITMAN. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman. And good morning to all of you.

We are gathered here to determine the destiny of our nation. As a member of the majority, as a woman, I want to make sure that the right course is chosen. We Republican women know that ours is a party of promise, not promises. Our viewpoint is one of hope, opportunity and excellence. The Democrats stand in sharp contrast. Their negativism reminds me of the fairytale character Chicken Little, since to them, too, the sky is always falling.

To further themselves, the Democrats employ the technique of divide and conquer. They are unable to view us as one nation or one people. But, instead, see us as groups of people who are to be preyed upon, pandered to and promised anything in the hope that we can be blinded or bought with another government program.

To the women of this nation, I say look beyond the rhetoric to the realities. Don't let Walter Mondale hide his record or his philosophy behind Geraldine Ferraro's skirts. (Applause and cheers.)

Think back to when Carter and Mondale were in office. They doubled your taxes. Mondale and Ferraro have already sworn, if elected, to raise our taxes again. Remember the Democrat-inspired inflation which took food from the mouths of women and children and wiped out the savings of our elderly. Ronald Reagan ended that inflationary spiral.

Remember that you are safer now; the crime rate has dropped. Justice is once again for the people, not for the criminals. With Ronald Reagan in office, there are more people at work today than at any time in our history. Not only can women get jobs, they can expect to move up, as they should.

Let me repeat, this election will be a choice between the Democrats' Party of promises to all people and the Republican policy of promise for all people. (Applause and cheers.)

We Republicans believe in equal rights for every man and every woman. (Applause and cheers.)

That means the right to be free from institutionalized prejudice, the right to a rewarding job, the right to a good education, the right to own your own home, the right to live free from the fear of crime. What we believe in most strongly is this: The right to excellence, as much excellence as gives us the power to conquer the inevitable and achieve our dreams. What we're engaged in right now is not merely an exercise in government and politics, it is not merely the election or re-election of one individual or a band of individuals. What happens in November will decide which path America takes. Your future, the future of our children and the future of our nation depends on that choice. Choose wisely and God speed. (Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I take this opportunity to exercise one personal privilege. For the last eight years, it has been my privilege to serve as the Republican leader of the United States Senate. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much. One of the special pleasures that comes to a Republican leader of the Senate is the opportunity to serve with men and women of great distinction. I believe there has been no greater support for the President of the United States and his policies in these past four years of the Republican majority in the United States Senate, and I'm proud of them, every one of them.

But, fellow Delegates, there is no one I am more proud of than the man I am about to introduce now. He is the Chairman of the Senatorial Campaign Committee, he is a brilliant leader, and I present now the Chairman of the Senatorial Campaign Committee for the purpose of presenting the Senate Campaign Report. Fellow Delegates, ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct privilege and great honor to present now Senator Richard G. Lugar of the Hoosier State of Indiana. (Applause and cheers.)

REPORT OF THE HONORABLE RICHARD LUGAR, CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL COMMITTEE AND UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM INDIANA

RICHARD LUGAR. — Thank you very much.

My fellow Republicans, in the race for the White House in 1984, the most crucial question is who will lead America into her future? The race for control of the United States Senate will answer the other big question. Will the President's programs be enacted so that they might shape that future? Ronald Reagan will be elected this year because Americans understand what he's accomplished. (Applause and cheers.)

Americans must also understand that without a Republican Senate, the Reagan revolution would not have happened and will not continue. Without a Republican Senate, there would have been no restraint on government spending, there would have been no tax cut, no reduction in government regulation, no rebuilding of America's defenses. Ronald Reagan is the first Republican President in a half century to serve a full term with even one friendly house of Congress.

He has changed America with one hand tied behind him by Tip O'Neill. We must not and we will not allow the Democratic Party to tie his other hand as well. (Applause and cheers.)

It is my privilege to introduce to you now the men and women who will keep the Senate in Republican hands. Ladies and gentlemen, the Senate candidates of 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

Candidate for the U. S. Senate from the State of Michigan, Jack Lousma.

(Jack Lousma, a candidate for the United States Senate from the State of Michigan, was introduced by a film, which told of his life in the United States Marine Corps for twenty-five years; an engineer and astronaut, a member of the Sky Lab III and Columbia Space Shuttle missions.)

REMARKS OF JACK LOUSMA, CANDIDATE FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE FROM THE STATE OF MICHIGAN

JACK LOUSMA. — Thank you, ladies and gentlemen, of this great Republican convention.

Today I bring you greetings from the automobile capital of the world. I bring you greetings from the baseball capital of the world. And I bring you greetings from the tax revolt capital of the world.

Last year, Michigan voted to recall from Lansing two State Senators who prefer raising taxes to cutting spending. In November, Michigan will recall

from Washington the Senator who supported Jimmy Carter more than any other, who opposes Ronald Reagan more than any other, who was against the Reagan tax cut and is for the Mondale tax hike.

Let me repeat, what apparently astonished Senator Levin the other day when I said it, I will not vote for a tax increase in my six year term. President Reagan is right, a President should never say never, but a Senator, one of a hundred, can say never to tax increases and I do. (Applause and cheers.)

Discipline on spending is why we need a balanced budget amendment; discipline on spending is the reason behind the Michigan tax recalls; discipline on spending will be the story of my six years in the United States Senate. I will support tax simplification, of course, and closing tax loopholes, too, but the biggest tax loophole of all is the complete freedom that career politicians feel to raise taxes as an answer to any problem. That's a tax loophole that America cannot afford. It's a tax loophole that Michigan voters are going to oppose in November. I thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

(Mary Mochary, a candidate for the United States Senate from the State of New Jersey, was introduced by a film, which described her as a daughter of Hungarian immigrants, an accomplished lawyer and executive, capable of speaking six languages, and Mayor of Montclair, New Jersey.)

REMARKS OF MARY MOCHARY
CANDIDATE FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE
FROM THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY

MARY MOCHARY. — Thank you.

My name is Mary Mochary.

I am proud to stand here today as a woman, as a Republican and as a candidate for the United States Senate from the great State of New Jersey.

My family fled Eastern Europe when I was a child. We came to this country not just seeking a better life, but for life itself, life with dignity, life with opportunity, the opportunity to be involved in a political process. It is the goal of this party and this President to make every American, including women, including immigrants, to have a full and fair share of the same freedom and opportunity. Only the Republican economic policies can bring continued economic growth and opportunity. (Applause and cheers.)

I am proud to run as a Republican in a party of Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

And I will be proud to win in November with Ronald Reagan.

And I will be especially proud to serve a state and a nation where all things

are possible and where the dreams of women, of immigrants and of all Americans can still come true. Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

(Victor Ashe, a candidate for the United States Senate from the State of Tennessee, was introduced by a film, which showed him as a member of the Tennessee State Legislature, a man tough and determined to protect the taxpayer. The narrator of the film said "They call him 'Bulldog' in Tennessee; in Washington they will call him 'Senator.' ")

REMARKS OF VICTOR ASHE, CANDIDATE FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE FROM THE STATE OF TENNESSEE

VICTOR ASHE. — In Tennessee, ladies and gentlemen, if you don't want to get involved in something, you simply say, "I've got no dog in this fight." But in the race to succeed Howard Baker in the United States Senate, Tennesseans not only have a dog in this fight, they've got a bulldog.

That's been my nickname since I was five years old. That's what Howard Baker and Lamar Alexander have called me for the last twenty years. And it's a nickname that fits because during the fifteen years that I served in our state legislature, I didn't go there to become a member of the club. I went there to represent the people who sent me.

Ronald Reagan is going to carry Tennessee in November by a whopping majority. (Applause and cheers.)

And in the United States Senate, I'll support the President. My opponent, Albert Gore, has been one of the President's most persistent and strident critics and Tennesseans know that it makes no sense to vote for President Reagan and then cancel out that vote by pulling the lever for one of his opponents. (Applause and cheers.)

Tennesseans, like all Americans, don't want to go back to the failed Carter–Mondale policies. That's why they are going to send Ronald Reagan back to the White House and a bulldog to the United States Senate. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

(Nancy Hoch, a candidate for the United States Senate from the State of Nebraska, was introduced by a film, which described her as a leader of a great university, manager of a family farm and strong supporter of Ronald Reagan.)

REMARKS OF NANCY HOCH, CANDIDATE FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE FROM THE STATE OF NEBRASKA

NANCY HOCH. — Thank you. I'm very proud to be here today from the great Republican State of Nebraska. Hello, Nebraska. (Cheers.)

It's great to be here as further proof that the other party is not the first to know that women are needed in the decision-making process of this nation. (Applause and cheers.)

I'm a candidate for the United States Senate who happens to be a woman, not a woman who happens to be a candidate for the United States Senate.

I am deeply concerned about the challenges that face Nebraska and the nation. It's going to take more than political rhetoric and politics as usual to solve them. We have in the Republican Party the best plan. The President has proven that it is a successful plan for turning this nation around, reducing the deficit by cutting taxes — I'm sorry — reducing the deficit by cutting spending, not raising taxes. It is the first step in helping agriculture, which is the lifeblood of Nebraska and this nation. I will work with the President to fight for agriculture by aggressively developing markets and fair trade practices that farmers can work with. We must have a long-term farm program that we can depend on and that's what I'll do in the United States Senate. Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

(The Honorable Ed Bethune, a Member of Congress from Arkansas, and a candidate for the United States Senate from the State, was introduced by a film, which told of his accomplishments in Congress. He was described as a brilliant symbol of the New South, a man who will make a great Senator for Arkansas.)

REMARKS OF THE HONORABLE ED BETHUNE, MEMBER OF CONGRESS AND CANDIDATE FOR THE UNITED STATES SENATE FROM THE STATE OF ARKANSAS

ED BETHUNE. — Thank you very much.

Mr. Chairman and my fellow Republicans, America is at the crossroads. For four years, we have seen the changes a Republican President and a Republican Senate make in the direction of our nation and it is good. The liberal national Democrats have convened. They've complimented us by using our words about family values and growth and peace, but, friends, they don't mean what they say. When you look behind those words, you see the same old ideas, higher taxes, heavy government regulation and a naive attitude about the Russians and the Cubans. Well, I'm here to tell you that the people of Arkansas see the difference and the choice is clear and Arkansans are against higher taxes.

And Republicans will not appoint Federal judges or Supreme Court justices who will make up their own law and tell us how to run our lives. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans are realistic about the Russians and we'll keep a watchful eye on their activities, especially in Central America. The choice is clear to America and to the South. In 1984, Arkansans will vote for President Reagan and we'll

elect Arkansas's first Republican Senator since Reconstruction. (Applause and cheers.) Thank you.

(A narrator spoke of other Senatorial candidates who were not present: Mark Hatfield was elected Governor of Oregon at the age of thirty-six and to the Senate eight years later. Today he is Chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee. A man of great talent and strong faith, he served with enormous distinction for more than thirty years and the people will keep him for six more.

Chuck Cozzens of Montana brings to his Senate candidacy a deep religious faith and a reliance on Western values. He will set a new standard of excellence in the U. S. Senate.

The Democrats wrote Phil Gramm out of their party for the crime of defending the taxpayer. The Democrats' loss is Texas' gain and Texas will send Republican Phil Gramm to the Senate in 1984.)

RICHARD LUGAR. — Fellow Republicans, these are the people and these are the stakes in the Senate election of 1984. Less government spending or more? Higher taxes or lower? Strength in national defense or weakness? An active President or a presidency on the defensive? I believe the American people will realize this choice and choose well. I believe they will support the remarkable people I have spoken of today. Every American has a part to play in these elections. As we tell our fellow citizens, our friends, our neighbors why it is important to elect Ronald Reagan, as we celebrate in the positive results of the past three years, let us never forget or fail to remind others, America has a stake in the Republican Senate. Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I think you'll agree with me that other than re-electing President Reagan and Vice President Bush, there is nothing more important in 1984 in the political scene than keeping Republican control of the United States Senate. (Applause and cheers.)

My friends, this is the way you do it and we're in good hands with this team and I'm sure you will support them as I will.

Ladies and gentlemen, with us today is a highly regarded policy advisor to President Reagan, a man who has distinguished himself in business and the academic world, ladies and gentlemen it is my distinct privilege now to present to you Wendell Wilkie Gunn of the great State of Alabama for the purpose of addressing this convention. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY HONORABLE WENDELL WILKIE GUNN

WENDELL WILKIE GUNN. — My name is Wendell Wilkie Gunn. But don't let that fool you, my folks are Democrats. And until just a few years ago, so was I. (Applause and cheers.)

I live in Stamford, Connecticut, but I grew up in Tuscumbia, Alabama. My father was a laborer and a member of a metal workers union and I attended Florence State College nearby, where in 1963, I was admitted by Federal Court

order over the protest of the Alabama State Board of Education. I want to talk about where Black America has been in my lifetime, where it is today, and where it can go with your help.

Prior to the 1960's, it was an accepted practice to discriminate against blacks in housing, education, public accommodations and most importantly, in employment. Back then, the economy was growing and Black Americans stood on the roadside and watched whites living the American dream while racial discrimination prevented us from achieving our full potential.

We protested. Some may have misunderstood our protests, viewing them as a black demand for an immediate equal share in the wealth of America, but this was an insistence by blacks upon full access to the promise of America.

We sought the freedom to grow.

But the society was levying a tax on blacks that was not being levied on whites.

It should come as no surprise then that Black Americans, in large numbers, gravitated toward those who promised a forced dividing of America's wealth.

The turmoil of the sixties, to a significant degree, brought about the repeal of this unjust tax, but the economy began to shrink, causing this accomplishment to be of limited value. And today, after a decade and a half, the economy has started to move forward again. (Applause and cheers.)

During those years, we heard a lot about scarcity and austerity from some and promises of income redistribution from others, both implying that the only way blacks could prosper was at someone else's expense.

The Democrats would still have us believe that our future lies in the fight for a bigger share of a shrinking pie, but in such a battle there are no winners.

Growth is the key to social progress. (Applause and cheers.)

For example, in the game of musical chairs, no matter how unbiased the pianoplayer was, when the music stopped, there was always at least one child without a chair. The same is true with jobs. When there are more seekers than jobs, somebody will be left out.

In this real game of musical chairs, however, we could spend all of our energy devising rules to determine who deserves a chair and why and it seems that no matter who wins, we all lose.

But as long as there is constriction, we will continue this divisive exercise, but this is not the promise of America, this is not what we fought to achieve. But there is a choice too often overlooked; that is increasing the number of chairs and, ladies and gentlemen, that's economic growth. (Applause and cheers.)

To economic growth there is no alternative. Black Americans in particular cannot afford to have the clock turned back by economic constriction. Some say

that the economy is growing too fast and we need to slow it down to keep inflation under control. In other words, inflation is caused by too many people working. Not only is it incorrect, it is also morally repugnant in that it seeks to preserve the promise for those who have it by denying it to others who do not.

There must be a better way. (Applause and cheers.)

Some — and that includes some of us — say the way to reduce deficits is to raise taxes, but as the President has already said, the real question America must face is not whether we should work toward a balanced budget, but how. We can balance up with tax increases and lock ourselves into economic bondage, or we can balance down with lower tax rates and spending, permitting our economy to break free. (Applause and cheers.)

For if you believe that an American worker can produce something of value given the opportunity, then you also believe that creating such an opportunity will turn an idle worker into a taxpayer and that worker will help to reduce future deficits. (Applause and cheers.)

Our prime objective, therefore, is to keep opportunity growing and the promise alive, and raising tax rates won't do that. No tax raise and a dollar as good as gold will bring decline in deficits and an opportunity society, one that will offer a brighter future to all Americans.

In the 1980's, the Republican Party, under the leadership of President Reagan, has been reborn. It now promises real economic growth and, as we speak, it is delivering on that promise and America is breaking free. But if we retrogress and ours becomes a message of austerity and not of opportunity, then we will not be heard. If we choose as our mission to spread the bondage and not to spread the freedom, then free people will not choose us to lead them.

For all Americans, the final step in the realization of the American dream is achieving the freedom to grow. (Applause and cheers.)

And with growth and opportunity for all at the top of our agenda, not only will the Republican Party expand its base in the majority, but the Party of Lincoln will also recapture its lost constituency in the minority. (Applause and cheers.)

We can keep the promise alive, we can keep America breaking free, and in the process the Republican Party will become the majority party in America. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

INTRODUCTION OF THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN OF THE CONVENTION

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates, ladies and gentlemen, fellow Delegates, it is a great pleasure and honor for me to introduce

to you now the Permanent Chairman of this 1984 National Convention.

I know Bob Michel about as well as anybody in the Congress because I deal with him every day. He is my counterpart on the House side, but his job is tougher than mine because he doesn't have that fortunate majority of Republicans that we have on the Senate side.

I know him to be a consummate, skillful and dedicated legislator. I've worked closely with Bob in his capacity as Republican Leader of the House and he's been a great partner of our President and of our majority in the Senate over the last four years.

Ladies and gentlemen, I have a special kinship with Bob because he represents the 18th Congressional District of Illinois, which my late father-in-law, Everett McKinley Dirksen, once represented in the House of Representatives.

Bob Michel has great integrity, skill and character. He is a worthy chairman of this convention and, ladies and gentlemen, it is my great pleasure to present to you now the Honorable Bob Michel, House Republican Leader and Permanent Chairman of the Republican National Convention for 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN (The Honorable Robert Michel). — Thank you.

We must keep on time, folks, must keep on time.

My fellow Delegates, Alternates, guests of the convention, and ladies and gentlemen, first I want to express my personal thanks to my friend, Howard Baker, for his overly generous introduction and thank you, too, Howard, for getting us off in these proceedings to this juncture without any hitch.

As Howard has indicated to you, we have been working closely with one another in our respective Houses of the Congress during the first Reagan Administration, and surely you would all have to agree with me that Howard Baker has done an extraordinarily masterful job as Senate Majority Leader. (Applause and cheers.)

Howard, before you leave this platform, I want to give you as a little token of your stewardship here as Temporary Chairman an appropriately engraved gavel.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Thank you very much.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — And now, my friends, the Chair recognizes Congressman Trent Lott of Mississippi, Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you very much. Thank you.

Mr. Chairman, and fellow Republicans, this morning we have reached the culmination of a long process involving hundreds of people, thousands of hours and millions of words over the course of a year.

Today we have a platform that the American people will love. (Applause and cheers.)

Let me say at the outset that we never would have reached this point without the tireless and unstinting efforts of hundreds of members of our Party. Their dedication brought this task to a successful conclusion. I want to extend my personal thanks to each of them and I particularly want to thank my co-chairs, Kay Orr of Nebraska, and the great Senator from Florida, Paula Hawkins.

They provided the leadership and support throughout this effort we had to have, and I deeply appreciate their guidance and their help.

I believe it would be appropriate for all of us in this hall today to show our appreciation to all those Republicans who have been involved in this process of developing our platform.

So won't you join me in expressing that appreciation. (Applause.)

Along with the contributions of our Party members, we heard from Americans from all over the country on every issue that is covered in this platform. Their views also went into the making of the Platform of 1984. So in a very real sense, this is not merely a Republican Platform, it is an American document. (Applause and cheers.)

Having said that, let me now turn to a brief overview of the platform. After completion of my remarks, we will hear from the chairs and co-chairs of the seven subcommittees which did a splendid job of putting this platform together in a coherent whole.

I want to begin by saying that the essence of this document can be found in the title we have chosen, "America's Future, Free and Secure."

That title emphasizes what I believe are the four major planks of this platform.

First, it is concerned with America, not one part or one group, or one class or one region, but with the entirety of our national life.

Everything that appears in here reflects our belief that our national interests come first.

Next, it is dedicated toward the future. We as Republicans are justifiably proud of what President Reagan has done and this pride is shown on every page of this document. But along with that pride and what we have done is hope and knowledge that we can do better in the future and that we will do better and more.

This Party is not afraid to confront the challenges of the future. Its platform looks forward to growth, optimism and expanding opportunities for all Americans.

Third, we're concerned with freedom — from education to employment, from agriculture to housing, from energy to small business. Our platform believes in the enforcement and protection of individual freedom as the best way to ensure progress.

Finally, we understand the necessity for security in all its aspects.

We believe it is as important to have security on our nation's streets as to have secure national borders.

We believe economic growth is the best way to achieve economic security for families and the traditional values give us a secure base on which to build a future.

We have divided our platform into five major sections. Section 1 is the Preamble, which I invite you to please read as it conveys the tone and the spirit of our platform and a brief statement of our principles.

Section 2, Economic Freedom and Prosperity, offers to the American people a statement of the economic principles we endorse, the economic record we have made (and it's grade "A"), and the economic future that we envison.

This section, no matter what its specific subject matter, whether it's fiscal matters and monetary policy, or regulatory reform, never forgets that concern for individuals and families, and they should always be at the center of our economic policy.

This platform places economic policy at the service of the people and not the other way around as the other party does. (Applause.)

Section 3, Security for the Individual, is based on the premise that the institutions of home, family and religion and neighborhood are the basic blocks to create a free society. We cannot be secure, either as in individual lives or in the life of our nation, unless we rely on those great values.

Section 4, A Free and Just Society, examines the need to review the Federal system, return power to the people and to strengthen our states and communities in order to create an opportunity society instead of a welfare state. (Applause and cheers.)

Section 5, the final section, is America Secure and a World at Peace, an emphasis on foreign policy and national security and the principles that should underlie them. Chief among these is the idea of peace through strength and the belief in human rights and human freedom. This section speaks to the restoration of those principles under President Reagan and their future in the world.

Each major section has subdivisions, examining and analyzing issues

ranging from human rights to taxation, from our constitutional system to our educational system, from support for small business to interest rates and foreign indebtedness. Our seven chairmen will, I know, provide further detail on these and other parts of particular areas of their expertise.

I hope they will convince you, as we are convinced, that this is the most comprehensive and thorough presentation of our Party's position ever, but it is something more here than a collection of views and positions and ideas. Fundamentally it's about the character of our Party, of what it stands for in public policy.

We hope that after listening to the following presentations, you are going to want to read this document from cover to cover. We believe that the more Americans who read it, the better off our Party is going to be and our country as well.

Let me conclude by saying that during the past year it has been a great honor to serve on the Platform Committee; not only for the fine people I worked alongside, but because it gave us a chance to reexamine our Party's premises and reflect upon its principles.

Our goal has been a difficult one: To recapture the strongest sense of this process into a few small pages of this platform document. Whether or not we have been successful will be determined by what you think and what your fellow Americans think are the results.

Ladies and gentlemen of the Republican Party, your platform is ready for your examination and now I present to you that great young Senator from the State of Wisconsin, Bob Kasten, who will present the economic progress plank, Bob Kasten. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS OF HONORABLE ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR. UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF WISCONSIN

ROBERT KASTEN. — Thank you, Wisconsin.

Ladies and gentlemen, thank you.

It's my privilege to present to you the economic plank of the Republican Platform, ideas that all Republican candidates can run on and will win on in 1984. (Applause and cheers.)

Nowhere is the difference between the Republican and the Democratic Parties more clear than on economic issues. These are the issues people care about, the issues they will vote on, the pocketbook issues that will decide the 1984 Election.

The ideas in this platform are not the ideas of some insulated academic or some isolated wing of our Party. Rather, they're the common ideas rooted in the common aspirations of all Americans.

In this platform, we have succeeded in defining ourselves, our party, and our vision, and the exciting thing is that it's a shared vision with the rest of America.

It's that each of us, man or woman, young or old, rich or poor, no matter the color of our skin, if we are free to create, to produce, to hope, and to dream, the result will be an unparalleled prosperity, both spiritual and material, to benefit us all. (Applause and cheers.)

We envision a society of opportunity, a place where children can climb as far and as high as their God-given talents will take them. It's not a place where the intrusions of government inhibit that opportunity, regulate it, break its spirit and then tax it for the benefit of no one. Therefore, we reject attempts to increase the tax burden on the American people in a misguided effort to solve our deficit problem.

But instead, we take a bold stand in favor of tax reform toward a fair and simple tax system for all Americans.

We support enterprise zones, incentives for savings, and a youth opportunity wage.

We pledge to fight for incentives for basic research, for a stable dollar, for small business, for the preservation of tax indexing and for a constitutional amendment to require a balanced budget. (Applause and cheers.)

We will work for a reduction of the tax burden on American families, and our goal is an economy of full employment without inflation, with a job for everyone who wants a job.

Republicans believe that the ladder of economic opportunity must be within the reach of every one of us. Republicans will win in 1984 because the American people believe in this vision and because they remember the disastrous economic consequences of Carter–Mondale. (Applause and cheers.)

Under Carter–Mondale, the cost of living went to thirty percent.

Under Ronald Reagan, Republicans cut inflation to the lowest rate in twelve years.

Under Carter–Mondale, interest rates rose above twenty percent, the highest level since the Civil War.

Republicans have cut those rates in half.

Under Carter–Mondale, the American people were taxed at the highest rates in history.

Republicans have cut those rates by twenty-five percent.

Under Carter–Mondale, Federal spending rose by seventeen percent per year, and Republicans have cut that rate in half.

(Applause and cheers.)

Ladies and gentlemen, that's a record to be proud of; a record to run on; and a record to win on.

No one, no one can guarantee success. We can only deserve it. Republicans deserve success, because of our accomplishments and because of our vision for America. Because of our record and because of this platform, we are going to win, and Republicans are going to win big this November. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much.

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you.

Ladies and gentlemen, we had great diversity in our platform's makeup, and one of those people that did a fantastic job was the lady that chaired the subcommittee on Education and the Future, a housewife with great experience and background in education, the gentlelady from the great State of Missouri, Donna Hearne.

REMARKS OF DONNA HEARNE, CHAIRMAN, SUBCOMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND THE FUTURE

DONNA HEARNE. — Our subcommittee dealt with two important though seemingly divergent subjects, education and crime.

Education, you see, transmits our society's values. Crime results from the breakdown of those values. So what might appear to be a curious joining of subjects is, on closer analysis, a natural one.

Let's look at our platform on education. Lincoln taught us that the philosophy of the classroom in one generation will be the philosophy of government in the next. That's why the future of our free nation depends on our teaching children to think critically, to read, write and count. Only an educated citizenry can preserve and extend freedom

All education transmits ideas and values from one generation to the next. This process involves making choices, choices that depend upon individual perspectives and persuasions. But free choice in education is threatened by centralized power in government.

Our platform's view of education has at its heart the principle that the parents, not bureaucrats, not experts, not administrators, have the prior right and responsibility for the education of America's children. (Applause and cheers.)

And so we reject centralized education. Federalism and family rights are the surest means for protecting our freedoms, our values, and our schools.

To be true to our intellectual and moral heritage, we must foster diversity

in education. Education shows that all of society is better with the competition of ideas. The Carter–Mondale Democrats never understood that truth. But Ronald Reagan has placed it at the center of his education policy. Committed to excellence in education, he recognizes that each pupil has a spirit as well as a mind, and that all of life, including school, is a mixture of the two.

He believes, and we agree with him, that to deny children their right of expression in the spiritual domain is to harm them, and ultimately harm society. That is why the Republican Party supports the right of students to engage in voluntary school prayer. (Applause and cheers.)

Thanks to Ronald Reagan's vision and concern, excellence is now the watchword in schools and universities. Discipline, which hasn't been seen in some classrooms for years, is returning. The basics of education are back in style.

But it's time to do more. We will extend the block grant process, and to protect both consumers' rights and parental rights, we support the President's proposal for tuition tax credits. (Applause and cheers.)

Our platform has a strong commitment to educating the handicapped and the gifted and to vocational education.

We recognize the vital importance of independent schools and universities, and we oppose regulatory assaults against their freedom.

We welcome the high-tech information explosion, but we must raise a younger generation that can run a mile as well as run a computer; that knows a multiplication table as well as a floppy disk, that can push a pencil as well as push a button.

And we challenge the states to place a premium on academic achievement, not just class attendance, in their awarding of education funds. (Applause.)

At its best, American education is a symbol of our nation's commitment to traditional values and great ideas, but when those ideas and values are not reflected in learning, the result is a loss of respect for law and justice, and that brings us to the problem of crime.

Under President Reagan, we have made great progress. The rates of serious crime are dropping. It is the women, the poor, the elderly and minorities who suffer more from crime, and they are the chief beneficiaries of the Republican anti-crime crusade. (Applause and cheers.)

The Reagan Administration has launched the nation's most successful drive against the illegal drugs which are poisoning the blood of an entire generation. With the whole world watching, we accuse Cuba, Nicaragua, Bulgaria, and their Soviet masters, the international drug pushers, with crimes against America's youth.

We demand to know why the Democrat bosses of the House of Representatives have refused to act on criminal law reform which twice passed the

Republican Senate, and Republicans alone support the constitutional right to keep and bear arms. We are not about to turn law-abiding citizens exercising their constitutional rights into criminals.

So in law enforcement, as in housing and education and health, we stand for security for the individual, and that says it all. If we cannot be secure in our homes, in our places of work and on the streets, we cannot be free. We can't be free unless our citizens, using all the tools of education, can make careful decisions for themselves, free of fear and full of hope. We can pursue both excellence and justice, for both are essential to self-government.

It is this Party, this platform and Ronald Reagan who will lead the way.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, Donna.

When you are talking about the future of agriculture in America, you are talking about the great Senator from Iowa, Roger Jepsen.

Roger, come on up here.

REMARKS OF HONORABLE ROGER W. JEPSEN UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF IOWA

ROGER JEPSEN. — America's farmers and ranchers have a record of success rooted in freedom that is the envy of the world, yet they still confront serious problems that remain from the chaos of the Carter–Mondale years. Republicans share their hopes and understand their challenges. Our platform is to be addressed not just to their present problems, but to their future opportunities.

Carter–Mondale left behind a ticking agricultural time-bomb, and Ronald Reagan has spent the last three and a half years preventing an explosion. (Applause and cheers.)

That's right. The Democrats neglected our agricultural heritage and stunted its future by plunging farmers $78 billion further into debt.

At the same time, inflation drove up production costs and embezzled $46 billion from the bank accounts of farmers and ranchers.

Then in 1980, they were stunned by the crippling blow of the Carter–Mondale grain embargo, and when you add twenty-one and a half percent interest rates, you can understand the origins of the financial stress that farmers are experiencing today.

Ronald Reagan and his fellow Republicans did the three things farmers and ranchers expected and needed. We listened to them; we conferred with them; and we began to solve their problems. We lifted the Carter–Mondale grain embargo. (Applause and cheers.)

We increased international food assistance and promoted agriculture ex-

ports at record levels, and we challenged unfair subsidy practices by foreign competitors. We protected the family farms by exempting up to $600,000 from estate taxes, and we responded to the emergency needs of farmers and ranchers stricken by drought and flood.

We are proud of this record. We're proud of this record, but much remains to be done.

Now it's time to secure economic prosperity for agriculture and for rural America. Our first priority, our first priority is to bring down the interest rates by cutting Federal spending and moving toward a balanced budget. (Applause and cheers.)

And we insist that the Federal Reserve Board immediately reform its policies to fully support and sustain the economic recovery of agriculture.

We will pursue every course of action to bring about fair interest rates to ensure that the American farmer or rancher fully participates in the success of our economic recovery. Many well-managed farm operations face bankruptcy and foreclosure.

We will implement comprehensive farm debt restructuring procedures, and that includes establishing local community farm finance committees to advise borrowers, lenders, and government officials.

Republican vision and resolve will forge the next generation's farm policy to meet the requirements of all agriculture, all commodities, livestock, agribusiness, and rural communities.

We recognize that agriculture must be environmentally as well as economically sustainable. Conservation and resource management must be fully integrated into agriculture and food policy.

And we commit ourselves to a long-term stewardship of all resources and we say, "never again" to agriculture embargoes. (Applause and cheers.)

Right. Where there is freedom to farm, there is abundant food.

Where there is state ownership or control, there is scarcity and even famine.

Now is the time for Federal farm policy that will support the freedom of American farmers and ranchers to meet the needs of our nation and the world, and that means a Republican farm policy.

Hear, my fellow Delegates, hear my fellow Delegates and my fellow Americans, the words of a famous poem written by a woman who raised her family and spent her life on a farm in the Midwest.

She said, "And we and the land are one." Hear, America, those words ring out again today for our nation and its destiny. They are still true, and they are the basis of the Republican farm policy.

We and the land are one. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, Senator Jepsen.

When you are talking about human resources, it's most appropriate that that subcommittee would be chaired by a lady from the state hosting the World's Fair, Marilyn Thayer of Louisiana.

REMARKS OF MARILYN THAYER
DELEGATE FROM THE STATE OF LOUISIANA

MARILYN THAYER. — Four years ago, the Reagan Republican Party offered America a vision of a society more free, more just than at any other time in history.

It required a break with the worn-out past, and we have made it. (Applause and cheers.)

The American people want an opportunity society, not a welfare state. That's the surest course to our common goal, a free and just society.

This right here, this is the party of equal rights. (Applause and cheers.)

And this platform proves it.

Our platform is what the Carter–Mondale crowd did not dare to do. We condemn any bigotry, racism, anti-Semitism, or religious intolerance. If you do, too, we invite you into the Republican Party. (Applause and cheers.)

We have a place, in fact, we have places of leadership, for all who share our vision, and because Ronald Reagan is the man he is, there are more women than ever before leading our government. (Applause and cheers.)

Yeah. But far more important than that, because of Republican economic recovery, women all over this land, housewives and students, businesswomen and widows, wage earners and investors, women, farm women, city women, all have better prospects for a better tomorrow. Our taxes are lower. Their small businesses are booming; they're getting jobs at a faster rate than their male competitors.

For all Americans, we support equal pay for equal work. (Applause and cheers.)

With equal emphasis, we will never accept comparable worth. (Applause and cheers.)

We believe that the free market system can determine the value of jobs better than any government bureaucracy.

We women don't need bureaucrats telling us how valuable we are.

Right. We respect the rights of labor and believe that the first of them is the right to work and to keep your earnings safe from burdensome taxes.

America is a country of immigrants, and we wish to remain a refuge for the oppressed and a haven of opportunity, but we absolutely reaffirm our right to control our borders against illegal immigration.

We will work to eliminate discrimination against homemakers so that they, too, can invest the same amount in individual retirement accounts as two-income families.

We will also work for a major increase in the tax exemption for dependent children.

We believe in the God-given right to life. (Applause and cheers.)

We, therefore, reaffirm our support for a human life amendment to the Constitution, and we endorse legislation to make clear that the 14th Amendment's protections are extended to the unborn child. (Applause and cheers.)

We strongly support the fair and consistent application of financial disclosure laws, including financial holdings of spouses or dependents of which that official has knowledge, financial interest, or benefit. We oppose the inconsistent application of those standards on the basis of gender. (Applause and cheers.)

We take pride in our country's ethnic and cultural diversity. This platform shows it. We take hope for the American family. This platform confirms it.

Now, let's take action. Let's get together to wipe out pornography that shames this country's women and children.

Let's make sure the disabled fully participate in the new opportunity society that needs their talents.

Let's make sure that Losretga Catinos and the people of our territory share fully the rights of citizens. And let's make sure that native Americans in Hawaii, Alaska, and on the mainland can chart their own future.

In just three years, we will observe another bicentennial, the 200th anniversary of our Constitution. That document remains the only safeguard of the rights we cherish and Republicans at all levels of government are hard at work to restore it. President Reagan will continue to appoint judges who respect traditional family values, the sanctity of human life, the jurisdiction of state and local officials, the rights of law-abiding citizens and the real meaning of our priceless, ageless Constitution.

If the Founding Fathers of our country had wanted an imperial judiciary, we would never have had a revolution. We have our own revolution, the Reagan revolution. And this platform is the blueprint. Its message is hope, its strategy is true, and our leader is the greatest president we've ever had.

Thank you.

(Applause and cheers.) (Chanting for Reagan.)

TRENT LOTT. — Marilyn, where are you? I think we have another candidate for Vice President in the future in Marilyn Thayer. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much, Marilyn Thayer. You did a great job.

Now to speak to the convention on national security, the great Senator from the State of Virginia, John Warner. (Applause.)

REMARKS BY THE HONORABLE JOHN WARNER, UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF VIRGINIA

JOHN WARNER. — Thank you. Thank you.

Mr. Chairman, with great pride, I report on the national security plank, drawn by a delegation of men and women united, determined to keep America strong and free.

We proceeded under the same guidance as used by our forefathers in founding America: That the first duty of government is to provide for the common defense of our people. (Applause.)

We believe, as does our great President Ronald Reagan, that a more peaceful world can only be achieved through strength. (Applause.)

That means a credible military backed up with the will, when all other options fail, the will to use our forces. (Applause.)

In 1980, our defense policy was in disarray. In the words of President Carter's own military chiefs, we had a hollow army. Our planes lacked the parts to fly, and ships, ships of our proud navy could not sail for lack of experienced crews.

President Reagan began the revitalization of America's defenses by restoring the quality of life for the military family. Today, we recruit only the best volunteers and retain only the finest morale in high places, and America, once again, points with great pride to the men and women who proudly wear the uniform of the United States of America. (Applause and cheers.)

Our platform further pledges to care for the service persons when they become veterans. Generations have gone forth in the cause of freedom, and we must honor and respect their legal rights and the veterans as individuals. Modern equipment is now being used by our regular forces as well as the Reserves and the Guard. The quality of America's armed forces must be second to none. (Applause and cheers.)

Our choice is not between a strong economy and a strong defense. We must succeed in both, or we will succeed in neither.

We pledge not to spend more than is necessary to provide credible armed forces, and we do not strive to achieve overall military superiority. Rather, we pursue a policy of continuing qualitative superiority in those areas that are the foundation of our deterrence; namely, technical capabilities, intelligence, and maritime naval forces.

Our platform carefully follows and supports the initiatives of our President in expanding research of strategic defense systems, modernizing sea, air and land nuclear deterrent systems, and pursuing with equal vigor unparalleled determination arms control negotiations. (Applause.)

We do not believe in unilateral reduction of our nuclear defenses, but a

program of balanced, equitable and verfiable reductions. President Reagan has asked, "Would it not be better to protect American lives than to avenge them?"

The national defense platform replies with a resounding "yes." (Applause and cheers.)

If this nation is to continue as the home of the free, then it must remain the land of the brave.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you. Thank you, Senator Warner from Virginia.

Now the co-chair of the plank of foreign policy, a great legislator and future member of Congress, Judy Petty from Arkansas. Judy Petty. (Applause.)

REMARKS OF JUDY PETTY, DELEGATE FROM THE STATE OF ARKANSAS

JUDY PETTY. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Thank you.

Thank you, Mr. Chairman. It is an honor to have the opportunity to present the recommendations of the Foreign Policy Subcommittee. This foreign policy statement we present to you today is more than at any other time, more than from any other party, and more than in any previous platform, a statement of unparalleled principles.

What we offer in this foreign policy plank is vision, a vision of hope to emerging nations, a vision of security for our allies, and a vision of peace and freedom to our children and our children's children. (Applause.)

Our subcommittee worked from a view of the world that is both realistic as well as resolute. We listened to eloquent testimony about Jews and Christians who are imprisoned in the Soviet Union and not allowed to emigrate because of their religious beliefs, beliefs which you and I practice as freely as we breathe, but for which some lose their liberties, even their lives, but not their indomitable human spirit. (Applause.)

To those brave people, and Andrei Zakharof, Anatoly Sharansky, Elena Bonner and Ida Nudel, we pledge our support as we pledge our support to freedom fighters all over the world. (Applause and cheers.)

We stand in solidarity with the people of Eastern Europe in their struggle for basic human liberties and self-determination; we are not neutral in that struggle.

We applaud the liberation of Grenada. (Applause.) Grenada is small and its people few, but an important principle was reaffirmed there, that freedom is worth defending. (Applause.)

We reaffirm the moral imperative of our relationship with Israel. We are allies in the defense of freedom.

After almost a decade after our withdrawal from Vietnam, thousands of Americans still do not know the fate of their fathers, their brothers, their sons. And so we call upon Vietnam with one voice. "Return our men in the grief of the innocent and give us a full accounting of our POW's and our MIA's." (Applause and cheers.)

You will like our strong human rights plank. Our platform, unlike that of our friends in the Democratic left, recognizes that the gravest threat to human rights everywhere in the world is the expansion of totalitarian regimes.

And ladies and gentlemen, we have a Monroe Doctrine for this hemisphere. We recognize that the freedom and the security of Central America is indispensable to our own, and our future is inexorably linked with others.

The human family yearns for peace. We will spend a lifetime working for peace, but we recognize that there are some things worse than war. Dishonor is worse; cowardice is worse, communism is worse. (Applause and cheers.)

In a world abounding with tyranny and dictatorship, there is no room for weakness or appeasement, and so we congratulate Jeane Kirkpatrick of the United Nations — (Applause and cheers.) — where once again, under this Administration, we are assertive in a sometimes unfriendly international forum, and the word is out: Take on America, and you are taken on in return.

As we are concerned with exporting American products, so we are concerned with exporting our ideas, the free market, individual liberties, economic initiative. That is the wellspring of growth and advancement and prosperity to which all nations and all men and women are drawn. We pledge to this and to future generations: We shall keep our country stronger than any potential adversary. (Applause.)

That is one goal, not two, and today, we dedicate ourselves in this foreign policy plank to the proven principles of peace through strength.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, Judy. Thank you, Judy Petty.

And now our last presentation for the morning, presenting a very important part of the platform, talking about community development, a state legislator from the state of Arizona, Anne Lindeman. Anne.

REMARKS OF THE HONORABLE ANNE LINDEMAN, DELEGATE FROM THE STATE OF ARIZONA AND STATE SENATOR

ANNE LINDEMAN. — Thank you.

Our section of this platform for the future grounds Republican social policy firmly upon individual rights and the primacy of the home, family and community. We declare that the values of our people do not tie us down, they

give us strength. They help Americans assert their supervision over government, affirm their rights against government, and uphold their interests with government.

Now, let's get specific. In housing, we're determined to expand home ownership, so we're going to keep the mortgage interest deduction. We've already slashed inflation and brought mortgage interest rates far down from Carter–Mondale levels. We attacked problems, not symptoms. As a result, owning a home is once again part of the American dream. We want to replace housing subsidies with vouchers to give low income families consumer rights. And we pledge to turn over management, and eventually ownership, of public housing to those who live there. We believe in giving them power, not promises, hope, not handouts. (Applause and cheers.)

Throughout this document, we emphatically renew our solemn commitment to enforce all laws against discrimination.

But good housing isn't enough. We are determined to smash the Democrat's welfare trap. (Applause and cheers.)

Our goal is to end forever the hellish cycle of dependency. This platform explains what we've already done with working requirements, real job training, tough child support enforcement, modern management, and by giving states more leeway to run their programs.

I'm not only a member of the leadership in the Arizona Senate, I'm also a registered nurse and a mother. Those are the best credentials for talking about good health. Republicans are restoring consumer choice to hold down health care costs while maintaining the quality of medical care. We pledge, as well, to preserve Medicare and Medicaid by sound reforms.

We reaffirm our commitment to Federal research against unconquered diseases and take a strong stand, as Nancy Reagan does, with all who are working against alchohol and drug abuse. (Applause and cheers.)

We remain the party of Teddy Roosevelt, who started the crusade to reclaim America's natural wonders. Like him, we insist that conservation means stewardship; using resources for human good. We've made terrific progress in cleaning up the air and water, but now we have to tackle toxic wastes.

We've launched the rebirth of the Chesapeake Bay, tripled funding to clean up hazardous waste dumps, and quadrupled funding for research on acid rain.

We are restoring our neglected national parks, the crown jewels of our Statute of Liberty. But we can't be satisfied, we've got to stop the dumping of raw sewage, protect wetlands and beaches, and still be sensible about government regulation, because for millions of families, the loss of a job is the worst kind of pollution.

Republican initiatives are transforming transportation. Let's get the message out. Our highway program has made travel safer, and our air space plan will

do the same for flight. Our regulatory reforms have allowed thousands of small businesses to compete successfully, directly benefitting consumers with better service and lower costs.

But while we're modernizing shipping, rail freight, interstate bus service and the rest, Republicans look ahead. We endorse commercial space transport so that our children's children can use the space frontier to build peace here on earth.

Older Americans can rest assured that the Republican Party that saved Social Security from the Democrats' financial bungling will save Medicare, too.

We insist that the elderly, whose labors gave us America's high standard of living, should not be deprived of its enjoyment. For the poor, both rural and urban, and for minorities, we draw from various parts of our platform a special plank, advancing opportunities. It is our covenant for their future, a future of hope, not despair.

Give us a Republican majority in the House of Representatives, and we will create enterprise zones to draw green lines of prosperity around the red line ghetto. (Applause and cheers.)

Give us a Republican Congress, and we will give America back what was its post-war glory, a pro-family tax code that let's parents keep income for their families. Give us your help, and we will give the poor control of their housing, their schools, their social services. Give us a hand, and we will rebuild the American dream.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

Thank you, Senator Lindeman from Arizona.

Mr. Chairman and fellow Delegates, it is with great pride that I present the 1984 Platform as approved by the Committee on Resolutions of this convention.

Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

> RESOLVED, That the official report of the Committee on Resolutions as printed be adopted by this convention.

Ladies and gentlemen, this provides for the adoption of the Platform.

Mr. Chairman, I so move.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered.

The question now occurs on the resolution offered by the Delegate from Mississippi.

All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no."

(Chorus of noes.)

In the opinion of the Chair, the ayes have it; the ayes have it and it is so ordered. (Applause and cheers.)

THE COMPLETE PLATFORM AS ADOPTED BY THE 1984 REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

PREAMBLE

This year, the American people will choose between two diametrically opposed visions of what America should be.

The Republican Party looks at our people and sees a new dawn of the American spirit.

The Democratic Party looks at our nation and sees the twilight of the American soul.

Republicans affirm that now, as throughout history, the spiritual and intellectual genius of the American people will create a better nation and maintain a just peace. To Republicans, creativity and growth are imperatives for a new era of opportunity for all.

The Republican Party's vision of America's future, the heart of our 1984 Platform, begins with a basic premise:

> From freedom comes opportunity; from opportunity comes growth; from growth comes progress.

This is not some abstract formula. It is the vibrant, beating heart of the American experience. No matter how complex our problems, no matter how difficult our tasks, it is *freedom* that inspires and guides the American Dream.

If everything depends on freedom — and it does — then securing freedom, at home and around the world, is one of the most important endeavors a free people can undertake.

Thus, the title of our Platform, "America's Future: Free and Secure," is more than a summary of our Platform's message. It is the essence.

The Democratic Party understands none of this. It thinks our country has passed its peak. If offers Americans redistribution instead of expansion, contraction instead of growth,and despair instead of hope. In foreign policy it asserts the rhetoric of freedom, but in practice if follows a policy of withdrawal and isolation.

The Democratic Party, in its 1984 Platform, has tried to expropriate the optimism and vision that marked the 1980 Republican Platform.

Rhetorical pilfering of Republican ideals cannot disguise one of history's major ironies: the party whose 1932 standard-bearer told the American people, as president, that all we have to fear is fear itself, has itself become the party of fear.

Today we declare ourselves the Party of Hope — not for some but for all.

It has been said that mercy must have a human heart and pity a human face. We agree. Democrats measure social programs in terms of government activity alone. But the divine command to help our neighbor is directed to each individual and not to a bureaucratic machine. Not every problem cries out for a federal solution.

We must help the poor *escape* poverty by building an economy which creates more jobs, the greatest poverty fighter of them all. Not to help the poor is to abandon them and demean our society; but to help the poor without offering them a chance to escape poverty is ultimately to degrade us all.

The great tasks of compassion must be accomplished both by people who care and by policies which foster economic growth to enhance all human development.

In all these areas, at home and abroad, Ronald Reagan has demonstrated the boldness of vision, the optimism for our future, and the confidence in the American people that can transform human lives and the life of a nation. That is what we expect from a President who, wounded by an assassin, walked his way into a hospital and cheerfully assured the world that he and his country would not be deterred from their destiny.

His example has shaped the 1984 Republican Platform, given it meaning and inspired its vision. We stand with President Reagan and with Vice President Bush to make it a reality.

ECONOMIC FREEDOM AND PROSPERITY

FREE ENTERPRISE, DEMOCRACY, AND THE ROLE OF GOVERNMENT

Free enterprise is fundamental to the American way of life. It is inseparable from the social, religious, political, and judicial institutions which form the bedrock of a nation dedicated to individual freedom and human rights.

Economic growth enables all citizens to share in the nation's great physical and spiritual wealth, and it is maximized by giving them the fullest opportunity to engage in economic activities and to retain the rewards of their labor.

Our society provides both a ladder of opportunity on which all can climb to success and a safety net of assistance for those who need it. To safeguard both, government must protect property rights, provide a sound currency, and minimize its intrusions into individual decisions to work, save, invest, and take risks.

The role of the federal government should be limited. We reaffirm our conviction that State and local governments closest to the people are the best and most efficient. While President Reagan has done much to alleviate federal regulatory and bureaucratic burdens on individuals and businesses, Congress has failed to act. The size and scope of the federal government remains much too large and must be reduced.

During the Carter–Mondale Administration, no group of Americans was spared from the impact of a failing economy. Family budgets were stretched to the limit to keep pace with increases in taxes and costs of food, energy, and housing. For the first time, owning a home slipped out of reach for millions. Working people saw their wage increases outpaced by inflation. Older Americans saw their savings and retirement incomes consumed by basic living costs. Young people found job opportunities narrowing. Disadvantaged Americans faced an inefficient and wasteful bureaucracy which perpetuated programs of dependency. American business and industry faced recession, unemployment, and upheaval, as high interest rates, inflation, government regulation, and foreign competition combined to smother all enterprise and strike at our basic industries.

When President Reagan took office in 1981, our economy was in a disastrous state. Inflation raged at 12.4 percent. The cost of living had jumped 45 percent in the Carter–Mondale years. The prime rate was 21.5 percent. Federal spending increases of 17 percent per year, massive tax rate increases due to inflation, and a monetary policy debasing the dollar had destroyed our economic stability.

We brought about a new beginning. Americans are better off than they were four years ago, and they're still improving. Almost six and one-half million have found jobs since the recovery began, the largest increase in our history. One and one-half million have come in manufacturing — a part of our economy designated for stagnation and government control by Democrats. More than 107 million Americans, more than ever before, are working. Their industry proves that policies which increase incentives for work, saving, and investment do lead to economic growth, while the redistributionist policies of the past did cause unemployment, declining incomes, and idle industries.

We shall therefore continue to return control over the economy to the people. Our policies will maximize the role of the individual and build on the success of the past four years: (a) the most rapid decline in unemployment of any post-World War II recovery; (b) inflation dramatically reduced; (c) interest rates significantly cut; (d) a 25 percent cut in federal tax rates; (e) automatic tax increases eliminated by indexing tax rates; (f) the financial holdings of American families increased by over $1.8 trillion; (g) oil prices down 35 percent in real terms; and (h) 300 million hours once devoted to government paperwork returned to individuals and business.

Our most important economic goal is to expand and continue the economic recovery and move the nation to full employment without inflation. We

therefore oppose any attempts to increase taxes, which would harm the recovery and reverse the trend to restoring control of the economy to individual Americans. We favor reducing deficits by continuing and expanding the strong economic recovery brought about by the policies of this Administration and by eliminating wasteful and unnecessary government spending. Mondale–Ferraro, by contrast, boast that they will raise taxes, with ruinous effects on the economy.

To assure workers and entrepreneurs the capital required to provide jobs and growth, we will further expand incentives for personal saving. We will expand coverage of the Individual Retirement Account, especially to homemakers, and increase and index the annual limits on IRA contributions. We will increase the incentives for savings by moving toward the reduction of taxation of interest income. We will work for indexation of capital assets and elimination of the double taxation of dividends to increase the attractiveness of equity investments for small investors.

We oppose withholding on dividend and interest income. It would discourage saving and investment, create needless paperwork, and rob savers of their due benefits. A higher personal saving rate is the key to deficit control. We therefore oppose any disincentives to thrift.

History has proven again and again that wage and price controls will not stop inflation. Such controls only cause shortages, inequities, and ultimately high prices. We remain firmly opposed to the imposition of wage and price controls.

We are committed to bringing the benefits of economic growth to all Americans. Therefore, we support policies which will increase opportunities for the poorest in our society to climb the economic ladder. We will work to establish enterprise zones in urban and rural America; we will work to enable those living in government-owned or subsidized housing to purchase their homes. As part of our effort to reform the tax system, we will reduce disincentives to employment which too often result in a poverty trap for poor American families.

FISCAL AND MONETARY POLICY

TAXATION

A major goal of all Republicans in 1980 was to reduce the oppressive tax rates strangling Americans. The tax burden, which had increased steadily during the Carter–Mondale Administration, was at a record high and scheduled to go even higher. Taxes as a percentage of GNP rose from 18.2 percent in 1976 to 21 percent in 1981 and would have reached 24 percent by 1984. The tax bill for the median-income family of four had risen from $1,713 in 1976 to $2,778 in 1980 and would have reached $3,943 in 1984.

Double-digit inflation had pushed individuals into ever higher marginal tax brackets. High marginal tax rates reduced the incentive for work, saving, and investment, and retarded economic growth, productivity, and job creation.

With the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981, we carried out the first phase of tax reduction and reform by cutting marginal tax rates by 25 percent. Tax brackets were indexed to prevent tax hikes through bracket creep. In addition, families received further relief by reducing the marriage penalty and lowering estate and gift taxes.

Businesses and workers benefitted when we replaced outdated depreciation systems with the accelerated cost recovery system, reduced capital gains tax rates, and lowered the pressures which high tax rates place on wage demands. Investment in plants and equipment has increased 16.5 percent since 1982, resulting in 6.3 million new jobs.

In 1980, we promised the American people a tax cut which would be progressive and fair, reducing tax rates across-the-board. Despite Democrat opposition we succeeded in reducing the tax rates of all taxpayers by about 25 percent with low-income taxpayers receiving a slightly larger percentage tax reduction than high-income taxpayers. These sound economic policies have succeeded. We will continue our efforts to further reduce tax rates and now foresee no economic circumstances which would call for increased taxation.

The bulk of the tax cut goes to those who pay most of the taxes: middle-income taxpayers. Nearly three-fourths of its benefits go to taxpayers earning less than $50,000. In fact, these taxpayers now pay a smaller percentage of total income taxes than they did in 1980; and those earning more than $50,000 pay a larger percentage of total income taxes than they did in 1980.

As a result, the income tax system is fairer now than it was under Carter– Mondale. To keep it fair, Republicans indexed the tax code: starting in 1985, individual tax brackets, the zero bracket amount, and the personal exemption will be adjusted annually for inflation. As a result, cost of living raises will no longer push taxpayers into higher brackets.

For years, congressional big spenders used inflation as a silent partner to raise taxes without taking the heat for passing tax increases. With indexing, taxpayers will be protected against that theft. Low- and moderate-income taxpayers benefit the most from indexing and would bear the brunt of the hidden tax increases if it were repealed.

Nearly 80 percent of the tax increase from the repeal of indexing would fall on taxpayers earning less than $50,000. For a family of four earning $10,000, repeal of indexing would result in a staggering 40 percent tax increase over the next five years. We pledge to perserve tax indexing. We will fight any attempt to repeal, modify, or defer it.

The Republican Party pledges to continue our efforts to lower tax rates, change and modernize the tax system, and eliminate the incentive-destroying effects of graduated tax rates. We therefore support tax reform that will lead to a fair and simple tax system and believe a modified flat tax — with specific exemptions for such items as mortgage interest — is a most promising approach.

For families, we will restore the value of personal exemptions, raising it to a minimum of $2,000 and indexing to prevent further erosion. We will preserve the deduction for mortgage interest payments. We will propose an employment income exclusion to assure that tax burdens are not shifted to the poor. Tax reform must not be a guise for tax increases. We believe such an approach will enhance the income and opportunities of families and low- and middle-income Americans.

We oppose taxation of churches, religious schools, or any other religious institutions. However, we do believe that any business income unrelated to the religious function of the institution should be subject to the same taxes paid by competing businesses.

We oppose the setting of artificially high interest rates which would drastically curtail the ability of sellers to finance sales of their own property. Rather, we encourage marketplace transfer of homes, farms, and smaller commercial properties.

SPENDING AND BUDGET

The Republican Party believes the federal budget must be balanced. We are committed to eliminating deficits and the excessive spending that causes them. In 1980, federal spending was out of control, increasing at a rate of over 17 percent. We have cut that growth rate by almost two-thirds.

But Congress ignored many of the President's budget reforms. It scaled back and delayed the tax cuts. As a result, we began to pay the price for irresponsible spending and tax policies of the Carter– Mondale Administration. The resulting recession dramatically increased the deficit, and government spending continues at an unacceptable level.

Democrats claim deficits are caused by Americans' paying too little in taxes. Nonsense. We categorically reject proposals to increase taxes in a misguided effort to balance the budget. Tax and spending increases would reduce incentives for economic activity and threaten the recovery.

Even when we achieve full employment and even with robust economic growth, federal spending — including credit programs and other off-budget items — will remain too high. As a percentage of GNP, it must be reduced.

The congressional budget process is bankrupt. Its implementation has not brought spending under control, and it must be thoroughly reformed. We will work for the constitutional amendment requiring a balanced federal budget passed by the Republican Senate but blocked by the Democrat-controlled House and denounced by the Democrat Platform. If Congress fails to act on this issue, a constitutional convention should be convened to address only this issue in order to bring deficit spending under control.

The President is denied proper control over the federal budget. To remedy this, we support enhanced authority to prevent wasteful spending, including a line-item veto.

MONETARY POLICY

Our 1980 Platform promised to bring inflation under control. We did it. This cruelest tax — hitting hardest at the poor, the aged, and those on fixed incomes — raged up to 13.3 percent under Carter–Mondale. We have brought it down to about 4 percent and we strive for lower levels. The effects of our program have been dramatic. Real, after-tax incomes are rising. Food prices are stable. Interest rates have fallen dramatically, leading to a resurgence in home building, auto purchases, and capital investment.

Just as our tax policy has only laid the groundwork for a new era of prosperity, reducing inflation is only the first step in restoring a stable currency. A dollar now should be worth a dollar in the future. This allows real economic growth without inflation and is the primary goal of our monetary policy.

The Federal Reserve Board's destabilizing actions must therefore stop. We need coordination between fiscal and monetary policy, timely information about Fed decisions, and an end to the uncertainties people face in obtaining money and credit. The Gold Standard may be a useful mechanism for realizing the Federal Reserve's determination to adopt monetary policies needed to sustain price stability.

Domestically, a stable dollar will mean lower interest rates, rising real wages, guaranteed value for retirement and education savings, growth of assets through productive investment, affordable housing, and greater job security.

Internationally, a stable dollar will mean stable exchange rates, protection for contract prices, commodity prices which change only when real production changes, greater resources devoted to job-creating investment, less protectionist pressure, and increased trade and income for all nations.

REGULATORY REFORM

Our 1980 Platform declared that "excessive regulation remains a major component of our nation's spiraling inflation and continues to stifle private initiatives, individual freedom, and State and local government autonomy." President Reagan's regulatory reform program contributed significantly to economic recovery by removing bureaucratic roadblocks and encouraging efficiency.

In many fields, government regulation either did not achieve its goals or made limited improvements at exorbitant costs. We have worked with industry and labor to get better results through cooperation rather than coercion.

The flood of regulation has stopped. The number of new regulations has been halved. Unrestrained growth in the size and spending of the regulatory workforce has stopped. Some $150 billion will thereby be saved over the next decade by consumers and businesses. In the past four years alone, 300 million hours of government-mandated paperwork were eliminated. We have reduced the regulatory burden on Americans by making government rules as cost-

effective as possible. We must maintain this progress through comprehensive regulatory reform legislation and a constitutional procedure which will enable Congress to properly oversee executive branch rules by reviewing and, if necessary, overturning them.

So consumers can have the widest choice of services at the lowest possible prices, Republicans commit themselves to breaking down artificial barriers to entry created by antiquated regulations. With the explosion of computer technologies just beginning to enhance our way of life, we will encourage rather than hinder innovative competition in telecommunications and financial services.

There are still federal statutes that keep Americans out of the workforce. Arbitrary minimum wage rates, for example, have eliminated hundreds of thousands of jobs and, with them, the opportunity for young people to get productive skills, good work habits, and a weekly paycheck. We encourage the adoption of a youth opportunity wage to encourage employers to hire and train inexperienced workers.

We demand repeal of prohibitions against household manufacturing. Restrictions on work in the home are intolerable intrusions into our private lives and limit economic opportunity, especially for women and the homebound.

SUPPORT FOR SMALL BUSINESS

America's small business entrepreneurs have led the way in fueling economic recovery. Almost all the 11 million non-farm businesses in the United States are small, but they provide over 50 million jobs. We must keep them strong to ensure lasting prosperity. Republicans reaffirm our historic ties with independent business people and pledge continued efforts to help this energetic segment of our economy.

We have created a climate conducive to small business growth. Our tax rate reductions increased incentives for entrepreneurial activity and provided investment capital through incentives to save. Reduced capital gains taxes further stimulated capital formation and increased the return on small business investment. Greater depreciation allowances encouraged modernization. Estate tax changes will allow families to keep the rewards of their labors.

We have insisted on less federal interference with small business. As a result, burdensome regulations were reduced, and runaway agencies like OSHA were reined in. We have ensured that the federal government pays its bills on time or pays interest penalties.

Presidential action has focused needed attention on increased government procurement from small and minority businesses. In FY 1983 the Small Business Administration directed $2.3 billion in federal sole-source contracts to minority firms through its 8(a) program — a 45 percent increase over 1980. This record amount was achieved along with management improvements that eliminated past abuses in that program.

Three million women business owners are generating $40 billion in annual receipts and creating many new jobs. Yet, their enterprises face barriers in credit, access to capital, and technical assistance. They lag far behind in federal procurement contracts. We are dedicated to helping them become full partners in the economic mainstream of small business.

To them and to all who make America grow, we reaffirm our commitment to reduce marginal tax rates further. We oppose any scheme to roll back the estate tax cuts and will seek further reductions for family businesses. Moreover, we support lower capital gains tax rates and indexation of asset values to protect investors from inflation.

We will create enterprise zones to revitalize economically depressed areas by offering simplified regulations and lower taxes for small businesses that relocate there.

We will make it easier for small businesses to compete for government contracts, not only to assist the private sector but also to provide competition and greater cost control in federal purchases.

In a continuing effort to offset our balance of trade deficit, we reaffirm our strong support for this nation's tourism industry.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

We pledge to continue the Reagan Administration's science and technology policies, which have enhanced economic recovery and our nation's research capability.

We have refocused federal research and development spending on basic research, and it has increased more than 50 percent.

We propose to extend the incremental research and development tax credit to stimulate greater activity in the private sector.

To allow U.S. firms to compete on an equal footing with foreign companies, we will permit U.S. firms to cooperate in joint research and development projects.

ENERGY

In 1980, energy prices were at all-time highs and rising rapidly. The OPEC cartel had an iron grip on free world economics. Oil imports rose, and domestic production fell under Carter–Mondale price controls and allocations. Competition in energy markets declined.

We have all but eliminated those disastrous policies. President Reagan's immediate decontrol of oil prices precipitated a decline in real oil prices and increased competition in all energy markets. Oil price decontrol crippled the OPEC cartel.

The results have been dramatic. Imported oil prices are down 35 percent in real terms. The real price of gasoline is at a five-year low. Energy consumption

has declined relative to economic growth. Energy efficiency increased by 12 percent since 1980, with lower costs to businesses and families. The Strategic Petroleum Reserve is now four times larger than in 1980, providing significant protection against any disruption in imports.

We will complete America's energy agenda. Natural gas should be responsibly decontrolled as rapidly as possible so that families and businesses can enjoy the full benefits of lower prices and greater production, as with decontrolled oil. We are committed to the repeal of the confiscatory windfall profits tax, which has forced the American consumer to pay more for less and left us vulnerable to the energy and economic stranglehold of foreign producers.

While protecting the environment, we should permit abundant American coal to be mined and consumed. Environmentally sound development of oil and natural gas on federal properties (which has brought the taxpayers $20 billion in revenue in the last four years) should continue. We believe that as controls have been lifted from the energy marketplace, conservation and alternative sources of energy, such as solar, wind, and geothermal, have become increasingly cost-effective. We further take pride in the fact that Reagan Administration economic policies have created an environment most favorable to the small businesses that pioneer these alternative technologies.

We now have a sound, long-term program for disposal of nuclear waste. We will work to eliminate unnecessary regulatory procedures so that nuclear plants can be brought on line quickly, efficiently, and safely. We call for an energy policy, the stability and continuity of which will restore and encourage public confidence in the fiscal stability of the nuclear industry.

We are committed to the termination of the Department of Energy. President Reagan has succeeded in abolishing that part which was telling Americans what to buy, where to buy it, and at what price — the regulatory part of DOE. Then he reduced the number of bureaucrats by 25 percent. Now is the time to complete the job.

AGRICULTURE

SECURING A PROSPEROUS RURAL AMERICA

The Republican Party is thankful for, and proud of, the ability of American farmers and ranchers to provide abundant, high quality, and nutritious food and fiber for all our citizens and millions more throughout the world. This unmatched ability to produce is basic to this country's high standard of living. We recognize that a prosperous agriculture is essential to the future of America and to the health and welfare of its people. We have set the stage for securing prosperity in rural America. In 1979, farm and ranch production costs increased 19 percent, in 1983 they actually declined by almost 3 percent. The prime interest rate has been brought down from 21.5 percent to 13 percent. Our reputation as a reliable world food and fiber supplier has been restored. Despite that remarkable beginning, much remains to be done.

We believe well managed, efficient American farm and ranch operations are the most cost-effective and productive food and fiber suppliers in the world, and therefore have the inherent economic capability and right to make a profit from their labor, management, and investments. The primary responsibility of government with respect to agriculture is to create the opportunity for a free and competitive economic and policy environment supportive of the American farmers' and ranchers' industrious and independent spirit and innovative talent. We further believe that, to the extent some well-managed and efficient farms and ranches are temporarily unable to make a profit in the marketplace, it is in the public interest to provide reasonable and targeted assistance.

The Carter– Mondale Administration, and 28 years of a Congress rigidly controlled by the Democrats and out of touch with the people, brought farmers and ranchers to the hardest times since the Great Depression. Farm and ranch incomes fell to disastrous levels. Uncontrolled inflation and the highest interest rates in over a century prevented farmers from operating at a profit, and 300,000 of them went out of business under Carter– Mondale.

In the span of but four devastating years, the Carter– Mondale Administration managed to jeopardize this country's agricultural heritage by putting America's farmers $78 billion further in debt (a 75 percent increase) and inflating farmers' annual food and fiber production costs by $46 billion (55 percent increase). These irresponsible inflationary policies led to spiraling land values and to the illusion of enhanced debt-bearing wealth. This paper wealth was converted into very real and unavoidable debt. Debt payments, combined with record cost of production levels, have presented many farmers and ranchers with severe cash flow problems. On top of all that came the Carter– Mondale grain embargo of 1980. Thus, one begins to understand the origins of the financial stress farmers and ranchers are experiencing today. Adding insult to injury, farmers and ranchers found themselves blamed as Carter– Mondale inflation ballooned consumer food costs by $115 billion, a 50 percent increase in four years.

Republicans support a sound agricultural credit policy, including the Farm Credit System, to meet agriculture's expanded credit needs. We support an extensive examination of agricultural and rural credit and crop insurance programs to assure they are adequately serving our farmers and rural residents.

INTEREST RATES AND FARM AND RANCH INDEBTEDNESS

The magnitude of indebtedness and the level of interest rates significantly influence farm and ranch profitability. The interrelationship between high interest rates and the high value of the dollar has caused an erosion in our competitive position in export markets. Republicans recognize that lower interest rates are vital to a healthy farm and ranch economy and pledge that an economic priority of the first order will be the further lowering of interest rates by intensifying our efforts to cut federal spending to achieve a balanced budget and by reforming Federal Reserve policy.

Republicans are very much aware of the devastating impact which high interest rates have had, and continue to have, on the viability of America's farmers and ranchers. We also realize that, unless interest rates decline significantly in the near future, the character of American agriculture and rural life will be tragically changed. For these reasons, we pledge to pursue every possible course of action, including the consideration of temporary interest rate reductions, to ensure that the American farmer or rancher is not a patient that dies in the course of a successful economic operation.

Republicans are cognizant that there are many well-managed, efficient, farm and ranch operations which face bankruptcy and foreclosure. The foreclosures and resulting land sales will jeopardize the equity positions of neighboring farms and ranches, compounding financial problems in agriculture. Republicans pledge to implement comprehensive Farmers Home Administration and commercial farm and ranch debt restructuring procedures, including the establishment of local community farm and ranch finance committees, which will advise borrowers, lenders, and government officials regarding debt restructuring alternatives and farmer and rancher eligibility.

SETTING THE STAGE FOR FARM AND RANCH RECOVERY

Sensitive to the needs of farmers and ranchers, we have made the best of the tools available to deal with the Carter–Mondale failure. Among the many specific accomplishments of the Reagan Administration in agriculture, Republicans are proud to have:

- Lifted the Carter–Mondale grain embargo and demonstrated by word and deed that farm and ranch product embargoes will not be used as a tool of foreign policy, negotiated a long term agreement with the Soviet Union, and strengthened our credibility as a reliable supplier by enacting contract sanctity legislation.
- Increased food assistance and agricultural export financing programs to over $7 billion, a record level.
- Challenged unfair export subsidy practices and aggressively countered them with "blended credit" and other export expansion programs.
- Achieved major breakthroughs in Japan's beef and citrus quotas, allowing our exports to double over four years.
- Resisted protectionist efforts by other industries, such as domestic content legislation, that would cause a backlash against U.S. farm and ranch exports.
- Developed and implemented the PIK program to draw down burdensome reserve stocks of major commodities created by the Carter–Mondale embargo.
- Reformed bankruptcy law to provide for accelerated distribution of farm products in bankrupt elevators, acceptance of warehouse receipts and

scale tickets as proof of ownership, and allowing a lien against elevator assets for unpaid farmers.

- Eliminated the marriage tax penalty for a surviving spouse and protected family farms and ranches by exempting, by 1987, up to $600,000 from estate taxes.
- Accelerated depreciation of farm and ranch equipment and buildings and increased the exemption for agricultural vehicles from the heavy vehicle use tax.
- Increased the gasoline tax exemption by 50 percent for alcohol fuels, stimulating demand for domestic grain production and reducing dependency on foreign oil.
- Worked with rural credit and farm and ranch lending institutions to assure adequate capital at the lowest possible interest rates.
- Responded to the emergency financial needs of farmers and ranchers stricken by drought and flood.

We want real profits for farmers and ranchers. We have begun the turnaround on farm and ranch incomes. Sound fiscal, monetary, and growth-oriented tax policies are essential if farmers and ranchers are to realize sufficient and enduring profits. We support legislation to permit farmers, ranchers, and other self-employed individuals to deduct from their gross income up to one-half of the cost of their personal hospitalization insurance premiums.

Government policies should strengthen the ability of farmers and ranchers to provide quality products at reasonable rates of return in an expanding economy. We believe that federal farm programs should be tailored to meet the economic needs and requirements of today's structurally diverse and internationally oriented agriculture. These programs must be sensitive to potential impacts on all agriculture, especially non-program commodities, livestock, agribusiness, and rural communities.

Republicans believe that the future of American agriculture lies in the utilization of our rich farmland, advanced technology, and hard working farm and ranch people, to supply food and fiber to the world. Traditional farm programs have threatened the confidence of America's farmers and ranchers and exhausted the patience of American taxpayers. We reject the policy of more of the same, and we further reject the Democrats' public utility vision of agriculture which views it as a problem to be minimized by further political and bureaucratic management. Our new programs will bring the flexibility to adjust to rapidly changing export market conditions and opportunities, and, in a timely and effective manner, respond to the inherent, uncontrollable risks of farming and ranching.

Rural Americans impart a special strength to our national character, important to us all. Whether farmers or not, all rural citizens should have the same consideration as those who live in towns and cities in economic develop-

ment, energy, credit, transportation availability, and employment. Opportunities for non-farm jobs have become increasingly important to farm and ranch families, enhancing life and work in rural America.

TOWARD FAIR AND EXPANDED MARKETS AND RESPONDING TO HUNGER

Agriculture is an international advantage for the United States. But a successful farm and ranch policy demands earnest attention to building on the strength of our domestic production capacity and to developing world markets, for American agriculture cannot be prosperous without exports.

Our farmers and ranchers must have full access to world markets and should not have to face unfair export subsidies and predatory dumping by other producing nations without redress. Republicans believe that unfair trade practices and non-tariff barriers are so serious that a comprehensive renegotiation of multilateral trade arrangements must be undertaken to revitalize the free, fair, and open trade critical to worldwide economic growth.

The Republican Party is unalterably opposed to the use of embargoes of grain or other agricultural products as a tool of foreign policy. The Carter–Mondale grain embargo is still — more than any other factor — the cause of the present difficulties in American agriculture and possibly the irretrievable loss of foreign markets. Republicans say, "Never again." The Democratic Platform says nothing.

America has a long history of helping those in need, and the responsibility for food assistance has been shared by federal and State governments and neighborhood volunteers. Federal expenditures in this area exceeded $19 billion in 1983, the highest amount ever. Numerous private and public efforts assure that adequate food is available. This expresses faith in our future and reflects our people's goodness.

We will provide adequate resources in programs ranging from food stamps to school lunches for the truly needy. We also recognize that fraud and abuse must be eliminated from those programs. We stress maximum local control consistent with national objectives.

REDUCING EXCESSIVE REGULATION IN AGRICULTURE

Excessive federal regulations, many imposed by the Carter–Mondale Administration, have been a crushing burden.

In 1980, we pledged to make sensible reductions in regulations that drained the profitability from farming, ranching, and commercial fishing. We did just that. We restored balance to the Interior Department's ineffective predator-control policies, and we moderated the EPA's and the FDA's excessive adherence to "zero risk" standards concerning the use of pesticides, antibiotics, food additives, and preservatives.

Republicans favor modernizing our food-safety laws, providing guidelines for risk-benefit assessment, peer review, and regulatory flexibility consistent with other health and safety policies.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Agriculture must be both economically and environmentally sustainable. The soil and water stewardship of our farmers, ranchers, watermen, and rural people is commendable. Republicans believe that long-term soil, water, and other conservation policies, emphasizing environmentally sound agricultural productivity, rangeland protection, fish and wildlife habitat, and balanced forestry management, must be a top priority. Conservation practices must be intensified and integrated with farm programs to safeguard our most valuable resources. Volunteer participation, emphasizing State and local control and adequate incentives, is essential to effective conservation.

WATER POLICY

In 1980, we pledged a water policy which addressed our national diversity in climate, geography, reclamation needs, and patterns of land ownership. We promised a partnership between the State and federal governments which would not destroy traditional State supremacy in water law, and which would avert a water crisis in the coming decades. That partnership is now working to meet these challenges.

THE FUTURE OF FARMING

American agriculture is the world's most successful because of the hard work and creativity of family farmers and ranchers. They have benefitted immensely from agricultural research, extension, and teaching, unequalled in the world. Cooperative extension, operating in every country, brings the results of USDA and Land Grant University research to rural America. We support these programs, with special attention to marketing efficiencies, reduced production costs, and new uses for farm and ranch commodities. We also encourage the establishment of regional international research and export trade centers.

Our agricultural people have developed the ideals of free enterprise and have based their enterprise on our culture's basic element, the family. The family farm and ranch is defined as a unit of agricultural production managed as an enterprise where labor and management have an equity interest in the business and a direct gain or loss from its operation. Family farms and ranches are the heart, soul, and backbone of American agriculture; it is the family farm that makes our system work better than any other.

Our rural and coastal people developed a great diversity of support organizations. They organized farm and ranch cooperatives, and rural electric and telephone cooperatives to provide essential services. They established farm and ranch organizations to work for better farm policies and to improve the quality of rural life. Republicans note with particular pride and enthusiasm the vital

impact women have always had in American farming and ranching, and we support efforts to increase their role.

American agriculture has always relied upon the hardworking people who harvest seasonal and perishable crops. Republicans support comprehensive farm-labor legislation, fair to workers *and* employers, to protect consumers from work stoppages which disrupt the flow of food.

Republicans also recognize the tremendous efforts of commercial fishers to bring nutritious seafood products to market, thus strengthening America's food base.

Our agriculture is both a global resource and a tremendous opportunity. Only America possesses the natural, technological, management, and labor resources to commercially develop agriculture's next frontier.

We are encouraged by innovation in agriculture, and applaud its diversity, creativity, and enterprise. Commercial applications of new technology and marketing and management innovations are creating additional opportunities for farming and ranching. Republicans have set the stage for building a new prosperity into our fundamentally strong agricultural system. We renew our national commitment to American farmers and ranchers.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY

The recent tremendous expansion of international trade has increased the standard of living worldwide. Our strong economy is attracting investment in the United States, which is providing capital needed for new jobs, technology, higher wages, and more competitive products.

We are committed to a free and open international trading system. All Americans benefit from the free flow of goods, services and capital, and the efficiencies of a vigorous international market. We will work with all of our international trading partners to eliminate barriers to trade, both tariff and non-tariff. As a first step, we call on our trading partners to join in a new round of trade negotiations to revise the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in order to strengthen it. And we further call on our trading partners to join us in reviewing trade with totalitarian regimes.

But free trade must be fair trade. It works only when all trading partners accept open markets for goods, services, and investments. We will review existing trade agreements and vigorously enforce trade laws including assurance of access to all markets for our service industries. We will pursue domestic and international policies that will allow our American manufacturing and agricultural industries to compete in international markets. We will not tolerate the loss of American jobs to nationalized, subsidized, protected foreign industries, particularly in steel, automobiles, mining, footwear, textiles, and other basic industries. This production is sometimes financed with our own tax dollars through international institutions. We will work to stop funding of those projects which are detrimental to our own economy.

The greatest danger today to our international trade is a growing protectionist sentiment. Tremendous fluctuations in exchange rates have rendered long-term international contracts virtually useless. We therefore urge our trading partners to join us in evaluating and correcting the structural problems of the international monetary system, to base it on more stable exchange rates and free capital markets.

Further, we support reorganization of trade responsibilities in order to reduce overlap, duplication, and waste in the conduct of international trade and industry.

Revisions in that system will stabilize trade relations so that debtor nations can repay their debts. These debts are the direct result of their domestic policies, often mandated by multilateral institutions, combined with the breakdown of the international monetary system. Slower economic growth, reduced imports, and higher taxes will not relieve debt burdens, but worsen them. The only way to repay the debts is to create productive capacity to generate new wealth through economic expansion, as America has done.

Austerity should be imposed not on people, but on governments. Debtor nations seeking our assistance must increase incentives for growth by encouraging private investment, reducing taxes, and eliminating subsidies, price controls, and politically motivated development projects.

SECURITY FOR THE INDIVIDUAL

America was built on the institutions of home, family, religion, and neighborhood. From these basic building blocks came self-reliant individuals, prepared to exercise both rights and responsibilities.

In the community of individuals and families, every generation has relearned the art of self-government. In our neighborhoods, Americans have traditionally taken care of their needs and aided the less fortunate. In the process we developed, independent of government, the remarkable network of "mediating institutions" — religious groups, unions, community and professional associations. Prominent among them have been innumerable volunteer groups, from fire departments and neighborhood-watch patrols to meals-on-wheels and the little leagues.

Public policy long ignored these foundations of American life. Especially during the two decades preceding Ronald Reagan's election, the federal government eroded their authority, ignored their rights, and attempted to supplant their functions with programs at once intrusive and ineffectual. It thereby disrupted our traditional patterns of caring, sharing, and helping. It elbowed out the voluntary providers of services and aid instead of working through them.

By centralizing responsibility for social programs in Washington, liberal experimenters destroyed the sense of community that sustains local institutions. In many cases, they literally broke up neighborhoods and devastated rural communities.

Washington's governing elite thought they knew better than the people how to spend the people's money. They played fast and loose with our schools, with law enforcement, with welfare, with housing. The results were declining literacy and learning, an epidemic of crime, a massive increase in dependency, and the slumming of our cities.

Worst of all, they tried to build their brave new world by assaulting our basic values. They mocked the work ethic. They scorned frugality. They attacked the integrity of the family and parental rights. They ignored traditional morality. And they still do.

Our 1980 Republican Platform offered a renewed vision. We based it upon home, family, and community as the surest guarantees of both individual rights and national greatness. We asserted, as we do now, the ethical dimension of public policy: the need to return to enduring principles of conduct and firm standards of judgment.

The American people responded with enthusiasm. They knew that our roots, in family, home, and neighborhood, do not tie us down. They give us strength. Once more we call upon our people to assert their supervision over government, to affirm their rights against government, to uphold their interests within government.

HOUSING AND HOMEOWNERSHIP

Homeownership is part of the American Dream. For the last two decades, that dream has been endangered by bad public policy. Government unleashed a dreadful inflation upon homebuyers, driving mortgage rates beyond the reach of average families, as the prime rate rose more than 300 percent (from 6.5 percent to 21.5 percent). The American worker's purchasing power fell every year from 1977 through 1980.

No wonder the housing industry was crippled. Its workers faced recurrent recessions. The boom-and-bust cycle made saving foolish, investment risky, and housing scarce.

Federal housing blighted stable low-income neighborhoods, disrupting communities which people had held together for generations. Only government could have wasted billions of dollars to create the instant slums which disgrace our cities.

In our 1980 Platform, we pledged to reverse this situation. We have begun to do so, despite obstructionism from those who believe that the taxpayer's home is government's castle.

We attacked the basic problem, not the symptoms. We cut tax rates and reduced inflation to a fraction of the Carter– Mondale years. The median price house that would cost $94,800 if Carter– Mondale inflation had continued now costs $74,200. The average monthly mortgage payment, which rose by $342 during the Carter– Mondale years, has increased just $24 since January 1981. The American Dream has made a comeback.

To sustain it, we must finish the people's agenda.

We reaffirm our commitment to the federal-tax deductibility of mortgage interest payments. In the States, we stand with those working to lower property taxes that strike hardest at the poor, the elderly, and large families. We stand, as well, with Americans earning possession of their homes through "sweat-equity" programs.

We will, over time, replace subsidies and welfare projects with a voucher system, returning public housing to the free market.

Despite billions of dollars poured into public housing developments, conditions remain deplorable for many low-income Americans who live in them. These projects have become breeding grounds for the very problems they were meant to eliminate. Their dilapidated and crumbling structures testify to decades of corrupt or incompetent management by poverty bureaucrats.

Some residents of public housing developments have reversed these conditions by successfully managing their own housing units through creative self-help efforts. It is abundantly clear that their pride of ownership has been the most important factor contributing to the efficiency of operations, enhancing the quality of housing, improving community morale, and providing incentive for their self-improvement. The Republican Party therefore supports the development of programs which will lead to homeownership of public housing developments by current residents.

We strongly believe in open housing. We will vigorously enforce all fair housing laws and will not tolerate their distortion into quotas and controls.

Rent controls promise housing below its market cost but inevitably result in a shortage of decent homes. Our people should not have to underwrite any community which erodes its own housing supply by rent control.

Sound economic policy is good housing policy. In our expanding economy, where people are free to work and save, they will shelter their families without government intrusion.

WELFARE

Helping the less fortunate is one of America's noblest endeavors, made possible by the abundance of our free and competitive economy. Aid should be swift and adequate to ensure the necessities of a decent life.

Over the past two decades, welfare became a nightmare for the taxpayer and the poor alike. Fraud and abuse were rampant. The costs of public assistance are astronomical, in large part because resources often benefit the welfare industry rather than the poor.

During the 1970s, the number of people receiving federal assistance increased by almost 300 percent, from 9 million to 35 million, while our population increased by only 11.4 percent. This was a fantastic and unsustainable universalization of welfare.

Welfare's indirect effects were equally as bad. It became a substitute for urgently needed economic reforms to create more entry-level jobs. Government created a hellish cycle of dependency. Family cohesion was shattered, both by providing economic incentives to set up maternal households and by usurping the breadwinner's economic role in intact families.

The cruelest result was the maternalization of poverty, worsened by the breakdown of the family and accelerated by destructive patterns of conduct too long tolerated by permissive liberals. We endorse programs to assist female-headed households to build self-sufficiency, such as efforts by localities to enable participants to achieve permanent employment.

We have begun to clean up the welfare mess. We have dramatically reduced the poor's worst enemy — inflation — thereby protecting their purchasing power. Our resurgent economy has created over six million new jobs and reduced unemployment by 30 percent.

We have launched real welfare reforms. We have targeted benefits to the needy through tighter eligibility standards, enforced child-support laws, and encouraged "workfare" in the States. We gave States more leeway in managing welfare programs, more assistance with fraud control, and more incentives to hold down costs.

Only sustained economic growth, continuing our vigorous recovery, can give credible hope to those at the bottom of the opportunity ladder.

The working poor deserve special consideration, as do low-income families struggling to provide for their children. As part of a comprehensive simplification of the federal tax code, we will restore the real value of their personal tax exemptions so that families, particularly young families, can establish their economic independence.

Federal administration of welfare is the worst possible, detached from community needs and careless with the public's money. Our long tradition of State and local administration of aid programs must be restored. Programs and resources must be returned to State and local governments and not merely exchanged with them. We will support block grants to combine duplicative programs under State administration.

We must also recognize and stimulate the talents and energy of low-income neighborhoods. We must provide new incentives for self-help activities that flow naturally when people realize they *can* make a difference. This is especially critical in foster care and adoption.

Because there are different reasons for poverty, our programs address different needs and must never be replaced with a unitary income guarantee. That would betray the interests of the poor and the taxpayers alike.

We will employ the latest technology to combat welfare fraud in order to protect the needy from the greedy.

Whenever possible, public assistance must be a transition to the world of

work, except in cases, particularly with the aged and disabled, where that is not appropriate. In other cases, it is long overdue.

Remedying poverty requires that we sustain and broaden economic recovery, hold families together, get government's hand out of their pocketbooks, and restore the work ethic.

HEALTH

Our tremendous investment in health care has brought us almost miraculous advances. Although costs are still too high, we have dramatically enhanced the length and quality of life for all.

Faced with Medicare and Medicaid mismanagement, government tried to ration health care through arbitrary cuts in eligibility and benefits. Meanwhile, inflation drove up medical bills for us all. Economic incentives were backwards, with little awareness of costs by individual patients. Reimbursement mechanisms were based on expenses incurred, rather than set prospectively. Conspicuously absent were free-market incentives to respond to consumer wishes. Instead, government's heavy hand was everywhere.

We narrowly averted disaster. We moved creatively and carefully to restructure incentives, to free competition, to encourage flexible new approaches in the States, and to identify better means of health-care delivery. Applying these principles, we will preserve Medicare and Medicaid. We will eliminate the excesses and inefficiencies which drove costs unacceptably high in those programs. In order to assure their solvency and to avoid placing undue burdens on beneficiaries, reform must be a priority. The Republican Party reaffirms its commitment to assure a basic level of high quality health care for all Americans. We reaffirm as well our opposition to any proposals for compulsory national health insurance.

While Republicans held the line against government takeover of health care, the American people found private ways to meet new challenges. There has been a laudable surge in preventive health care and an emphasis on personal responsibility for maintaining one's health. Compassionate innovation has developed insurance against catastrophic illness, and capitated "at risk" plans are encouraging innovation and creativity.

We will maintain our commitment to health excellence by fostering research into yet-unconquered diseases. There is no better investment we as a nation can make than in programs which hold the promise of sounder health and longer life. For every dollar we spend on health research, we save many more in health care costs. Thus, what we invest in medical research today will yield billions of dollars in individual productivity as well as in savings in Medicare and Medicaid. The federal government has been the major source of support for biomedical research since 1945. That research effort holds great promise for combatting cancer, heart disease, brain disorders, mental illness, diabetes,

Alzheimer's disease, sickle cell anemia, and numerous other illnesses which threaten our nation's welfare. We commit to its continuance.

Many health problems arise within the family and should be dealt with there. We affirm the right and responsibility of parents to participate in decisions about the treatment of children. We will not tolerate the use of federal funds, taxed away from parents, to abrogate their role in family health care.

Republicans have secured for the hospice movement an important role in federal health programs. We must do more to enable persons to remain within the unbroken family circle. For those elderly confined to nursing homes or hospitals, we insist that they be treated with dignity and full medical assistance.

Discrimination in health care is unacceptable; we guarantee, especially for the handicapped, non-discimination in the compassionate healing that marks American medicine.

Government must not impose cumbersome health planning that causes major delays, increases construction costs, and stifles competition. It should not unduly delay the approval of new medicines, nor adhere to outdated safety standards hindering rapidly advancing technology.

We must address ailments, not symptoms, in health-care policy. Drug and alcohol abuse costs thousands of lives and billions of dollars every year. We reaffirm our vigorous commitment to alcohol and drug abuse prevention and education efforts. We salute the citizens' campaign, launched from America's grassroots, against drunk driving. We applaud those States which raised the legal drinking age.

Much illness, especially among the elderly, is related to poor nutrition. The reasons are more often social than economic: isolation, separation from family, and often a mismatch between nutritional needs and available assistance. This reinforces our efforts to protect federal nutrition programs from fraud and abuse, so that their benefits can be concentrated upon the truly needy.

A supportive environment linking family, home, neighborhood, and workplace is essential to a sound health policy. The other essential step is to encourage the individual responsibility and group assistance that are uniquely American.

ENVIRONMENT

It is part of the Republican philosophy to preserve the best of our heritage, including our natural resources. The environment is not just a scientific or technological issue; it is a human one. Republicans put the needs of people at the center of environmental concerns. We assert the people's stewardship of our God-given natural resources. We pledge to meet the challenges of environmental protection, economic growth, regulatory reform, enhancement of our scenic and recreational areas, conservation of our non-renewable resources, and preservation of our irreplaceable natural heritage.

Americans were environmentalists long before it became fashionable. Our farmers cared for the earth and made it the world's most bountiful. Our families cared for their neighborhoods as an investment in our children's future. We pioneered the conservation that replenished our forests, preserved our wildlife, and created our national park system.

The American people have joined together in a great national effort to protect the promise of our future by conserving the rich beauty and bounty of our heritage. As a result, by almost any measure, the air is cleaner than it was 10 years ago, and fish are returning to rivers where they had not been seen for generations.

Within the last four years, dramatic progress has been made in protecting coastal barrier islands, and we began the Park Preservation and Restoration Program to restore the most celebrated symbols of our heritage. We support programs to restore and protect the nation's estuaries, wetland resources, and beaches.

The Republican Party endorses a strong effort to control and clean up toxic wastes. We have already tripled funding to clean up hazardous waste dumps, quadrupled funding for acid rain research, and launched the rebirth of the Chesapeake Bay.

The environmental policy of our nation originated with the Replubican Party under the inspiration of Theodore Roosevelt. We hold it a privilege to build upon the foundation we have laid. The Republican Party supports the continued commitment to clean air and clean water. This support includes the implementation of meaningful clean air and clean water acts. We will continue to offer leadership to reduce the threat to our environment and our economy from acid rain, while at the same time preventing economic dislocation.

Even as many environmental problems have been brought under control, new ones have been detected. And all the while, the growth and shifts of population and economic expansion, as well as the development of new industries, will further intensify the competing demands on our national resources.

Continued progress will be much more difficult. The environmental challenges of the 1980s are much more complex than the ones we tried to address in the 1970s, and they will not yield quickly to our efforts. As the science and administration of environmental protection have become more sophisticated, we have learned of many subtle and potentially more dangerous threats to public health and the environment.

In setting out to find solutions to the environmental issues of the 1980s and 1990s, we start with a healthy appreciation of the difficulties involved. Detecting contamination, assessing the threat, correcting the damage, and setting up preventive measures, all raise questions of science, technology, and public policy that are as difficult as they are important. However, the health and well being of our citizens must be a high priority.

The number of people served by waste water treatment systems has nearly

doubled just since 1970. The federal government should offer assistance to State and local governments in planning for the disposal of solid and liquid wastes. A top priority nationwide should be to eliminate the dumping of raw sewage.

We encourage recycling of materials and support programs which will allow our economic system to reward resource conservation.

We also commit ourselves to the development or renewable and efficient energy sources and to the protection of endangered or threatened species of plants and wildlife.

We will be responsible to future generations, but at the same time, we must remember that quality of life means more than protection and preservation. As Teddy Roosevelt put it, "Conservation means development as much as it does protection." Quality of life also means a good job, a decent place to live, accommodation for a growing population, and the continued economic and technological development essential to our standard of living, which is the envy of the whole world.

TRANSPORTATION

America's overall transportation system is unequalled. Generating over 20 percent of our GNP and employing one of every nine people in the work force, it promotes the unity amid diversity that uniquely characterizes our country. We travel widely, and we move the products of field and factory more efficiently and economically than any other people on earth.

And yet, four years ago, the future of American transportation was threatened. Over several decades, its vigor and creativity had been stunted by the intrusion of government regulation. The results were terribly expensive, and consumers paid the price. Our skies and highways were becoming dangerous and congested. With the same vision that marked President Eisenhower's beginning of the Interstate Highway System, the Reagan Administration launched a massive modernization of America's transport systems.

An expanded highway program is rebuilding the nation's roads and bridges and creating several hundred thousand jobs in construction and related fields. Driving mileage has increased by 8 percent, but greater attention to safety has led to a 17 percent reduction in fatalities, saving more than 8,000 lives yearly.

In public transit, we have redefined the federal role to emphasize support for capital investment, while restoring day-to-day responsibility to local authorities.

Our National Airspace Plan is revolutionizing air traffic control. It will improve flight safety and double the nation's flight capacity, providing better air service and stimulating economic growth.

Regulatory reform is revitalizing American transportation. Federal agencies had protected monopolies by erecting regulatory barriers that hindered

the entry of new competitors. Small businesses and minority enterprises were virtually excluded. Prices were set, not by the public through free exchange, but by Washington clerks through green eyeshades.

Republicans led the successful fight to break government's stranglehold. The deregulation of airline economics (not their safety!) will be completed on December 30, 1984, when the Civil Aeronautics Board closes its doors forever. Through our regulatory reform efforts, the rail and trucking industries are now allowed to compete in both price and service. We also led the fight to deregulate interstate bus operations by enacting the Bus Regulatory Reform Act of 1982. While returning to a more free and competitive marketplace, we have ensured that small communities in rural America will retain necessary services through transitional assistance like the Essential Air Service Program, which will continue for four more years.

The Shipping Act of 1984 secured the first major reform of maritime law, as it applies to the U.S. liner trade, since 1916. This major step introduces genuine competition to the maritime industry, while enhancing our ability to compete against international cartels. Important in peacetime, critical in times of conflict, one of our proudest industries had long been neglected. We have expanded employment and brought hope of a future worthy of its past. The Reagan defense program now provides more work for our shipyards than at any time since World War II. We seek to halt the decline of our commercial fleet and restore it to economic strength and strategic capacity to fulfill its national obligations. We also seek to maximize the use of our nation's existing port facilities and shipbuilding and repair capability as a vital transportation resource that should be preserved in the best long-term interest of this country.

The American people benefit from regulatory reform. Air travellers now have a remarkable range of options, and flight is within reach of the average family budget. In the trucking business, increased competition has lowered prices and improved service.

The future of America's freight rail system is again bright. As a result of our reforms, the major private railroads have climbed back to profitability. Government red tape caused their red ink; by cutting the former, we are wiping out the latter. In addition, we transformed Conrail from a multi-billion dollar drain on the taxpayers into an efficient, competitive freight railroad. Returning Conrail as a financially sound single entity to private ownership, with service and jobs secure, will provide the nation with an improved rail freight system to promote economic growth. It will also return to the Treasury a significant portion of the taxpayers' investment, virtually unheard of for a federal project. We support improved passenger rail service where economically justified. We have made substantial progress in reducing the taxpayers' subsidy to Amtrak while maintaining services for which there is genuine demand. The Reagan Administration is selling the Alaska Railroad to the State of Alaska and transferring Conrail's commuter lines to the jurisdictions they serve.

The Republican Party believes that the nation's long-term economic

growth will depend heavily on the adequacy of its public works infrastructure. We will continue to work to reverse the long-term decline that has occurred. We should foster development of better information on the magnitude and effectiveness of current federal, State, and local government capital expenditures and innovative financing mechanisms which would improve our capacity to leverage limited federal funds more effectively.

America's leadership in space depends upon the vitality of free enterprise. That is why we encourage a commercial space-transportation industry. We share President Reagan's vision of a permanent manned space station within a decade, viewing it as the first stepping stone toward creating a multi-billion dollar private economy in space. The permanent presence of man in space is crucial both to developing a visionary program of space commercialization and to creating an opportunity society on Earth of benefit to all mankind. We are, after all, the people who hewed roads out of the wilderness. Our families crossed ocean, prairie, and desert no less dangerous than today's space frontier to reach a new world of opportunity. And every route they took became a highway of liberty.

Like them, we know where we are going: forward, toward a future in our hands. Because of them, and because of us, our children's children will use space transportation to build both prosperity and peace on earth.

EDUCATION AND YOUTH

Our children are our hope and our future. For their sake, President Reagan has led a national renewal to get back to the "basics" and excellence in education. Young people have turned away from the rebellion of the 1960s and the pessimism of the 1970s. Their hopeful enthusiasm speaks better for a bright future than any government program.

During the Reagan Administration, we restored education to prominence in public policy. This change will clearly benefit our youth and our country. By using the spotlight of the Oval office, the Reagan Administration turned the nation's attention to the quality of education and gave its support to local and State improvement efforts. Parents and all segments of American society responded overwhelmingly to the findings of the National Commission on Excellence in Education, appointed by President Reagan. Its report, along with others from prominent experts and foundations, provided the impetus for educational reform.

Ronald Reagan's significant and innovative leadership has encouraged and sustained the reform movement. He catapulted education to the forefront of the national agenda and will be remembered as a president who improved education.

Unlike the Carter– Mondale Democrats, Republicans have levelled with parents and students about the problems we face together. We find remedies to these problems in the common sense of those most concerned: parents and local

leaders. We support the decentralization necessary to put education back on the right track. We urge local school communities, including parents, teachers, students, administrators, and business and civic leaders, to evaluate school curricula — including extra-curricular activities and the time spent in them — and their ultimate effect upon students and the learning process. We recognize the need to get "back to basics" and applaud the dramatic improvements that this approach has already made in some jurisdictions.

In schools, school districts, and States throughout our land, the past year and one-half has been marked by unprecedented response to identified education deficiencies. *The Nation Responds*, a recent report by the Reagan Administration, referred to a "tidalwave of school reform which promises to renew American education." According to that report:

- Forty-eight States are considering new high school graduation requirements and 35 have approved changes.
- Twenty-one States report initiatives to improve textbooks and instructional material.
- Eight States have approved lengthening the school day, seven are lengthening the school year, and 18 have mandates affecting the amount of time for instruction.
- Twenty-four States are examining master teacher or career ladder programs, and six have begun statewide or pilot programs.
- Thirteen States are considering changes in academic requirements for extra-curricular and athletic programs, and five have already adopted more rigorous standards.

Education is a matter of choice, and choice in education is inevitably political. All of education is a passing on of ideas from one generation to another. Since the storehouse of knowledge is vast, a selection must be made of what to pass on. Those doing the selecting bring with them their own politics. Therefore, the more centralized the selection process, the greater the threat of tyranny. The more diversified the selection process, the greater the chance for a thriving free marketplace of ideas as the best insurance for excellence in education.

We believe that education is a local function, a State responsibility, and a federal concern. The federal role in education should be limited. It includes helping parents and local authorities ensure high standards, protecting civil rights, and ensuring family rights. Ignoring that principle, from 1965 to 1980, the United States indulged in a disastrous experiment with centralized direction of our schools. During the Carter–Mondale Administration, spending continued to increase, but test scores steadily declined.

This decline was not limited to academic matters. Many schools lost sight of their traditional task of developing good character and moral discernment. The result for many was a decline in personal responsibility.

The key to the success of educational reform lies in accountability: for students, parents, educators, school boards, and all governmental units. All must be held accountable in order to achieve excellence in education. Restoring local control of education will allow parents to resume the exercise of their responsibility for the basic education, discipline, and moral guidance of their children.

Parents have the primary right and responsibility for the education of their children; and States, localities, and private institutions have the primary responsibility for supporting that parental role. America has been a land of opportunity because America has been a land of learning. It has given us the most prosperous and dynamic society in the world.

The Republican Party recognizes the importance of good teachers, and we acknowledge the great effort many put forth to achieve excellence in the classroom. We applaud their numerous contributions and achievements in education. Unfortunately, many teachers are exhausted by their efforts to support excellence and elect to leave the classroom setting. Our best teachers have been frustrated by lowered standards, widespread indifference, and compensation below the true value of their contribution to society. In 1980–81 alone, 4 percent of the nation's math and science teachers quit the classroom. To keep the best possible teachers for our children, we support those education reforms which will result in increased student learning, including appropriate class sizes, appropriate and adequate learning and teaching materials, appropriate and consistent grading practices, and proper teacher compensation, including rewarding exceptional efforts and results in the classroom.

Classroom materials should be developed and produced by the private sector in the public marketplace, and then selections should be made at the State, local and school levels.

We commend those States and local governments that have initiated challenging and rigorous high school programs, and we encourage all States to take initiatives that address the special educational needs of the gifted and talented.

We have enacted legislation to guarantee equal access to school facilities by student religious groups. Mindful of our religious diversity, we reaffirm our commitment to the freedoms of religion and speech guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and firmly support the rights of students to openly practice the same, including the right to engage in voluntary prayer in schools.

While much has been accomplished, the agenda is only begun. We must complete the block-grant process begun in 1981. We will return revenue sources to State and local governments to make them independent of federal funds and of the control that inevitably follows.

The Republican Party believes that developing the individual dignity and potential of disabled Americans is an urgent responsibility. To this end, the Republican Party commits itself to prompt and vigorous enforcement of the

rights of disabled citizens, particularly those rights established under the Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act. We insist on the highest standards of quality for services supported with federal funds.

In addition, government should seek out disabled persons and their parents to make them knowledgeable of their rights.

We will work toward providing federal funds to State and local governments sufficient to meet the degree of fiscal participation already promised in law.

We are committed to excellence in education for all our children within their own communities and neighborhoods. No child should be assigned to, or barred from, a school because of race.

In education, as in other activities, competition fosters excellence. We therefore support the President's proposal for tuition tax credits. We will convert the Chapter One grants to vouchers, thereby giving poor parents the ability to choose the best schooling available. Discrimination cannot be condoned, nor may public policies encourage its practice. Civil rights enforcement must not be twisted into excessive interference in the education process.

Teachers cannot teach and students cannot learn in an undisciplined environment. We applaud the President's promise to provide protection to teachers and administrators against suits from the unruly few who seek to disrupt the education of the overwhelming majority of students.

We urge the aggressive enforcement of the Protection of Pupil Rights amendment (also known as the Hatch Amendment, 20 U.S.C. 1232h) in order to protect pupils' and parents' rights. The amendment prohibits requiring any pupil to reveal personal or family information as part of any federally supported program, test, treatment, or psychological examination unless the school first obtains written consent of the pupil's parents.

The recent Grove City and Hillsdale College cases have raised questions about the extension of federal interference with private colleges, universities, and schools. Since federal aid, no matter how indirect, is now being linked to nearly every aspect of American life, great care must be taken in defining such terms as "federal financial assistance," "indirect" assistance, and "recipient" of assistance. We are deeply concerned that this kind of federal involvement in the affairs of some of the nation's fine private universities, colleges, and schools, many of which have remained stubbornly free of federal entanglements, can only bring with it unintended results. As the historical party of Lincoln and individual rights, we support enactment of legislation which would ensure protection of those covered under Title IX.

We urge States to establish partnerships with the scientific and business worlds to increase the number of teachers in these critical areas of learning. We also recognize a vast reservoir of talent and experience among retirees and other Americans competent to teach in these areas and ready to be tapped.

We endorse experiments with education such as enterprise zones and Cities-in-Schools. We reaffirm our commitment to wipe out illiteracy in our society. Further, we encourage the Congress and the States to reassess the process for aiding education, awarding funds on the basis of academic improvement rather than on daily attendance.

We are aware that good intentions do not always produce the desired results. We therefore urge our schools to evaluate their sex education programs to determine their impact on escalating teenage pregnancy rates. We urge that school officials take appropriate action to ensure parent involvement and responsibility in finding solutions to this national dilemma.

We support and encourage volunteerism in the schools. President Reagan's Adopt-a-School program is an example of how private initiative can revitalize our schools, particularly inner-city schools, and we commend him for his example.

Our emphasis on excellence includes the nation's colleges and universities. Although their achievements are unequalled in the world — in research, in proportion of citizens enrolled, in their contribution to our democratic society — we call upon them for accountability in good teaching and quality curricula that will ensure competent graduates in the world of work.

We pledge to keep our colleges and universities strong. They have been far too dependent on federal assistance and thus have been tied up in federal red tape. Their independence is an essential part of our liberty. Through regulatory reform, we are holding down the costs of higher education and reestablishing academic freedom from government. This is especially important for small schools, religious institutions, and the historically black colleges, for which President Reagan's Executive Order 12320 has meant new hope and vigor. We further reaffirm and support a regular Black College Day which honors a vital part of our educational community.

Republicans applaud the information explosion. This literacy-based knowledge revolution, made possible by computers, tapes, television, satellites, and other high technology innovations, buttressed by training programs through the business sector and foundations, is a tribute to American ingenuity. We urge our schools to educate for the ever-changing demands of our society and to resist using these innovations as substitutes for reasoning, logic, and mastery of basic skills.

We encourage excellence in the vocational and technical education that has contributed to the self-esteem and productivity of millions. We believe the best vocational and technical education programs are rooted in strong academic fundamentals. Business and industry stand ready to establish training partnerships with our schools. Their leadership is essential to keep America competitive in the future.

In an age when individuals may have four or five different jobs in their working career, vocational education and opportunities for adult learning will

be more important than ever. The challenge of learning for citizenship and for work in an age of change will require new adaptations and innovations in the process of education. We urge the teaching profession and educational institutions at all levels to develop the maximum use of new learning opportunities available through learning-focused high technology. This technology in education and in the workplace is making possible, and necessary, the continuing education of our adult population. This participation by adults in educational offerings within their communities will strengthen the linkages among the places where Americans live, work, and study.

Important as technology is, by itself it is inadequate for a free society. The arts and humanities flourish in the private sector, where a free market in ideas is the best guarantee of vigorous creativity. Private support for the arts and humanities has increased over the last four years, and we encourage its growth.

We support the National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities in their efforts to correct past abuses and focus on developing the cultural values that are the foundation of our free society. We must ensure that these programs bring the arts and humanities to people in rural areas, the inner city poor, and other underserved populations.

CRIME

One of the major responsibilities of government is to ensure the safety of its citizens. Their security is vital to their health and to the well-being of their neighborhoods and communities. The Reagan Administration is committed to making America safe for families and individuals. And Republican programs are paying dividends.

For the first time in the history of recorded federal crime statistics, rates of serious crime have dropped for two consecutive years. In 1983, the overall crime rate dropped 7 percent; and in 1982, the overall crime rate dropped 3 percent. In 1982 (the latest year for which figures are available), the murder rate dropped 5 percent, the robbery rate was down 6 percent, and forcible rape dropped 5 percent. Property crimes also declined: burglary decreased 9 percent, auto theft declined 2 percent, and theft dropped 1 percent.

Republicans believe that individuals are responsible for their actions. Those who commit crimes should be held strictly accountable by our system of justice. The primary objective of the criminal law is public safety; and those convicted of serious offenses must be jailed swiftly, surely, and long enough to assure public safety.

Republicans respect the authority of State and local law enforcement officials. The proper federal role is to provide strong support and coordination for their efforts and to vigorously enforce federal criminal laws. By concentrating on repeat offenders, we are determined to take career criminals off the street.

Additionally, the federal law enforcement budget has been increased by nearly 50 percent. We added 1,900 new investigators and prosecutors to the

federal fight against crime. We arrested more offenders and sent more of them to prison. Convictions in organized crime cases have tripled under the Reagan Administration. We set up task forces to strike at organized crime and narcotics. In the year since, 3,000 major drug traffickers have been indicted, and nearly 1,000 have already been convicted. We are helping local authorities search for missing children. We have a tough new law against child pornography. Republicans initiated a system for pooling information from local, State and federal law enforcement agencies: the Violent Criminal Apprehension Program (VI-CAP). Under this program, State and local agencies have the primary law enforcement responsibility, but cross-jurisdictional information is shared rapidly so that serial murderers and other violent criminals can be identified quickly and then apprehended.

Under the outstanding leadership of President Reagan and Vice President Bush's Task Force on Organized Crime, the Administration established the National Narcotics Border Interdiction System. We set up an aggressive Marijuana Eradication and Suppression Program, gave the FBI authority to investigate drugs, and coordinated FBI and DEA efforts. We reaffirm that the eradication of illegal drug traffic is a top national priority.

We have levelled with the American people about the involvement of foreign governments, especially Communist dictators, in narcotics traffic: Cuba, the Soviet Union, Bulgaria — and now the Sandinistas in Nicaragua — are international "pushers," selling slow death to young Americans in an effort to undermine our free society.

The Republican Party has deep concern about gratuitous sex and violence in the entertainment media, both of which contribute to the problem of crime against children and women. To the victims of such crimes who need protection, we gladly offer it.

We have begun to restore confidence in the criminal justice system. The Carter– Mondale legal policy had more concern for abstract criminal rights than for the victims of crime. It hurt those least able to defend themselves: the poor, the elderly, school children, and minorities. Republican leadership has redressed that imbalance. We have advanced such reforms as restitution by convicted criminals to their victims; providing victims with full explanations of what will occur before, during and after trial; and assuring that they may testify at both trial and sentencing.

The Republican Senate has twice passed, with one dissenting vote, a comprehensive federal anti-crime package which would:

- Establish uniform, predictable and fair sentencing procedures, while abolishing the inconsistencies and anomalies of the current parole system;
- Strengthen the current bail procedures to allow the detention of dangerous criminals, who under current law are allowed to roam the streets pending trial;

- Increase dramatically the penalties for narcotic traffickers and enhance the ability of society to recoup ill-gotten gains from drug trafficking;
- Narrow the overly broad insanity defense; and
- Provide limited assistance to states and localities for the implementation of anti-crime programs of proven effectiveness.

In addition, the Republican Senate has overwhelmingly passed Administration-backed legislation which would:

- Restore a constitutionally valid federal death penalty;
- Modify the exclusionary rule in a way recently approved by the Supreme Court; and
- Curtail abuses by prisoners of federal *habeas corpus* procedures.

The Democrat bosses of the House of Representatives have refused to allow a vote on our initiatives by the House Judiciary Committee, perennial graveyard for effective anti-crime legislation, or by the full House despite our pressure and the public's demand.

The best way to deter crime is to increase the probability of detection and to make punishment certain and swift. As a matter of basic philosophy, we advocate preventive rather than merely corrective measures. Republicans advocate sentencing reform and secure, adequate prison construction. We concur with the American people's approval of capital punishment where appropriate and will ensure that it is carried out humanely.

Republicans will continue to defend the constitutional right to keep and bear arms. When this right is abused and armed felonies are committed, we believe in stiff, mandatory sentencing. Law-abiding citizens exercising their constitutional rights must not be blamed for crime. Republicans will continue to seek repeal of legislation that restrains innocent citizens more than violent criminals.

OLDER AMERICANS

We reaffirm our commitment to the financial security, physical well-being, and quality of life of older Americans. Valuing them as a treasure of wisdom and experience, we pledge to utilize their unique talents to the fullest.

During the Carter– Mondale years, the silent thief of inflation ruthlessly preyed on the elderly's savings and benefits, robbing them of their retirement dollars and making many dependent on government handouts.

No more. Due to the success of Reaganomics, a retiree's private pension benefits are worth almost $1,000 more than if the 1980 inflation rate had continued. Average monthly Social Security benefits have increased by about $180 for a couple and by $100 a month for an individual. Because President Reagan forged a hard-won solution to the Social Security crisis, our elderly will not be repeatedly threatened with the program's impending bankruptcy as they

were under the irresponsible policies of the Carter– Mondale Administration. We will work to repeal the Democrats' Social Security earnings-limitation, which penalizes the elderly by taking one dollar of their income for every two dollars earned.

Older Americans are vital contributors to society. We will continue to remove artificial barriers which discourage their participation in community life. We reaffirm our traditional opposition to mandatory retirement.

For those who are unable to care for themselves, we favor incentives to encourage home-based care.

We are combatting insidious crime against the elderly, many of whom are virtual prisoners in their own homes for fear of violence. We demand passage of the President's Comprehensive Crime Control package, stalled by the Democrat-controlled House Judiciary Committee. We support local initiatives to fight crime against the elderly.

Older Americans want to contribute, to live with the dignity and respect they have earned, and to have their special needs recognized. The Republican Party must never turn its back on our elderly, and we ensure that we will adequately provide for them during their golden years so they can continue to enjoy our country's high standard of living, which their labors have helped provide.

ADVANCING OPPORTUNITY

Throughout this Platform are initiatives to provide an opportunity ladder for the poor, particularly among minorities, in both urban and rural areas. Unlike the Carter– Mondale Administration that locked them into the welfare trap, Republicans believe compassion dictates our offering real opportunities to minorities and the urban poor to achieve the American Dream.

We have begun that effort; and as a pledge of its continuance, this Platform commits us, not to a war of class against class, but to a crusade for prosperity for all.

For far too long, the poor have been trapped by the policies of the Democratic Party which treat those in the ghetto as if their interests were somehow different from our own. That is unfair to us all and an insult to the needy. Their goals are ours; their aspirations we share.

To emphasize our common bond, we have addressed their needs in virtually every section of this Platform, rather than segregating them in a token plank. To those who would see the Republican future for urban America, and for those who deserve a better break, we offer the commitments that make up the sinews of this Platform.

Congress must pass enterprise zones, to draw a green line of prosperity around the red-lined areas of our cities and to help create jobs and entrepreneurial opportunities.

We offer the boldest breakthrough in housing policy since VA mortgages: we offer opportunities for private ownership of housing projects by the poor themselves.

We pledge comprehensive tax reform that will give America back what was its post-war glory: a pro-family tax code with a dramatic work incentive for low-income and welfare families.

We offer hope, not despair; more opportunities for education through vouchers and tuition tax relief; and increased participation in the private enterprise system through the reform of counterproductive taxes and regulations.

Together with our emphatic commitment to civil rights, Republican programs will achieve, for those who feel left out of our society's progress, what President Reagan has already secured for our country: a new beginning to move America to full employment and honest money for all.

A FREE AND JUST SOCIETY

In 1980, the Republican Party offered a vision of America's future that applied our traditions to today's problems. It is the vision of a society more free and more just than any in history. It required a break with the worn-out past, to redefine the role of government and its relationship with individuals and their institutions. Under President Reagan's leadership, the American people are making that vision a reality.

The American people want an opportunity society, not a welfare state. They want government to foster an environment in which individuals can develop their potential without hindrance.

The Constitution is the ultimate safeguard of individual rights. As we approach the Constitutional Bicentennial in 1987, Republicans are restoring its vitality, which had been transgressed by Democrats in Congress, the executive, and in the courts.

We are renewing the federal system, strengthening the States, and returning power to the people. That is the surest course to our common goal: a free and just society.

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

The Republican Party is the party of equal rights. From its founding in 1854, we have promoted equality of opportunity.

The Republican Party reaffirms its support of the pluralism and freedom that have been part and parcel of this great country. In so doing, it repudiates and completely disassociates itself from people, organizations, publications, and entities which promulgate the practice of any form of bigotry, racism, anti-semitism, or religious intolerance.

Americans demand a civil rights policy premised on the letter of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. That law requires equal rights; and it is our policy to end discrimination on account of sex, race, color, creed, or national origin. We have vigorously enforced civil rights statutes. The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission has recovered record amounts of back pay and other compensation for victims of employment discrimination.

Just as we must guarantee opportunity, we oppose attempts to dictate results. We will resist efforts to replace equal rights with discriminatory quota systems and preferential treatment. Quotas are the most insidious form of discrimination: reverse discrimination against the innocent. We must always remember that, in a free society, different individual goals will yield different results.

The Republican Party has an historic commitment to equal rights for women. Republicans pioneered the right of women to vote, and our party was the first major party to advocate equal pay for equal work, regardless of sex.

President Reagan believes, as do we, that all members of our party are free to work individually for women's progress. As a party, we demand that there be no detriment to that progress or inhibition of women's rights to full opportunity and advancement within this society.

Participation by women in policy-making is a strong commitment by the Republican Party and by President Reagan. He pledged to appoint a woman to the United States Supreme Court. His promise was not made lightly; and when a vacancy occurred, he quickly filled it with the eminently qualified Sandra Day O'Connor of Arizona.

His Administration has also sought the largest number of women in history to serve in appointive positions within the executive branch of government. Three women serve at Cabinet level, the most ever in history. Jeane Kirkpatrick, the U.S. Representative to the United Nations, Elizabeth Dole, Secretary of Transportation, and Margaret Heckler, Secretary of Health and Human Services, head a list of over 1,600 women who direct policy and operations of the federal government.

The Republican Party continues to search for interested and qualified women for all government positions. We will continue to increase the number of first-time appointments for women serving in government at all levels.

Our record of economic recovery and growth is an additional important accomplishment for women. It provides a stark contrast to the Carter– Mondale legacy to women: a shrinking economy, limited job opportunity, and a declining standard of living.

Whether working in or outside the home, women have benefitted enormously from the economic progress of the past four years. The Republican economic expansion added over six million new jobs to the economy. It increased labor force participation by women to historic highs. Women's employment has risen by almost four and one-half million since the last

Carter–Mondale year. They obtained almost one million more new jobs than men did. Economic growth due to Republican economic policies has produced a record number of jobs so that women who want to work outside the home now have unmatched opportunity. In fact, more than 50 percent of all women now have jobs outside the home.

The spectacular decline in inflation has immeasurably benefitted women working both in and outside the home. Under President Reagan, the cost increase in everyday essentials — food, clothing, housing, utilities — has been cut from the Carter–Mondale highs of over 10 percent a year to just over 4 percent today. We have ushered in an era of price stability that is stretching take-home pay hundreds of dollars farther. In 1982, for the first time in 10 years, women experienced a real increase in wages over inflation.

Lower interest rates have made it possible for more women, single and married, to own their homes and to buy their own automobiles and other consumer goods.

Our 25 percent reduction in marginal tax rates provided important benefits to women, as did the virtual elimination of the "widow's tax" which had jeopardized retirement savings of senior women. At the same time, we raised the maximum child care tax credit from $400 to $720 per family. We will continue to actively seek the elimination of discrimination against homemakers with regard to Individual Retirement Accounts so that single-income couples can invest the same amount in IRAs as two-income couples.

In addition, President Reagan has won enactment of the Retirement Equity Act of 1984. That legislation, strongly supported by congressional Republicans, makes a comprehensive reform of private pension plans to recognize the special needs of women.

Our record of accomplishment during the last four years is clear, but we intend to do even better over the next four.

We will further reduce the "marriage penalty," a burden upon two-income, working families. We will work to remove artificial impediments in business and industry, such as occupational licensing laws, that limit job opportunities for women, minorities, and youth or prevent them from entering the labor force in the first place.

For low-income women, the Reagan Administration has already given States and localities the authority, through the Job Training Partnership Act, to train more recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children for permanent, not make-work jobs. We have increased child support collections from $1.5 billion to $2.4 billion and enacted a strong child support enforcement law. We will continue to stress welfare reforms which promote individual initiative, the real solution to breaking the cycle of welfare dependency.

With women comprising an increasing share of the work force, it is essential that the employment opportunities created by our free market system be open to individuals without regard to their sex, race, religion, or ethnic

origin. We firmly support an equal opportunity approach which gives women and minorities equal access to all jobs — including the traditionally higher-paying technical, managerial, and professional positions — and which guarantees that workers in those jobs will be compensated in accord with the laws requiring equal pay for equal work under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act.

We are creating an environment in which individual talents and creativity can be tapped to the fullest, while assuring that women have equal opportunity, security, and real choices for the promising future. For all Americans, we demand equal pay for equal work. With equal emphasis, we oppose the concept of "comparable worth." We believe that the free market system can determine the value of jobs better than any government authority.

The Department of Justice has identified 140 federal statutes with gender-based distinctions. Proposed legislation will correct all but 18; six are still under study; the rest, which actually favor women, will remain as is. President Reagan's Fifty States Project, designed to identify State laws discriminating against women, has encouraged 42 States to start searches, and 26 have begun amending their laws. The Department has filed more cases dealing with sex discrimination in employment than were filed during a comparable period in the Carter–Mondale Administration.

Working with Republicans in Congress, President Reagan has declared 1983–1992 the Decade of Disabled Persons. All Americans stand to gain when disabled citizens are assured equal opportunity.

The Reagan Administration has an outstanding record in achieving accessibility for the handicapped. During the past two years, minimum guidelines have at last been adopted, and the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standard has become fact.

The Republican Party realizes the great potential of members of the disabled community in this country. We support all efforts being made at the federal level to remove artificial barriers from our society so that disabled individuals may reach their potential and participate at the maximum level of their abilities in education, employment, and recreation. This includes the removal, insofar as practicable, of architectural, transportation, communication and attitudinal barriers. We also support efforts to provide disabled Americans full access to voting facilities.

We deplore discrimination because of handicap. The Reagan Administration was the first to combat the insidious practice of denying medical care or even food and water to disabled infants. This issue has vast implications for medical ethics, family autonomy, and civil rights. But we find no basis, whether in law or medicine or ethics, for denying necessities to an infant because of the child's handicap.

We are committed to enforcing statutory prohibitions barring discrimination against any otherwise qualified handicapped individual, in any program receiving federal financial assistance, solely by reason of their handicap.

We recognize the need for watchful care regarding the procedural due process rights of persons with handicaps both to prevent their placement into inappropriate programs or settings and to ensure that their rights are represented by guardians or other advocates, if necessary.

For handicapped persons who need care, we favor family-based care where possible, supported by appropriate and adequate incentives. We increased the tax credit for caring for dependents or spouses physically or mentally unable to care for themselves. We also provided a deduction of up to $1,500 per year for adopting a child with special needs that may otherwise make adoption difficult.

We are committed to seeking out gifted children and their parents to make them knowledgeable of their educational rights.

We reaffirm the right of all individuals freely to form, join, or assist labor organizations to bargain collectively, consistent with State laws and free from unnecessary government involvement. We support the fundamental principle of fairness in labor relations. We will continue the Reagan Administration's "open door" policy toward organized labor and its leaders. We reaffirm our long-standing support for the right of States to enact "Right-to-Work" laws under section 14(b) of the Taft–Hartley Act.

The political freedom of every worker must be protected. Therefore, we strongly oppose the practice of using compulsory dues and fees for partisan political purposes. Also, the protection of all workers must be secured. Therefore, no worker should be coerced by violence or intimidation by any party to a labor dispute.

The healthy mix of America's ethnic, cultural, and social heritage has always been the backbone of our nation and its progress throughout our history. Without the contributions of innumerable ethnic and cultural groups, our country would not be where it is today.

For millions of black Americans, Hispanic Americans, Asian Americans, and members of other minority groups, the past four years have seen a dramatic improvement in their ability to secure for themselves and for their children a better tomorrow.

That is the American Dream. The policies of the Reagan Administration have opened literally millions of doors of opportunity for these Americans; doors which either did not exist or were rapidly being slammed shut by the no-growth policies of the Carter–Mondale Administration.

We Republicans are proud of our efforts on behalf of all minority groups, and we pledge to do even more during the next four years.

We will continue to press for enactment of economic and social policies that promote growth and stress individual initiative of minority Americans. Our tax system will continue to be overhauled and reformed by making it fairer and simpler, enabling the families of minorities to work and save for their future. We will continue to push for passage of enterprise zone legislation, now

bottled up in the Democrat-controlled House of Representatives. That bill, discussed elsewhere in this platform, will help minority Americans living in cities and urban areas to get jobs, to start their own businesses, and to reap the fruits of entrepreneurship by tapping their individual initiative, energy, and creativity.

We honor and respect the contributions of minority Americans and will do all we can to see that our diversity is enhanced during the next four years. Active contributions by minorities are the threads that weave the fabric that is America and make us stronger as a nation. We recognize these individuals and their contributions and will continue to promote the kinds of policies that will make their dreams for a better America a reality. The party of Lincoln will remain the party of equal rights for all.

We continue to favor whatever legislation may be necessary to permit American citizens residing in the Virgin Islands, Guam, and Puerto Rico to vote for president and vice president in national elections.

We support the right of Indian Tribes to manage their own affairs and resources. Recognizing the government-to-government trust responsibility, we are equally committed to working towards the elimination of the conditions of dependency produced by federal control. The social and economic advancement of Native Americans depends upon changes they will chart for themselves. Recognizing their diversity, we support the President's policy of responsibly removing impediments to their self-sufficiency. We urge the nations of the Americas to learn from our past mistakes and to protect native populations from exploitation and abuse.

Native Hawaiians are the only indigenous people of our country who are not officially designated as Native Americans. They should share that honored title. We endorse efforts to preserve their culture as a unique element in the human tapestry that is America.

FAMILY PROTECTION

Republicans affirm the family as the natural and indispensable institution for human development. A society is only as strong as its families, for they nurture those qualities necessary to maintain and advance civilization.

Healthy families inculcate values — integrity, responsibility, concern for others — in our youth and build social cohesion. We give high priority to their well-being. During the 1970s, America's families were ravaged by worsening economic conditions and a Washington elite unconcerned with them.

We support the concept of creating Family Education Accounts which would allow tax-deferred savings for investment in America's most crucial asset, our children, to assist low- and middle-income families in becoming self-reliant in meeting the costs of higher education.

In addition, to further assist the young families of America in securing the

dream of homeownership, we would like to review the concept of Family Housing Accounts which would allow tax-exempt savings for a family's first home.

Preventing family dissolution, a leading cause of poverty, is vital. It has had a particularly tragic impact on the elderly, women, and minorities. Welfare programs have devastated low-income families and induced single parenthood among teens. We will review legislation and regulations to examine their impact on families and on parental rights and responsibilities. We seek to eliminate incentives for family break-up and to reverse the alarming rate of pregnancy outside marriage. Meanwhile, the Republican Party believes that society must do all that is possible to guarantee those young parents the opportunity to achieve their full educational and parental potential.

Because of Republican tax cuts, single people and married people without dependents will have in 1984 basically the same average tax rates they had in 1960. The marriage penalty has been reduced. However, a couple with dependents still pays a greater portion of their income in taxes than in 1960. We reaffirm that the personal exemption for children be no less than for adults, and we will at least double its current level. The President's tax program also increased tax credits for child care expenses. We will encourage private sector initiatives to expand on-site child care facilities and options for working parents.

The problem of physical and sexual abuse of children and spouses requires careful consideration of its causes. In particular, gratuitous sex and violence in entertainment media contribute to this sad development.

We and the vast majority of Americans are repulsed by pornography. We will vigorously enforce constitutional laws to control obscene materials which degrade everyone, particularly women, and depict the exploitation of children. We commend the Reagan Administration for creating a commission on pornography and the President for signing the new law to eliminate child pornography. We stand with our President in his determination to solve the problem.

We call upon the Federal Communications Commission, and all other federal, State, and local agencies with proper authority, to strictly enforce the law regarding cable pornography and to implement rules and regulations to clean up cable pornography and the abuse of telephone service for obscene purposes.

IMMIGRATION

Our history is a story about immigrants. We are proud that America still symbolizes hope and promise to the world. We have shown unparalleled generosity to the persecuted and to those seeking a better life. In return, they have helped to make a great land greater still.

We affirm our country's absolute right to control its borders. Those desiring to enter must comply with our immigration laws. Failure to do so not only is an offense to the American people but is fundamentally unjust to those in

foreign lands patiently waiting for legal entry. We will preserve the principle of family reunification.

With the estimates of the number of illegal aliens in the United States ranging as high as 12 million and better than one million more entering each year, we believe it is critical that responsible reforms of our immigration laws be made to enable us to regain control of our borders.

The flight of oppressed people in search of freedom has created pressures beyond the capacity of any one nation. The refugee problem is global and requires the cooperation of all democratic nations. We commend the President for encouraging other countries to assume greater refugee responsibilities.

OUR CONSTITUTIONAL SYSTEM

Our Constitution, now almost 200 years old, provides for a federal system, with a separation of powers among the three branches of the national government. In that system, judicial power must be exercised with deference towards State and local officials; it must not expand at the expense of our representative institutions. It is not a judicial function to reorder the economic, political, and social priorities of our nation. The intrusion of the courts into such areas undermines the stature of the judiciary and erodes respect for the rule of law. Where appropriate, we support congressional efforts to restrict the jurisdiction of federal courts.

We commend the President for appointing federal judges committed to the rights of law-abiding citizens and traditional family values. We share the public's dissatisfaction with an elitist and unresponsive federal judiciary. If our legal institutions are to regain respect, they must respect the people's legitimate interests in a stable, orderly society. In his second term, President Reagan will continue to appoint Supreme Court and other federal judges who share our commitment to judicial restraint.

The Republican Party firmly believes that the best governments are those most accountable to the people. We heed Thomas Jefferson's warning: "When all government, in little as in great things, shall be drawn to Washington as the center of all power, it will render powerless the checks provided of one government on another."

For more responsible government, non-essential federal functions should be returned to the States and localities wherever prudent. They have the capability, knowledge, and sensitivity to local needs required to better administer and deliver public services. Their diverse problems require local understanding. The transfer of rights, responsibilities, and revenues to the "home front" will recognize the abilities of local government and the limitations of a distant federal government.

We commend the President for the bold initiatives of his "New Federalism." The enacted block grants discussed elsewhere in this Platform are a positive step. But the job of making government more accountable to the people

has just begun. We strongly favor the expansion of block-grant funding and other means to restore our nation's federal foundation.

More than 40 years ago, a grave injustice was done to many Americans of Japanese ancestry. Uprooted from their homes in a time of crisis, loyal citizens and residents were treated in a way which contravened the fundamental principles of our people. We join them and their descendants in assuring that the deprivation of rights they suffered shall never again be permitted in this land of liberty.

To benefit all Americans, we support the privatization of government services whenever possible. This maximizes consumer freedom and choice. It reduces the size and cost of government, thus lessening the burden on taxpayers. It stimulates the private sector, increases prosperity, and creates jobs. It demonstrates the primacy of individual action which, within a free market economy, can address human needs most effectively.

Within the executive branch, the Reagan Administration has made government work more efficiently. Under the direction of the Office of Personnel Management, non-defense government employment was reduced by over 100,000. The overwhelming majority of federal employees are dedicated and hard-working. Indeed, we have proposed to base their pay and retention upon performance so that outstanding federal employees may be properly rewarded.

The federal government owns almost a third of our nation's land. With due recognition of the needs of the federal government and mindful of environmental, recreational, and national defense needs, we believe the sale of some surplus land will increase productivity and increase State and local tax bases. It will also unleash the creative talents of free enterprise in defense of resource and environmental protection.

The expression of individual political views is guaranteed by the First Amendment; government should protect, not impinge upon First Amendment rights. Free individuals must have unrestricted access to the process of self-government. We deplore the growing labyrinth of bewildering regulations and obstacles which have increased the power of political professionals and discouraged the participation of average Americans. Even well-intentioned restrictions on campaign activity stifle free speech and have a chilling effect on spontaneous political involvement by our citizens.

The holding of public office in our country demands the highest degree of commitment to integrity, openness, and honesty by candidates running for all elective offices. Without such a commitment, public confidence rapidly erodes. Republicans therefore reaffirm our commitment to the fair and consistent application of financial disclosure laws. We will continue our support for full disclosure by all high officials of the government and candidates in positions of public trust. This extends to the financial holdings of spouses or dependents, of which the official has knowledge, financial interest, or benefit. We will continue to hold all public officials to the highest ethical standards and will oppose the inconsistent application of those standards on the basis of gender.

Republicans want to encourage, not restrict, free discourse and association. The interplay of concerned individuals, sometimes acting collectively to pursue their goals, has led to healthy and vigorous debate and better understanding of complex issues. We will remove obstacles to grassroots participation in federal elections and will reduce, not increase, the federal role.

Republicans believe that strong, competitive political parties contribute mightily to coherent national policies, effective representation, and responsive government. Forced taxpayer financing of campaign activities is political tyranny. We oppose it.

In light of the inhibiting role federal election laws and regulations have had, Congress should consider abolishing the Federal Election Commission.

We are the party of limited government. We are deeply suspicious of the amount of information which governments collect. Governments limited in size and scope best ensure our people's privacy. Particularly in the computer age, we must ensure that no unnecessary information is demanded and that no disclosure is made which is not approved. We oppose national identification cards.

We support reasonable methods to fight those who undermine national security, prevent crosschecks of government benefit records to conceal welfare fraud, or misuse financial secrecy laws to hide their narcotics profits under the guise of a right to privacy.

Private property is the cornerstone of our liberty and the free enterprise system. The right of property safeguards for citizens all things of value: their land, merchandise and money, their religious convictions, their safety and liberty, and their right of contract to produce and sell goods and services. Republicans reaffirm this God-given and inalienable right.

The unborn child has a fundamental individual right to life which cannot be infringed. We therefore reaffirm our support for a human life amendment to the Constitution, and we endorse legislation to make clear that the Fourteenth Amendment's protections apply to unborn children. We oppose the use of public revenues for abortion and will eliminate funding for organizations which advocate or support abortion. We commend the efforts of those individuals and religious and private organizations that are providing positive alternatives to abortion by meeting the physical, emotional, and financial needs of pregnant women and offering adoption services where needed.

We applaud President Reagan's fine record of judicial appointments, and we reaffirm our support for the appointment of judges at all levels of the judiciary who respect traditional family values and the sanctity of innocent human life.

AMERICA SECURE AND THE WORLD AT PEACE

THE FUTURE OF OUR FOREIGN POLICY

President Reagan has restored the American people's faith in the principles

of liberal democracy. Today, we have more confidence in the self-evident truths of democracy than at any time since World War II.

The first principle of that faith is that all human beings are created equal in the natural human right to govern themselves.

Just as we assert the right of self-government, it follows that all people throughout the world should enjoy that same human right. This moral principle must be the ideal by which our policy toward other nations is directed.

We Republicans emphasize that there is a profound moral difference between the actions and ideals of Marxist–Leninist regimes and those of democratic governments, and we reject the notions of guilt and apology which animate so much of the foreign policy of the Democratic Party. We believe American foreign policy can only succeed when it is based on unquestioned faith in a single idea: the idea that all human beings are created equal, the founding idea of democracy.

The supreme purpose of our foreign policy must be to maintain our freedom in a peaceful international environment in which the United States and our allies and friends are secure against military threats, and democratic governments are flourishing in a world of increasing prosperity.

This we pledge to our people and to future generations: we shall keep the peace by keeping our country stronger than any potential adversary.

THE AMERICAS

Our future is intimately tied to the future of the Americas. Family, language, culture, and trade link us closely with both Canada, our largest trading partner, and our southern neighbors.

The people of both Mexico and Canada are of fundamental importance to the people of the United States of America, not just because we share a common border, but because we are neighbors who share both history and a common interest for the present and future. Under President Reagan, our relations with both countries are being carried out in a serious, straight-forward manner in a climate of mutual respect. As our countries seek solutions to common problems on the basis of our mutual interests, we recognize that each country has a unique contribution to make in working together to resolve mutual problems.

The security and freedom of Central America are indispensable to our own. In addition to our concern for the freedom and overall welfare of our neighbors to the south, two-thirds of our foreign trade passes through the Caribbean and the Panama Canal. The entire region, however, is gravely threatened by Communist expansion, inspired and supported by the Soviet Union and Cuba. We endorse the principles of the Monroe Doctrine as the strongest foundation for United States policy throughout the hemisphere.

We encourage even closer ties with the countries of South America and consider the strengthening of representative governments there as a contribu-

tion to the peace and security of us all. We applaud the Organization of American States for its efforts to bring peace and freedom to the entire hemisphere.

Republicans have no illusions about Castro's brutal dictatorship in Cuba. Only our firmness will thwart his attempts to export terrorism and subversion, to destroy democracy, and to smuggle narcotics into the United States. But we also extend a constructive, hopeful policy toward the Cuban people. Castro resents and resists their desire for freedom. He fears Radio Marti, President Reagan's initiative to bring truth to our Cuban neighbors. He is humiliated by the example of Cuban-born Americans, whose spiritual and material accomplishments contrast starkly with Communist failures in their birthplace. We believe in friendship between the Cuban and the American peoples, and we envision a genuine democracy in Cuba's future.

We support the President in following the unanimous findings of the Bipartisan Commission on Central America, first proposed by the late Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson of Washington.

Today, democracy is under assault throughout the hemisphere. Marxist Nicaragua threatens not only Costa Rica and Honduras, but also El Salvador and Guatemala. The Sandinista regime is building the largest military force in Central America, importing Soviet equipment, Eastern bloc and PLO advisors, and thousands of Cuban mercenaries. The Sandinista government has been increasingly brazen in its embrace of Marxism–Leninism. The Sandinistas have systematically persecuted free institutions, including synagogue and church, schools, the private sector, the free press, minorities, and families and tribes throughout Nicaragua. We support continued assistance to the democratic freedom fighters in Nicaragua. Nicaragua cannot be allowed to remain a Communist sanctuary, exporting terror and arms throughout the region. We condemn the Sandinista government's smuggling of illegal drugs into the United States as a crime against American society and international law.

The heroic effort to build democracy in El Salvador has been brutally attacked by Communist guerrillas supported by Cuba and the Sandinistas. Their violence jeopardizes improvements in human rights, delays economic growth, and impedes the consolidation of democracy. El Salvador is nearer to Texas than Texas is to New England, and we cannot be indifferent to its fate. In the tradition of President Truman's postwar aid to Europe, President Reagan has helped the people of El Salvador defend themselves. Our opponents object to that assistance, citing concern for human rights. We share that concern, and more than that, we have taken steps to help curb abuses. We have firmly and actively encouraged human rights reform, and results have been achieved. In judicial reform, the murderers of the American nuns in 1980 have been convicted and sentenced; and in political reform, the right to vote has been exercised by 80 percent of the voters in the fair, open elections of 1982 and 1984. Most important, if the Communists seize power there, human rights will be extinguished, and tens of thousands will be driven from their homes. We

therefore support the President in his determination that the Salvadoran people will shape their own future.

We affirm President Reagan's declaration at Normandy: there is a profound moral difference between the use of force for liberation and the use of force for conquest and territorial expansion. We applaud the liberation of man and mind from oppression everywhere.

We applaud the liberation of Grenada, and we honor those who took part in it. Grenada is small, and its people few; but we believe the principle established there, that freedom is worth defending, is of monumental importance. It challenges the Brezhnev doctrine. It is an example to the world.

The Caribbean Basin Initiative is a sound program for the strengthening of democratic institutions through economic development based on free people and free market principles. The Republican Party strongly supports this program of integrated, mutually reinforcing measures in the fields of trade, investment, and financial assistance.

We recognize our special-valued relationship with Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands; and we will support special measures to ensure that they will benefit and prosper from the Caribbean Basin Initiative, thereby reinforcing a stronghold of democracy and free enterprise in the Caribbean. The Republican Party reaffirms its support of the right of Puerto Rico to be admitted into the Union after it freely so determines, through the passage of an admission bill which will provide for a smooth fiscal transition, recognize the concept of a multicultural society for its citizens, and secure the opportunity to retain their Spanish language and traditions.

THE SOVIET UNION

Stable and peaceful relations with the Soviet Union are possible and desirable, but they depend upon the credibility of American strength and determination. As our power waned in the 1970s, our very weakness was provocative. The Soviets exploited it in Afghanistan, the Middle East, Africa, Southeast Asia, and the Western Hemisphere. Our policy of peace through strength encourages freedom-loving people everywhere and provides hope for those who look forward one day to enjoying the fruits of self-government.

We hold a sober view of the Soviet Union. Its globalist ideology and its leadership obsessed with military power make it a threat to freedom and peace on every continent. The Carter–Mondale Administration ignored that threat, and the Democratic candidates underestimate it today. The Carter–Mondale illusion that the Soviet leaders share our ideals and aspirations is not only false but a profound danger to world peace.

Republicans reaffirm our belief that Soviet behavior at the negotiating table cannot be divorced from Soviet behavior elsewhere. Over-eagerness to sign agreements with the Soviets at any price, fashionable in the Carter–Mondale Administration, should never blind us to this reality. Any future agreement

with the Soviets must require full compliance, be fully verifiable, and contain suitable sanctions for non-compliance. Carter–Mondale efforts to cover up Soviet violations of the 1972 Strategic Arms Limitations agreement and Anti-ballistic Missile Treaty emboldened the Soviets to strengthen their military posture. We condemn these violations, as well as recent violations of chemical and toxic weapons treaties in Afghanistan, Southeast Asia, and the Iran–Iraq war. We insist on full Soviet compliance with all treaties and executive agreements.

We seek to deflect Soviet policy away from aggression and toward peaceful international conduct. To that end, we will seek substantial reductions in nuclear weapons, rather than merely freezing nuclear weapons at their present dangerous level. We will continue multilateral efforts to deny advanced Western technology to the Soviet war machine.

We will press for Soviet compliance with all international agreements, including the 1975 Helsinki Final Act and the U. N. Declaration on Human Rights. We will continue to protest Soviet anti-semitism and human rights violations. We admire the courage of such people as Andrei Sakharov, his wife Yelena Bonner, Anatole Shcharansky, Ida Nudel and Josef Begun, whose defiance of Soviet repression stands as a testament to the greatness of the human spirit. We will press the Soviet Union to permit free emigration of Jews, Christians, and oppressed national minorities. Finally, because the people of the Soviet empire share our hope for the future, we will strengthen our information channels to encourage them in their struggle for individual freedom, national self-determination, and peace.

EUROPE

Forty years after D-Day, our troops remain in Europe. It has been a long watch, but a successful one. For four decades, we have kept the peace where, twice before, our valiant fought and died. We learned from their sacrifice.

We would be in mortal danger were Western Europe to come under Soviet domination. Fragmenting NATO is the immediate objective of the Soviet military buildup and Soviet subversion. During the Carter–Mondale years, the Soviets gained a substantial military and diplomatic advantage in Europe. They now have three times as many tanks as we do and almost a monopoly on long-range theater nuclear forces. To keep the peace, the Reagan–Bush Administration is offsetting the Soviet military threat with the defensive power of the Alliance. We are deploying Pershing II and Cruise missiles. Remembering the Nazi Reich, informed voters on both sides of the Atlantic know they cannot accept Soviet military superiority in Europe. That is why the British, Italian, and West German parliaments have approved Euromissile deployments, and why new NATO base agreements were concluded successfully in Portugal, Spain, Turkey, and Greece. This is a victory for the Reagan–Bush Administration and our European friends.

The United States again leads the Alliance by offering hope of a safer

future. As America's strength is restored, so is our allies' confidence in the future of freedom. We will encourage them to increase their contributions to our common defense.

To strengthen NATO's Southern Flank, we place the highest priority on resolving the Cyprus dispute and maintaining our support for both Greece and Turkey, with non-recognition of regimes imposed in occupied territory.

We share a deep concern for peace and justice in Northern Ireland and condemn all violence and terrorism in that strife-torn land.

We stand in solidarity with the people of Eastern Europe: the Poles, Hungarians, East Germans, Czechs, Rumanians, Yugoslavs, Bulgarians, Ukrainians, Baltic peoples, Armenians, and all captive nations who struggle daily against their Soviet masters. The heroic efforts of Lech Walesa and the Solidarity movement in Poland are an inspiration to all people yearning to be free. We are not neutral in their struggle, wherever the flame of liberty brightens the black night of Soviet oppression.

The tragic repression of the Polish people by the Soviet-inspired military dictatorship in Poland has touched the American people. We support policies to provide relief for Polish nationals seeking asylum and refuge in the United States.

THE MIDDLE EAST

President Reagan's Middle East policy has been flexible enough to adapt to rapidly changing circumstances, yet consistent and credible so that all nations recognize our determination to protect our vital interests. The President's skillful crisis management throughout the Iran–Iraq war has kept that conflict from damaging our vital interests. His peace efforts have won strong bipartisan support and international applause. And his willingness to stand up to Libya has made peace-loving states in the region feel more secure.

The 1979 Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, which surprised the Carter–Mondale Administration, brought Soviet forces less than 400 miles from the strategic Straits of Hormuz. The seizure of American hostages in Iran that year caught the United States unprepared and unable to respond. Lebanon is still in turmoil, despite our best efforts to foster stability in that unhappy country. With the Syrian leadership increasingly subject to Soviet influence, and the Palestine Liberation Organization and its homicidal subsidiaries taking up residence in Syria, U.S. policy toward the region must remain vigilant and strong. Republicans reaffirm that the United States should not recognize or negotiate with the PLO so long as that organization continues to promote terrorism, rejects Israel's right to exist, and refuses to accept U.N. Resolutions 242 and 338.

The bedrock of that protection remains, as it has for over three decades, our moral and strategic relationship with Israel. We are allies in the defense of freedom. Israel's strength, coupled with United States assistance, is the main

obstacle to Soviet domination of the region. The sovereignty, security, and integrity of that state of Israel are moral imperatives. We pledge to help maintain Israel's qualitative military edge over its adversaries.

Today, relations between the United States and Israel are closer than ever before. Under President Reagan, we have moved beyond mere words to extensive political, military, and diplomatic cooperation. U.S.–Israeli strategic planning groups are coordinating our joint defense efforts, and we are directly supporting projects to augment Israel's defense industrial base. We support the legislation pending for an Israel–U.S. free trade area.

We recognize that attacks in the U.N. against Israel are but thinly disguised attacks against the United States, for it is our shared ideals and democratic way of life that are their true target. Thus, when a U.N. agency denied Israel's right to participate, we withheld our financial support until that action was corrected. And we have worked behind the scenes and in public in other international organizations to defeat discriminatory attacks against our ally.

Our determination to participate actively in the peace process begun at Camp David has won us support over the past four years from moderate Arab states. Israel's partner in the Camp David Accords, Egypt, with American support, has been a constructive force for stability. We pledge continued support to Egypt and other moderate regimes against Soviet and Libyan subversion, and we look to them to contribute to our efforts for a long-term settlement of the region's destructive disputes.

We believe that Jerusalem should remain an undivided city with free and unimpeded access to all holy places by people of all faiths.

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Free Asia is a tremendous success. Emulating the United States economically and politically, our friends in East Asia have had the world's highest economic growth rates. Their economies represent the dynamism of free markets and free people, in stark contrast to the dreary rigidity and economic failures of centrally planned socialism. U.S. investments in Asia now exceed $30 billion, and our annual trade surpasses that with any other region.

Unable to match this progress, the Soviet Union, North Korea, and Vietnam threaten the region with military aggression and political intimidation. The Soviet rape of Afghanistan, the criminal destruction of the KAL airliner, the genocide in Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos, the steady growth of Soviet SS-20 forces in East Asia, the rapid increase of the Soviet Pacific Fleet, the continuing build-up of North Korean forces and the brutal bombing of South Korean leaders in Rangoon, the recent deployment of Soviet forces at Cam Ranh Bay, the continued occupation of Cambodia by the Vietnamese, and chemical and biological weapons attacks against defenseless civilian populations in Afghanistan and Southeast Asia are some of the more obvious threats to the peace of Asia and to America's friends there.

Republicans salute the brave people of Afghanistan, struggling to regain their freedom and independence. We will continue to support the freedom fighters and pledge our continuing humanitarian aid to the thousands of Afghan refugees who have sought sanctuary in Pakistan and elsewhere.

To preserve free Asia's economic gains and enhance our security, we will continue economic and security assistance programs with the front-line states of Korea, Thailand, and Pakistan. We will maintain defense facilities in Korea, Japan, the Philippines, and the Indian Ocean to protect vital sea lanes.

We will promote economic growth while we strengthen human rights and the commitment to both democracy and free markets. We will help friendly nations deal with refugees and secure their help against drug cultivation and trafficking.

Our relations with Japan are central to America's role in the Far East, and they have never been better. The world's second-largest industrial power can make an increasingly important contribution to peace and economic development over much of Asia. We applaud Japan's commitment to defend its territory, air space, and sea lanes. We are heartened by its increases in defense spending and urge Japan to further expand its contribution to the region's defense. We have made progress in our trade relations and affirm that, with good will on both sides, broader agreement is likely.

In keeping with the pledge of the 1980 Platform, President Reagan has continued the process of developing our relationship with the People's Republic of China. We commend the President's initiatives to build a solid foundation for the long-term relations between the United States and the People's Republic, emphasizing peaceful trade and other policies to promote regional peace. Despite fundamental differences in many areas, both nations share an important common objective: opposition to Soviet expansionism.

At the same time, we specifically reaffirm our concern for, and our moral commitment to, the safety and security of the 18 million people on Taiwan. We pledge that this concern will be constant, and we will continue to regard any attempt to alter Taiwan's status by force as a threat to regional peace. We endorse, with enthusiasm, President Reagan's affirmation that it is the policy of the United States to support and fully implement the provisions of the Taiwan Relations Act. In addition, we fully support self-determination for the people of Hong Kong.

The Republic of Korea is a stalwart ally. To deter aggression, we will maintain our forces there which contribute to our common defense. Our growing economic relations are good for both countries and enhance our influence to foster a democratic evolution there.

We prize our special relationship with the Philippines. We will make every effort to promote the economic development and democratic principles they seek. Because the Clark and Subic Bay bases are vital to American interests in the Western Pacific, we are committed to their continued security.

We recognize the close and special ties we have maintained with Thailand since the days of Abraham Lincoln. Thailand stands tall against the imperialist aggression of Vietnam and the Soviet Union in Southeast Asia.

We hail the economic achievements of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations. We will strengthen economic and political ties to them and support their opposition to the Vietnamese occupation of Cambodia.

Almost a decade after our withdrawal from Vietnam, thousands of Americans still do not know the fate of their fathers, brothers, and sons missing in action. Our united people call upon Vietnam and Laos with one voice: return our men, end the grief of the innocent, and give a full accounting of our POW–MIAs. We will press for access to investigate crash sites throughout Indochina. We support the efforts of our private citizens who have worked tirelessly for many years on this issue.

AFRICA

Africa faces a new colonialism. The tripartite axis of the Soviet Union, Cuba, and Libya has unleashed war and privation upon the continent. We are committed to democracy in Africa and to the economic development that will help it flourish. That is why we will foster free-market, growth-oriented, and liberalized trading policies.

As part of reforming the policies of the International Development Association, we have assisted in directing a larger proportion of its resources to sub-Saharan Africa. To nurture the spirit of individual initiative in Africa, our newly-created African Development Foundation will work with African entrepreneurs at the village level. In addition, through our rejection of the austerity programs of international organizations, we are bringing new hope to the people of Africa that they will join in the benefits of the growing, dynamic world economy.

We will continue to provide necessary security and economic assistance to African nations with which we maintain good relations to help them develop the infrastructure of democratic capitalism so essential to economic growth and individual accomplishment. We will encourage our allies in Europe and east Asia to coordinate their assistance efforts so that the industrialized countries will be able to contribute effectively to the economic development of the continent. We believe that, if given the choice, the nations of Africa will reject the model of Marxist state-controlled economies in favor of the prosperity and quality of life that free economies and free people can achieve.

We will continue to assist threatened African governments to protect themselves and will work with them to protect their continent from subversion and to safeguard their strategic minerals. The Reagan–Bush Administration will continue its vigorous efforts to achieve Namibian independence and the expulsion of Cubans from occupied Angola.

We reaffirm our commitment to the rights of all South Africans. Apart-

heid is repugnant. In South Africa, as elsewhere on the continent, we support well-conceived efforts to foster peace, prosperity, and stability.

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE AND REGIONAL SECURITY

Developing nations look to the United States for counsel and guidance in achieving economic opportunity, prosperity, and political freedom. Democratic capitalism has demonstrated, in the United States and elsewhere, an unparalleled ability to achieve political and civil rights and long-term prosperity for ever-growing numbers of people. We are confident that democracy and free enterprise can succeed everywhere. A central element in our programs of economic assistance should be to share with others the beneficial ideas of democratic capitalism, which have led the United States to economic prosperity and political freedom.

Our bilateral economic assistance program should be directed at promoting economic growth and prosperity in developing nations. Therefore, we support recently enacted legislation untying our programs from the policies of austerity of international organizations such as the International Monetary Fund.

We have changed the Carter–Mondale policy of channeling increasing proportions of U.S. assistance through multinational institutions beyond our control. We strongly support President Reagan's decision not to increase funding for the International Development Association because of its predilection for nations with state-dominated economic systems. Our contribution to the International Fund for Agricultural Development will be eliminated due to its consistent bias toward non-market economies. And the anti-American bureaucracy of the U.N.'s Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) will no longer be supported by U.S. taxpayers. We will not support international organizations inconsistent with our interests. In particular, we will work to eliminate their funding of Communist states.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Americans cannot count on the international organizations to guarantee our security or adequately protect our interests. The United States hosts the headquarters of the United Nations, pays a fourth of its budget, and is proportionally the largest contributor to most international organizations; but many members consistently vote against us. As Soviet influence in these organizations has grown, cynicism and the double standard have become their way of life.

This is why President Reagan announced that we will leave the worst of these organizations, UNESCO. He has put the U.N. on notice that the U.S. will strongly oppose the use of the U.N. to foster anti-semitism, Soviet espionage, and hostility to the United States. The President decisively rejected the U.N. Convention on the Law of the Sea and embarked instead on a dynamic national oceans policy, animated by our traditional commitment to freedom of

the seas. That pattern will be followed with regard to U.N. meddling in Antarctica and outer space. Enthusiastically endorsing those steps, we will apply the same standards to all international organizations. We will monitor their votes and activities, and particularly the votes of member states which receive U.S. aid. Americans will no longer silently suffer the hypocrisy of many of these organizations.

HUMAN RIGHTS

The American people believe that United States foreign policy should be animated by the cause of human rights for all the world's peoples.

A well-rounded human rights policy is concerned with specific individuals whose rights are denied by governments of the right or left, and with entire peoples whose Communist governments deny their claim to human rights as individuals and acknowledge only the "rights" derived from membership in an economic class. Republicans support a human rights policy which includes both these concerns.

Republican concern for human rights also extends to the institutions of free societies — political parties, the free press, business and labor organizations — which embody and protect the exercise of individual rights. The National Endowment for Democracy and other instruments of U.S. diplomacy foster the growth of these vital institutions.

By focusing solely on the shortcomings of non-Communist governments, Democrats have missed the forest for the trees, failing to recognize that the greatest threat to human rights is the Communist system itself.

Republicans understand that the East-West struggle has profound human rights implications. We know that Communist nations, which profess dedication to human rights, actually use their totalitarian systems to violate human rights in an organized, systematic fashion.

The Reagan– Bush Administration has worked for positive human rights changes worldwide. Our efforts have ranged from support for the Helsinki Accords to our support of judicial and political reform in El Salvador.

The Republican Party commends President Reagan for accepting the Honorary Chairmanship of the campaign to erect a U.S. Holocaust Memorial in Washington, D.C. and supports the efforts of the U.S. Holocaust Council in erecting such a museum and educational center. The museum will bear witness to the victims and survivors of the Holocaust.

For Republicans, the struggle for human freedom is more than an end in itself. It is part of a policy that builds a foundation for peace. When people are free to express themselves and choose democratic governments, their free private institutions and electoral power constitute a constraint against the excesses of autocratic rulers. We agree with President Truman, who said: "In the long run our security and the world's hopes for peace lie not in measures of defense or in

the control of weapons, but in the growth and expansion of freedom and self-government."

To this end, we pledge our continued effort to secure for all people the inherent, God-given rights that Americans have been privileged to enjoy for two centuries.

ADVOCACY FOR DEMOCRACY

To promote and sustain the cause of democracy, America must be an active participant in the political competition between the principles of Communism and of democracy.

To do this, America needs a strong voice and active instruments of public diplomacy to counter the Communist bloc's massive effort to disinform and deceive world public opinion. Republicans believe that truth is America's most powerful weapon.

The Reagan–Bush Administration has elevated the stature of public diplomacy in the councils of government and increased the United States Information Agency budget by 44 percent in four years. New programs have been launched in television, citizen exchanges, and dissemination of written information. The National Endowment for Democracy has enlisted the talent of private American institutions, including the AFL-CIO and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, to educate our friends overseas in the ways of democratic institutions. A sustained billion-dollar effort is modernizing and expanding the Voice of America, strengthening the Voice's signal, lengthening its broadcasts, improving its content, adding new language services and replacing antiquated equipment. Radio Marti, the new broadcast service to Cuba, will begin to broadcast the truth about Cuba to the Cuban people.

Initial steps have been taken to improve the capabilities of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, which serve the captive nations of the Soviet bloc. We pledge to carry out a thorough improvement program for these radios, including new transmitters and other means of penetrating the jamming which denies the RFE/RL signal to millions of captive people, including the increasingly discontented Soviet minorities, behind the Iron Curtain.

Because of the importance we place on people-to-people exchange programs, Republicans support the dedicated work of Peace Corps volunteers. America must nurture good relations not only with foreign governments but with other peoples as well. By encouraging the free flow of ideas and information, America is helping to build the infrastructure of democracy and demonstrating the strength of our belief in the democratic example. The United States Peace Corps, reflecting traditional American values, will follow the White House initiative promoting free enterprise development overseas in third world countries.

The tradition of addressing the world's peoples, advocating the principles and goals of democracy and freedom, is as old as our Republic. Thomas Jefferson

wrote the Declaration of Independence "with a decent respect to the opinions of mankind." This popular advocacy is even more important today in the global struggles between totalitarianism and freedom.

THE FUTURE OF OUR NATIONAL SECURITY

Republicans look to the future with confidence that we have the will, the weapons, and the technology to preserve America as the land of the free and the home of the brave. We stand united with President Reagan in his hope that American scientists and engineers can produce the technology and the hardware to make nuclear war obsolete.

The prospect for peace is excellent because America is strong again. America's defenses have only one purpose: to assure that our people and free institutions survive and flourish.

Our security requires both the capability to defend against aggression and the will to do so. Together, will and capability deter aggression. That is why the danger of war has grown more remote under President Reagan.

When he took office, defense policy was in disarray. The Carter– Mondale Administration had diminished our military capability and had confused the pursuit of peace with accommodating totalitarianism. It could not respond to the determined growth of Soviet military power and a more aggressive Soviet foreign policy.

We are proud of a strong America. Our military strength exists for the high moral purpose of deterring conflict, not initiating war. The deterrence of aggression is ethically imperative. That is why we have restored America's defense capability and renewed our country's will. Americans are again proud to serve in the Armed Forces and proud of those who serve.

We reaffirm the principle that the national security policy of the United States should be based upon a strategy of peace through strength, a goal of the 1980 Republican Platform.

Maintaining a technological superiority, the historical foundation of our policy of deterrence, remains essential. In other areas, such as our maritime forces, we should continue to strive for qualitative superiority.

President Reagan committed our nation to a modernized strategic and theater nuclear force sufficient to deter attack against the United States and our allies, while pursuing negotiations for balanced, verifiable reductions of nuclear weapons under arms control agreements.

In order to deter, we must be sufficiently strong to convince a potential adversary that under no circumstances would it be to its advantage to initiate conflict at any level.

We pledge to do everything necessary so that, in case of conflict, the United States would clearly prevail.

We will continue to modernize our deterrent capability, while negotiating for verifiable arms control. We will continue the policies that have given fresh confidence and new hope to freedom-loving people everywhere.

ARMS CONTROL FOR THE FUTURE

Americans, while caring deeply about arms control, realize that it is not an end in itself, but can be a major component of a foreign and defense policy which keeps America free, strong, and independent.

Sharing the American people's realistic view of the Soviet Union, the Reagan Administration has pursued arms control agreements that would reduce the level of nuclear weaponry possessed by the superpowers. President Reagan has negotiated with flexibility, and always from a position of strength.

In the European theater, President Reagan proposed the complete elimination of intermediate-range nuclear missiles. In the START talks with the Soviet Union, he proposed the "build-down" which would eliminate from the U.S. and Soviet arsenals two existing nuclear warheads for each new warhead.

The Soviet Union has rejected every invitation by President Reagan to resume talks, refusing to return unless we remove the Pershing II and Cruise missiles which we have placed in Europe at the request of our NATO allies. Soviet intransigence is designed to force concessions from the United States even before negotiations begin. We will not succumb to this strategy. The Soviet Union will return to the bargaining table only when it recognizes that the United States will not make unilateral concessions or allow the Soviet Union to achieve nuclear superiority.

The Soviet Union, by engaging in a sustained pattern of violations of arms control agreements, has cast severe doubt on its own willingness to negotiate and comply with new agreements in a spirit of good faith. Agreements violated by the Soviet Union include SALT, the Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty of 1972, the Helsinki Accords, and the Biological and Toxic Weapons Convention of 1972. This pattern of Soviet behavior is clearly designed to obtain a Soviet strategic advantage.

To deter Soviet violations of arms control agreements, the United States must maintain the capability to verify, display a willingness to respond to Soviet violations which have military significance, and adopt a policy whereby the defense of the United States is not constrained by arms control agreements violated by the Soviet Union.

We support the President's efforts to curb the spread of nuclear weapons and to improve international controls and safeguards over sensitive nuclear technologies. The President's non-proliferation policy has emphasized results, rather than rhetoric, as symbolized by the successful meeting of nuclear supplier states in Luxembourg in July of this year. We endorse the President's initiative on comprehensive safeguards and his efforts to encourage other supplier states to support such measures.

DEFENSE RESOURCES

The first duty of government is to provide for the common defense. That solemn responsibility was neglected during the Carter– Mondale years. At the end of the Eisenhower era, nearly 48 percent of the federal budget was devoted to defense programs, representing 9.1 percent of our gross national product. By 1980, under Carter– Mondale, defense spending had fallen to only 5 percent of gross national product and represented only 24 percent of the federal budget. The Reagan Administration has begun to correct the weaknesses caused by that situation by prudently increasing defense resources. We must continue to devote the resources essential to deter a Soviet threat — a threat which has grown and should be met by an improved and modernized U.S. defense capability. Even so, the percentage of the Reagan Administration budget spent on defense is only about half that of the Eisenhower– Kennedy era.

Readiness

In 1980, our military forces were not ready to perform their missions in the event of emergency. Many planes could not fly for lack of spare parts; ships could not sail for lack of skilled personnel; supplies were insufficient for essential training or sustained combat. Today, readiness and sustainability have improved dramatically. We not only have more equipment, but it is in operating condition. Our military personnel have better training, pride, and confidence. We have improved their pay and benefits. Recruiting and retaining competent personnel is no longer a problem.

Under the Democrats, the All-Volunteer Force was headed for disastrous failure. Because of the Carter– Mondale intransigence on military pay and benefits, we saw the shameful spectacle of patriotic service families being forced below the poverty level, relying on food stamps and other welfare programs. The quality of life for our military has been substantially improved under the Reagan Administration. We wholeheartedly support the all-volunteer armed force and are proud of our historic initiative to bring it to pass.

From the worst levels of retention and recruiting in post-war history in 1979, we have moved to the highest ever recorded. We are meeting 100 percent of our recruiting needs, and 92 percent of our recruits are high school graduates capable of mastering the skills needed in the modern armed services. In 1980, 13 percent of our ships and 25 percent of our aircraft squadrons reported themselves not combat ready because of personnel shortages. Today, those figures have dropped to less than 1 percent and 4 percent respectively.

Today, the United States leads the world in integrating women into the military. They serve in a variety of non-combat assignments. We have made significant strides in numbers of women and their level of responsibility. Female officer strength has grown by 24 percent under the Reagan Administration and is projected to increase, with even greater increases for non-commissioned officers.

Conventional and Strategic Modernization

In 1980, we had a "hollow Army," a Navy half its numbers of a decade earlier, and an Air Force badly in need of upgrading. The Army is now receiving the most modern tanks, fighting vehicles, and artillery. The Navy has grown to 513 ships with 79 more under construction this year, well on its way toward the 600-ship, 15-carrier force necessary for our maritime strategy. The Air Force has procured advanced tactical aircraft. By decade's end, our intertheater lift capacity will have increased by 75 percent. We pledge to rescue a shipbuilding industry consigned to extinction by the Carter–Mondale team.

Since the end of World War II, America's nuclear arsenal has caused the Soviet Union to exercise caution to avoid direct military confrontation with us and our close allies.

Our nuclear arms are a vital element of the Free World's security system.

Throughout the 1970s and up to the present, the Soviet Union has engaged in a vast buildup of nuclear arms. In the naive hope that unilateral restraint by the United States would cause the Soviet Union to reverse course, the Carter–Mondale Administration delayed significant major features of the strategic modernization our country needed. There was no arms race because only the Soviet Union was racing, determined to achieve an intimidating advantage over the Free World. As a result, in 1980, America was moving toward a position of clear nuclear inferiority to the Soviets.

President Reagan moved swiftly to reverse this alarming situation and to reestablish an effective margin of safety before 1990. Despite obstruction from many congressional Democrats, we have restored the credibility of our deterrent.

Reserve and Guard Forces

We salute the men and women of the National Guard and the Reserves. The Carter–Mondale team completely neglected our vital Reserve and Guard forces, leaving them with obsolete equipment, frozen pay, and thousands of vacancies.

The Reagan Administration has transformed our Reserve and National Guard. The Naval Reserve will ultimately operate 40 of the fleet's 600 ships. Navy and Marine Air Reserve units now receive the most modern aircraft, as do the Air Force Reserve and Guard. Army Reserve and Guard units now receive the latest tanks, infantry fighting vehicles, and artillery. Reserve pay has increased 30 percent, and reserve components are having record success in filling their positions. Our country counts on the Reserves and the Guard, and they can count on us.

Management Reform

The Republican Party advocates a strong defense and fiscal responsibility at the same time. This Administration has already made major advances in eliminating the deep-rooted procurement problems we inherited. Republicans

have changed the way the Pentagon does business, encouraging greater economy and efficiency, stretching the taxpayer's dollar.

Learning nothing from past mistakes, the Carter– Mondale Administration returned to centralized defense management. The predictable result: competition fell to only 15 percent of Pentagon procurement; programs were mired in disastrous cost overruns and disputes; outrageous and exorbitant prices were paid for spare parts; and the taxpayers' money was wasted on a grand scale.

We have tackled this problem head-on. We returned management to the Services and began far-reaching reforms. To hold down costs, we more than doubled competition in Pentagon procurement. We appointed Competition Advocate Generals in each Service and an overall Inspector General for the Pentagon. We increased incentives for excellent performance by contractors, and we have applied immediate penalty for poor performance. Our innovative approaches have already saved the taxpayers billions of dollars.

Spare parts acquisition has undergone thorough reform. Improving spare parts management, involving a Department of Defense inventory of almost four million items, is a complex and massive management challenge. The Pentagon's new 10-point program is already working. Old contracts are being revamped to allow competition, high prices are being challenged, and rigorous audits are continuing. As an example, a stool cap for a navigator's chair, once priced at $1,100, was challenged by an alert Air Force Sergeant. It now costs us 31 cents. The Pentagon obtained a full refund and gave the Sergeant a cash reward.

Our men and women in uniform deserve the best and most reliable weapons that this country can offer. We must improve the reliability and performance of our weapons systems, and warranties can be a very positive contribution to defense procurement practices, as can be the independent office of operational testing and evaluation, which was another positive Republican initiative.

The acquisition improvement program now includes program stability, multi-year procurement, economic production rates, realistic budgeting, and increased competition. The B-1B bomber, replacing our aging B-52 force, is ahead of schedule and under cost. We support our anti-submarine warfare effort and urge its funding at its current level. For the last two years, the Navy has received nearly 50 ships more than three years ahead of schedule and nearly $1 billion under budget. The *U.S.S. Theodore Roosevelt,* our newest aircraft carrier, is 17 months ahead of schedule and almost $74 million under cost.

We have reformed inefficient procurement practices established decades ago, and we will continue to ensure the most gain from each defense dollar.

The Tasks Ahead

The damage to our defenses through unilateral disarmament cannot be repaired quickly. The hollow Army of the Carter– Mondale Administration is hollow no more, and our Navy is moving toward a 600-ship force.

We share President Reagan's determination to restore credible security for our country. Our choice is not between a strong defense or a strong economy; we must succeed in both, or we will succeed in neither.

Our forces must be second to none, and we condemn the notion that one-sided military reduction will induce the Soviets to seek peace. Our military strength not only provides the deterrent necessary for a more peaceful world, but is also the best incentive for the Soviets to agree to arms reduction.

VETERANS

America is free because of its veterans. We owe them more than thanks. After answering the call to arms, they brought leadership and patriotism back to their communities. They are a continuing resource for America. Through their membership in veterans' service activities, they have strongly supported President Reagan's defense policy. Knowing firsthand the sacrifices of war, they have spoken out frequently for a strong national defense.

Veterans have earned their benefits; these must not be taken away. The help we give them is an investment which pays our nation unlimited dividends.

We have accomplished a great deal. We are meeting the needs of women veterans and ensuring them equal treatment. We must prepare to meet the needs of aging veterans.

We are addressing the unique readjustment problems of Vietnam veterans by expanding the store-front readjustment counseling program, extending vocational training and job placement assistance, and targeting research toward understanding delayed stress reaction in combat veterans. We have moved to alleviate the uncertainty of veterans exposed to Agent Orange by providing nearly 129,000 medical exams and by launching an all-out, government-wide research effort.

We are making major strides in improving health care for veterans. VA hospital construction has expanded to meet community needs, and benefits for disabled veterans have been improved.

We will maintain the veterans' preference for federal hiring and will improve health, education, and other benefits. We support the Reagan Administration's actions to make home ownership attainable by more veterans, as well as our program to help veterans in small business compete for government contracts. We will extend to all veterans of recent conflicts, such as Lebanon and Grenada, the same assistance.

In recognition of the unique commitment and personal sacrifices of military spouses, President Reagan has called upon the nation to honor them and proclaimed a day of tribute. We will remember them and advance their interests.

NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

Knowing our adversaries' capabilities and intentions is our first line of

defense. A strong intelligence community focuses our diplomacy and saves billions of defense dollars. This critical asset was gravely weakened during the Carter–Mondale years.

We will continue to strengthen our intelligence services. We will remove statutory obstacles to the effective management, performance, and security of intelligence sources and methods. We will further improve our ability to influence international events in support of our foreign policy objectives, and we will strengthen our counterintelligence facilities.

STRATEGIC TRADE

By encouraging commerce in militarily significant technology, the Carter–Mondale Administration actually improved Soviet military power. Because of that terrible error, we are now exposed to significant risk and must spend billions of defense dollars that would otherwise have been unnecessary.

The Reagan Administration halted the Carter–Mondale folly. We have strengthened cooperative efforts with our allies to restrict diversion of militarily critical technologies. We will increase law-enforcement and counterintelligence efforts to halt Soviet commercial espionage and illegal exploitation of our technology.

TERRORISM

International terrorism is not a random phenomenon but a new form of warfare waged by the forces of totalitarianism against the democracies.

In recent years, certain states have sponsored terrorist actions in pursuit of their strategic goals. The international links among terrorist groups are now clearly understood; and the Soviet link, direct and indirect, is also clearly understood. The Soviets use terrorist groups to weaken democracy and undermine world stability.

Purely passive measures do not deter terrorists. It is time to think about appropriate preventive or pre-emptive actions against terrorist groups before they strike.

Terrorism is an international problem. No one country can successfully combat it. We must lead the free nations in a concerted effort to pressure members of the League of Terror to cease their sponsorship and support of terrorism.

A SECURE FUTURE

During the Carter–Mondale Administration, the Soviets built more weapons, and more modern ones, than the United States. President Reagan has begun to reverse this dangerous trend. More important, he has begun a process

that, over time, will gradually but dramatically reduce the Soviet Union's ability to threaten our lives with nuclear arms.

His leadership came none too soon. The combined damage of a decade of neglect and of relentless Soviet buildup, despite treaties and our restraint, will not be undone easily.

Today, the Soviet Union possesses over 5,000 intercontinental nuclear warheads, powerful and accurate enough to destroy hard military targets, and it is flight-testing a whole new generation of missiles. The Carter – Mondale Administration left this country at a decided disadvantage, without a credible deterrent. That is why President Reagan embarked on a modernization program covering all three legs of the strategic triad.

Republicans understand that our nuclear deterrent forces are the ultimate military guarantor of America's security and that of our allies. That is why we will continue to support the programs necessary to modernize our strategic forces and reduce the vulnerabilities. This includes the earliest possible deployment of a new small mobile ICBM.

While the Carter – Mondale team hid beneath an umbrella of wishful thinking, the Soviet Union made every effort to protect itself in case of conflict. It has an operational anti-satellite system; the United States does not. A network of huge ultra-modern radars, new anti-missile interceptors, new surface-to-air missiles, all evidence the Soviet commitment to self-protection.

President Reagan has launched a bold new Strategic Defense Initiative to defend against nuclear attack. We enthusiastically support President Reagan's Strategic Defense Initiative. We enthusiastically support the development of non-nuclear, space-based defensive systems to protect the United States by destroying incoming missiles. Recognizing the need for close consultation with our allies, we support a comprehensive and intensive effort to render obsolete the doctrine of Mutual Assured Destruction (MAD). The Democratic Party embraces Mutual Assured Destruction. The Republican Party rejects the strategy of despair and supports instead the strategy of hope and survival.

We will begin to eliminate the threat posed by strategic nuclear missiles as soon as possible. Our only purpose (one all people share) is to reduce the danger of nuclear war. To that end, we will use superior American technology to achieve space-based and ground-based defensive systems as soon as possible to protect the lives of the American people and our allies.

President Reagan has asked, "Would it not be better to save lives than to avenge them?" The Republican Party answers, "Yes!"

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates, before we have our benediction, the Chair would like to make two announcements.

Number one, the doors at the rear of the hall are open and available for exiting to the buses and you may use the back doors for exit.

Remember now, for the fourth session this evening, to change your credentials before coming to the Convention Hall; the color is green.

The Chair now recognizes Saul Besser, Senior Rabbi, Temple Shalom, Dallas, Texas, for the benediction.

Will you all please rise?

BENEDICTION

By

SAUL BESSER
Senior Rabbi, Temple Shalom
Dallas, Texas

Our Heavenly Father, Thou hast given us this land of valleys and hills, a land flowing with milk and honey, a land where we can eat bread in abundance. It is for this land, its beauty and abundance, we lift our hearts to Thee in grateful praise and thanksgiving.

Now in our effort to win the leadership of this land, we further reach out to Thee for guidance and enlightenment.

When large institutions forget the individual, let Thy teachings move us to guard the needs of the single one.

When material pursuits deaden our senses to the needs of the spirit, put Thy Holy purposes before us.

When our achievements lead us to arrogance, let Thy vision bring us to humility.

When our failures harden us to life's realities, let Thy spirit sensitize us to life's beauties.

While we offer Thee grateful thanks and reach out to Thee for enlightenment and guidance, we fervently invoke Thy blessings upon those whom the people select to seek office.

Enlighten them with Thy wisdom that they may guard the safety and well-being of all the citizens of our land.

Endow them with a sense of Thy power that they may protect the Nation from its adversaries at home and abroad.

Grant them a sense of Thy understanding of tranquility and peace that they may guide our Nation in tranquility at home and peace abroad.

To Thee our thanks are due for this beautiful, wonderful America of ours. To Thee we turn for enlightenment as we pursue our effort for leadership. From Thee we seek blessings upon our candidates, for without Thy blessings all are helpless.

Praised be Thou, Oh God, King of the Universe, giver of life, enlightenment, blessings and peace. Amen.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The chair recognizes Betsy (Elizabeth) Heminway, a Delegate from the Nutmeg State of Connecticut, for the purpose of a motion to recess.

ELIZABETH HEMINWAY. — Mr. Chairman, I move that this convention recess until this evening at 8:00 p.m., Tuesday, August 21, 1984.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the convention stands in recess then until 8:00 p.m.

(Whereupon, at 12:40 p.m. the 1984 Republican National Convention was recessed, to reconvene at 8:00 p.m. the same day, Tuesday, August 21, 1984.)

FOURTH SESSION

TUESDAY, AUGUST 21, 1984

The fourth session of the convention convened at 8:00 p.m. While the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled, they were entertained by "The Great Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN (The Honorable Howard Baker). — Delegates and Alternates, please take your seats. Please take your seats so that the fourth session of the convention may begin on time. Ladies and gentlemen, if you would cooperate with the Chairman by taking your seats at this time, it would be greatly appreciated. The convention has been on time and on schedule so far, and we would like to commence on time this evening, so please take your seats at this time.

Ladies and gentlemen, there are only a few minutes left before the convention and the fourth session is about to commence. If you will take your seats at this time, it will be greatly appreciated. Delegates and Alternates, please take your seats.

Ladies and gentlemen, if you would take your seats, and if we could have order in the hall, we are about to commence. Please take your seats.

CALL TO ORDER

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, fellow Delegates and Alternates, and guests of the convention, this fourth session of the 1984 Convention of the Republican Party is hereby called to order.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Colors will be presented at this time by American Legion Post No. 321 from Plano, Texas.

(The Colors were presented by American Legion Post No. 321 from Plano, Texas.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Please remain standing. The Pledge of Allegiance now will be led by Jennifer Dunn, Chairman of the Republican State Committee of the beautiful State of Washington.

JENNIFER DUNN. — Ladies and gentlemen, won't you join me and the delegation of Washington as we pledge allegiance to our flag.

(Jennifer Dunn led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance to the flag.)

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — If you will remain standing, ladies and gentlemen, the chair is now pleased to recognize a young stage and screen star who sang the Star Spangled Banner in Detroit four years ago. Ladies and gentlemen, here is Shelly Burch of New York City, who is the daughter of former Republican National Chairman, Dean Burch, to sing our National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Shelly Burch.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I think you'll agree we've never had a better rendition of the National Anthem, and our thanks to Shelly for doing it so well.

Now, fellow Delegates and guests of the convention, if you would please remain standing for the invocation by the Right Reverend Donis Dean Patterson of the Episcopal Diocese of Dallas.

INVOCATION

BY

THE RIGHT REVEREND DONIS DEAN PATTERSON
Episcopal Diocese of Dallas, Texas

Let us pray.

Oh Lord, our Governor, whose glory is in all the world, we commend this Nation to Your merciful care that being guided by Your providence, we may dwell secure in Your peace. Grant to the President of these United States, all those in authority, the Delegates to this convention and the people of this country wisdom and strength to know and to do Your will. Drive from us all wrong desires, incline our hearts to keep Your law, guide our feet into the way of peace, that we may serve You faithfully in our generation and honor Your holy name forever, world without end. Amen.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Once again, would you please remain standing while the Colors are withdrawn and the flags and pages leave the hall.

(The Colors were withdrawn.)

RATIFICATION OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Now, my friends, please take your seats. If we could have order now, it is the privilege of the Chair to recognize Clair

Burgener, a Delegate from the State of California, for the purpose of offering a resolution.

CLAIR BURGENER. — Mr. Chairman, I offer the following resolution and ask for its immediate consideration:

RESOLVED, That those elected as members of the Republican National Committee, by the Delegates from each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands and Guam are hereby declared ratified to serve as members of the Republican National Committee until the meeting of the successor committee to be ratified by the next Republican National Convention.

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered. The question occurs now on the resolution offered by the Delegate from California.

All those in favor of the resolution will signify by saying "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the resolution is agreed to, and without objection, the motion to reconsider is laid on the table.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE STATEHOOD OF ALASKA

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Chair is privileged to recognize a Delegate from the State of Alaska for the purpose of offering a resolution. Jim Crawford.

JAMES CRAWFORD. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Mr. Chairman, I ask unanimous consent for the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Alaska twenty-five years ago was brought into these United States as a full and equal partner with other states by a Republican President, Dwight D. Eisenhower;

WHEREAS, Alaska produces valuable resources for these United States such as its oil, gas, timber and fish, as well as other valuable contributions like our Senators, U.S. Senator Ted Stevens, and Senate Majority Whip, our industrious Senator Murkowski, and from Alaska long-lasting in the Congress, Don Young.

NOW BE IT RESOLVED by the Republican Party meeting in convention to congratulate Alaska on its Twenty-fifth Anniversary.

(Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Without objection, the previous question is ordered, and the question now occurs on the resolution as offered by the Delegate from Alaska.

All those in favor of the resolution will say "aye." (Chorus of ayes.)

All those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the motion to reconsider without objection is laid upon the table.

MEETING OF THE NEWLY ELECTED NATIONAL COMMITTEE

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — The Chair now wishes to make an announcement, if I may have the attention of Delegates and Alternates. Could we have the attention of the Delegates and Alternates to the convention. In accordance with the rules adopted by this convention, the first meeting of the Republican National Committee will be held at 9:00 a.m. on Friday, August 24, 1984, in the Chantilly Ballroom at the Anatole Hotel for the purpose of organizing the new committee.

Members of the National Committee should take notice of that meeting.

(The Honorable Robert Martinez, Mayor of the City of Tampa, Florida, was introduced by a film, which described him as the grandson of Spanish immigrants; a classroom teacher; the owner and operator of a successful business. He was first elected Mayor of Tampa, Florida in 1979 and was re-elected in 1983. Robert Martinez made government work for the people of Tampa.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE ROBERT MARTINEZ, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF TAMPA, FLORIDA

ROBERT MARTINEZ. — Thank you.

I'm honored to have the opportunity to speak to this convention. As I look out among the proud standards of the Delegates, I see veterans of a thousand political battles, some of whom are legend; many of whom are little known heroes; but I see new warriors, the victors of a thousand battles yet to be fought. It is truly a privilege to be here with you.

Together, we fight for America's future, and under the leadership of President Ronald Reagan, we are winning. (Applause and cheers.)

I want to tell you what our victories and President Reagan's leadership mean to the cities of America. A city is a living organism. In fact, a city is very much like the people who live in it: robust, confident, or weak and uncertain; growing and maturing, or aging and dying. And, unfortunately, cities also are prey to the same weaknesses to which their citizens too often succumb. Among the worst of these is a desire to escape from freedom, the freedom to make choices and then be responsible for the results; to shape the future and then live in it. As a former Democrat, I know that the urban policies of the Democratic Party pander to this weakness. The urban programs are intended to foster dependency,

to make local government vassals of a vast Federal bureaucracy. Their carrot is Federal aid, their stick is Federal intervention, and they succeed.

Local governments mainline Federal dollars, suffer the indignities of pervasive Federal mandates, vested cities flee from freedom under Democratic administrations. In the process, they become junkies of a sort. They do not make the hard choices. To do the hard work of government, there is no need to cut waste or eliminate unnecessary programs. The Federal government will pay as long as Federal rules are followed.

In such circumstances, cities too often become sluggish, even arrogant. They do not solve local problems at the local level. Solutions are sent from Washington. They do not respond to the concerns of local taxpayers. The Federal programs create dependent constituencies, and those constituencies keep the local political junkies in office.

Please, do not misunderstand me. Cities do need assistance from the Federal government, particularly larger cities beset by the problems of age. But the fundamental issue is the nature of that assistance.

Under President Reagan, that assistance means concern and cooperation, concern for the specific needs of each locality and real cooperation between the Federal Government and private enterprise.

There's just as much carrot, and there's a lot less stick.

In fact, the core of the President's urban policies is local assistance with maximum local discretion and maximum participation from all sectors of society. Unlike the Democratic Party, Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party understand the importance of local autonomy, and they nurture its fragile flame.

Unlike the Democratic Party, Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party understand the concept of federalism, and they honor it in deeds, as well as words.

Unlike the Democratic Party, Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party understand that a great nation is built from the ground up, not from the top down. (Applause and cheers.)

The essential differences between the urban policies of Ronald Reagan and the Republican Party and those of the Democratic Party are not differences in dollars, it is the difference between self reliance and dependency. It is the difference between being a partner and being patronized, and ultimately, it is the difference between freedom and servitude. (Applause and cheers.)

Like you, I am here because of the Reagan differences, and like you, I have dedicated myself to making certain that the Reagan difference continues as the future of America. (Applause and cheers.)

The challenge is clear, and we must not fail. Together, we cannot fail.

Thank you, and God bless you. (Applause and cheers.)

THE TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, if I may have your attention in connection with the resolution offered by the distinguished Delegate from California, in respect to the new National Committee, the chair wishes to state that without objection, the reading of the names will be dispensed with, and the names of those elected, including the State Chairmen, who automatically become members of the National Committee under Rule 19 adopted by the Convention, will be printed in the proceedings of this convention. I hear no objection, and the list is ordered to be printed.

MEMBERS OF THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE RATIFIED BY THE NATIONAL CONVENTION

Alabama	Perry O. Hooper
	Jean Sullivan
Alaska	Eldon R. Ulmer
	Marylin Paine
Arizona	Jack Londen
	Kit Mehrtens
Arkansas	A. Lynn Lowe
	Jerri Pruden
California	Clair Burgener
	Esther Greene
Colorado	Harold A. (Hal) Krause
	Kay W. Riddle
Connecticut	Roger Eddy
	Mary H. (Billie) Boatwright
Delaware	Francis A. (Frank) DiMondi
	Priscilla B. Rakestraw
District of Columbia	Michael Doud Gill
	Lois L. DeVecchio
Florida	William (Bill) Taylor
	Paula F. Hawkins
Georgia	Carl L. Gillis, Jr.
	Margarite Williams
Guam	Ben Blaz
	Felicia Fajardo
Hawaii	D. G. "Andy" Anderson
	Carla W. Coray
Idaho	Philip E. Batt
	Janet Miller
Illinois	Harold B. Smith, Jr.
	Penny Pullen
Indiana	James T. (Jim) Neal
	Margaret C. Hill
Iowa	John C. McDonald
	Gwen Boeke

Kansas	McDill (Huck) Boyd
	Marynell D. Reece
Kentucky	James P. "Jim" Bunning
	Nelda L. Barton
Louisiana	Frank Spooner
	Ginny C. Martinez
Maine	Charles L. Cragin
	Nancy Payne
Maryland	Richard P. (Dick) Taylor
	Helen Chamberlain
Massachusetts	Daniel Needham
	Paula (Polly) Logan
Michigan	Peter F. Secchia
	Ronna Romney
Minnesota	Francis P. (Frank) Graves, Jr.
	Evie Teegen
Mississippi	Haley R. Barbour
	Evelyn W. McPhail
Missouri	Jay Henges
	Roberta (Bobbie) Capps
Montana	Jack E. Galt
	Jean G. Birch
Nebraska	Duane Acklie
	Sallie Folsom
Nevada	Ed Fike
	Eileen C. Schouweiler
New Hampshire	Gerald P. Carmen
	M. Sheila Roberge
New Jersey	Bernard M. Shanley
	Noel L. Gross
New Mexico	Robert C. Davidson
	Christine A. Donisthorpe
New York	Richard M. Rosenbaum
	Eunice B. Whittlesey
North Carolina	John P. East
	Mary Alice Warren
North Dakota	John Von Rueden
	Betty Lou T. Pyle
Ohio	James A. Rhodes
	Martha C. Moore
Oklahoma	L. O. (Lew) Ward
	Grace Boulton
Oregon	Peter C. Murphy
	Dorotha Moore
Pennsylvania	Andrew L. (Drew) Lewis, Jr.
	Elsie H. Hillman

Puerto Rico	Jussef M. (Mickey) Galib
	Nitza Navarro
Rhode Island	Frederick Lippitt
	Elinor J. Clapp
South Carolina	John E. Courson
	Beverly J. Gosnell
South Dakota	Dan Parish
	Lynn Gunderson
Tennessee	Dortch Oldham
	Maida Pearson
Texas	Ernest Angelo, Jr.
	Fran Chiles
Utah	Wilbern L. McDougal
	Zenda Hull
Vermont	Lawrence A. Wright
	Madeline B. Harwood
Virginia	William H. Stanhagen
	Flo Traywick
Virgin Islands	Melvin H. Evans
	Meredith P. Clark
Washington	Edsel "Ed" Hammond
	Bernece (Bunny) Bippes
West Virginia	Arch A. Moore, Jr.
	Priscilla Humphreys
Wisconsin	Mike Grebe
	Helen Bie
Wyoming	Fred Schroeder
	Jeanette Dye

State Chairmen Who Became Members of The National Committee Under Rule 19 Adopted by This Convention

Alabama	William D. (Bill) Harris
Alaska	Kenneth O. (Ken) Stout
Arizona	John F. Munger
Arkansas	Robert B. Leslie
California	Ed Reinecke
Colorado	Howard H. (Bo) Callaway
Connecticut	Thomas J. (Tom) D'Amore
Delaware	Jerome O. (Jerry) Herlihy
District of Columbia	Ann F. Heuer
Florida	Jeanie Austin
Georgia	Robert H. (Bob) Bell
Guam	Peter F. Perez, Jr.
Hawaii	Patricia Saiki
Idaho	Dennis M. Olsen

Illinois	Don W. Adams
Indiana	Gordon K. Durnil
Iowa	Rolf V. Craft
Kansas	Dave C. Owen
Kentucky	Joe Whittle
Louisiana	George J. Despot
Maine	Loyall F. Sewall
Maryland	Allan C. Levey
Massachusetts	Andrew S. Natsios
Michigan	E. Spencer Abraham
Minnesota	Leon L. Oistad
Mississippi	Ebbie Spivey
Missouri	Hillard Selck, Jr.
Montana	John C. Brenden
Nebraska	Kermit Brashear II
Nevada	Ace Robison
New Hampshire	Donna P. Sytek
New Jersey	Frank B. Holman
New Mexico	Edward L. Lujan
New York	George L. Clark, Jr.
North Carolina	David T. (Dave) Flaherty
North Dakota	Marlys Fleck
Ohio	Michael F. Colley
Oklahoma	Nancy Apgar
Oregon	Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain
Pennsylvania	Robert B. Asher
Puerto Rico	Luis Ferré
Rhode Island	John A. Holmes
South Carolina	George G. Graham
South Dakota	Char Haar
Tennessee	Susan O. Richardson-Williams
Texas	George W. Strake
Utah	Charles W. Akerlow
Vermont	George S. Coy
Virginia	Donald W. Huffman
Virgin Islands	Viola I. (Joan) Burgess
Washington	Jennifer B. Dunn
West Virginia	Kent S. Hall, Sr.
Wisconsin	J. Michael Borden
Wyoming	Thomas L. (Tom) Sansonetti

(The Honorable Robert H. Michel, Member of Congress from the State of Illinois, House Republican Leader and Permanent Chairman of the 1984 Republican National Convention, was introduced by a film, which showed him campaigning in his congressional district. He was described as a dedicated war hero; a man sent to Congress from Illinois in 1956 and re-elected every term

THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. MICHEL of Illinois
Permanent Chairman of the Convention

after that. He was Chairman of the Campaign Committee, then Republican Whip. In 1980, he was elected Republican Leader and played a pivotal role in advancing President Reagan's legislative goals. He was shown with the President in a White House session. He was said to be a master of the legislative concept, his experience and concern valued at all levels.)

ADDRESS BY
THE HONORABLE ROBERT H. MICHEL
MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
HOUSE REPUBLICAN LEADER AND
THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN OF THE
1984 REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — All right. Let's get this thing under way. Come on. Thank you.

My fellow Delegates, guests of the convention, ladies and gentlemen, this is a great honor for me and my family and the 18th Congressional District of Illinois.

Where else but in America could a French immigrant's son chair a convention that will renominate our President and Vice President. (Applause and cheers.)

At the outset, I want to pay my personal respects to our Temporary Chairman, Howard Baker.

During the past four years, it's been my privilege to work closely with him and you would certainly have to agree with me that he's done a masterful job as our Senate Majority Leader, Howard Baker. (Applause.)

And I also want to acknowledge my very able and effervescent partner as presiding officer, Senator Nancy Kassebaum.

You know, I actually got my start in politics in the seventh grade in Peoria, handing out sunflowers for Nancy's father, Governor Alf Landon, when he ran for President. (Applause and cheers.)

But we are not here tonight to remember history; we're here to make history. Four years ago in Detroit, during the Carter– Mondale disaster, our convention pledged to the American people leadership, hope, optimism and results. We're here in Dallas to report to the American people that we have kept our word. (Applause.)

We're bringing America back prouder, stronger, and better. We're at peace, a peace based on preparedness with respect for our President throughout the world.

President Reagan has put more Americans to work today than at any time in our history, seven million more than on the day Carter and Mondale were sent packing by the American people.

The combination of economic growth, rising employment, and declining inflation is one of the major economic miracles of American history. We Republicans do not claim to have brought about Utopia, but we do reaffirm what we have always known: That when Americans are given a chance, they can work wonders, and we can work with them. (Applause.)

We got results with work, not rhetoric.

The future is bright, not only because of what we've done, but what we will do. That is the good news at the heart of this convention.

The battle that will be fought in this campaign is between America's future and Walter Mondale's past. The Carter–Mondale Administration envisioned America as a sick, dying society plagued by malaise, slowly disintegrating, irrevocably doomed. All they wanted to do was hunker down, constrain and complain, and judging by his acceptance speech in San Francisco, Walter Mondale has finally learned that Americans don't respond to a diet of despair. Now he's using words designed to soothe the ear of Middle America like "future," "community," "home," and "family."

But Walter Mondale hasn't changed his policies; he's only changed his packaging.

He hasn't changed his ideas, he's only changed his image.

He hasn't changed his stands, only his slogans.

Walter Mondale tells us we should forget the past and build a future. Well, Walter, you had four years to build a future for America, and you blew it. (Applause and cheers.)

Remember in San Francisco in his acceptance speech? He said, "I'm Walter Mondale. You may have heard of me, but you may not know me."

Well, the fact is we do know him, all too well.

He's easily recognizable standing out in a crowd because he has more strings attached to him than anyone since Howdy Doody. (Laughter and applause.)

Walter Mondale tells us he's forgetting spending. That's what he says now. What did he do when he had a chance to cut spending? Nothing. Spending went through the roof like a rocket fueled with your tax dollars.

I think it was Senator Fritz Hollings who said it best. "Mondale never balanced anybody's budget. What do you think the deficit will be under Mondale? It will be $400 billion." That's a direct quote.

Walter also tells us how he loves working Americans. What did he do during the Carter–Mondale years when he had a chance to help working Americans?

He mugged them with double-digit inflation, and finally, in his acceptance speech, Walter Mondale tells us he'd reduce the deficit by two-thirds in

four years. But how would he do it? Why, he was just bubbling over to tell you that he's going to raise your taxes. (Applause.)

The Mondale–Ferraro — and he's got to do that — because the Mondale–Ferraro platform will cost $108 billion more a year for every year they're in office, and it would come out of your pockets and your paychecks.

Walter, you don't balance the Federal budget by unbalancing the family budget. Those days are over. (Applause and cheers.)

As a matter of fact, as Jesse Jackson might say, "Mr. Mondale, your time has come — and gone."

And someone else whose time has come and gone is House Speaker Tip O'Neill.

I can speak from personal experience there. Tip O'Neill and the Democrats have had an iron grip on the House of Representatives, now, for almost thirty years. We've seen that great deliberative body degenerate into a wasteland of inefficiency and neglect. I couldn't stand before this convention without asking you to join me in taking up arms against this tyranny in the people's House.

I remind you that two years ago, we had enough votes to make a difference. We cut taxes across the board for everyone; we cut the rate of growth of government spending as it had never been done in sixty years.

We did it then even though we were outnumbered by better than fifty votes. Today we're outnumbered by one hundred votes, and moreover, the Democratic Leadership dictates the rules of procedure; dictates the ratios on committees; dictates the legislative agenda, and dictates the schedule.

They must not dictate our future any longer. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans and my friends all across the country, with President Reagan's leadership, our country is strong, prospering, working again, and at peace.

And on that firm foundation, we can build a better future for every American family. We can protect the traditional values which we hold sacred; we can provide more jobs and more opportunities for all Americans. We're committed to defending freedom by being prepared and preserving the peace for our children.

In every neighborhood, on every farm, in every American community and workplace, we can continue to grow with pride and confidence, and we can achieve all these things if we simply work together. That's our pledge to the American people. It's time now for us to roll up our sleeves and go to work so that four years from now, we can come before the American people with the same pride we have tonight and say, "America, we have kept our word."

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you, everybody.

(The Honorable Trent Lott, Member of Congress from the State of Missis-

sippi, and Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions, was introduced by a film. He was said to be a man who, with more than a decade of congressional service, had emerged as one of American's most respected lawmakers. At this time he was the House Republican Whip and member of the House Rules Committee. He was shown with President Reagan in the oval office and described as the first Mississippian to chair the Platform Committee.)

PRESENTATION OF REPUBLICAN PLATFORM BY THE HONORABLE TRENT LOTT MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you. Thank you, Mississippi. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you, ladies and gentlemen.

Mr. Chairman and fellow Republicans, I'm proud to come here before you tonight to say that our Party's Platform is a guide for victory in 1984 and here it is.

(Holding up Platform document.) (Applause and cheers.)

It is a guide for victory for a free and secure future for America. We've emerged from a year-long process of discussion, debate, analysis, argument, and research and reflection. The result is a document that conveys our Party's belief that with President Reagan's leadership, our country can look toward a future that is one of opportunity, peace, and freedom.

The heart of this document is what Republicans believe about America. Republicans believe that from freedom comes opportunity; from opportunity, growth; and from growth, progress.

We believe that national security depends not only upon a strong economy and strong defense, but upon our willingness to defend freedom. We believe the values of family, neighborhood and work are the foundation of our nation, and that all government policies should be directed to strengthening that foundation.

We believe the most compassionate act you can perform for the poor is to have a growing economy to help them grow out of poverty. We believe that a paycheck belongs to the people who earn it and not to the taxers and spenders in Washington, D.C. (Applause and cheers.)

We believe that farmers know more about farming than bureaucrats in Washington, D.C.

We believe that men and women who own small businesses create more jobs than government programs ever would.

And that parents, who want their children to pray in school, know more about what their children need than the so-called experts.

We believe our foreign policy must reflect our national ideals and interests, our principles, and our power. But also, with an equal concern for human freedom and human rights. These beliefs inspire our platform, give it meaning.

If somebody wants to call those beliefs part of the Reagan revolution, then I say, let's make the most of it. (Applause and cheers.)

It's my hope that we can get this platform into the hands of as many Americans as possible. We're proud of the principles it stands for. We're optimistic about the future and proud of the leadership that it supports.

In a moment, Kay Orr of Nebraska, Paula Hawkins of Florida, Jack Kemp of New York, and Marjorie Holt of Maryland will be telling you what our platform says about the economy, domestic issues, foreign policy and national security.

I look forward, as I know you do, to hearing these experts as they tell us about the specifics of our platform.

In conclusion, let me say that words that go into making this platform need the energy, the dedication, and the sacrifices of us all to become part of the day-to-day reality of our national life. We have adopted a 1984 Platform.

In one sense, it will be incomplete unless we are willing to transform its beliefs into practices, its words into deeds, and its vision into reality.

Republicans, fellow Americans, this document tells us that the only way freedom can work is if we are willing to work for freedom. And I know that the people in this convention hall tonight and Americans all across this country are willing to work for freedom. (Applause.)

With our 1984 Platform as a guide to our policies and an inspiration to our actions we can and will build an American future free and secure.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY
THE HONORABLE KAY ORR
STATE TREASURER OF NEBRASKA AND
CO-CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

TRENT LOTT. — And now to tell you about the economic issues in this platform, a wonderful lady, the State Treasurer of Nebraska, my friend, Kay Orr. Kay. (Applause and cheers.)

KAY ORR. — As co-chair of the Republican Platform Committee, I'm proud to be here to tell you about our Party's Platform.

The document we adopted earlier today is a clear, affirmative and enthusiastic statement of our party's goals, hopes and ideas for America. Like our party and our nation, this platform is something we can all take pride in.

Specifically, I'm here tonight to talk about the economic section of the platform. There is a phrase that I learned long ago which inspires our party's economic program for the future. It is a "humane economy."

Too often, economics deal with statistics and not with people; with the bottom line and not the higher ideas; with the way things are instead of how they should be.

That kind of economics sees human beings as helpless victims of enormous forces beyond their control. That was the view of Carter– Mondale. They looked at the problems they had caused and offered a shrug of apathy. We were told that this is the way things are, and we'd better get used to it.

Thank God Ronald Reagan rejects their economic policies. (Applause and cheers.)

He believes that at the heart of a human economy is concern for the individual, concern for the family, and a concern for the human heart the bureaucracies can never know. His view, our view, of a humane economy is based on the belief that human beings have the power to change things, that they can make life better, that they can make progress through initiative and freedom.

And so, what we as Republicans do is offer them an opportunity in society and not a welfare state. How different, how totally different is that view from Carter– Mondale, theirs of pessimism and despair.

Republicans see inflation not as an abstract, but as a destroyer of the family savings, workers' earnings and individual dreams. That's why we have been so successful at fighting inflation. We know what it does. We know what it does to people in their daily lives. To us, growth and opportunity are progress and not just empty slogans. Realities make a difference in the way a family lives and what its future will be.

Walter Mondale proposes higher taxes because he really does not understand what higher taxes mean in human terms. He speaks of higher taxes in an abstract, unthinking, unfeeling, insensitive fashion, as if the dollars he would take from those who earned them are play money. That is why some Washington insiders talk about other people's money as if it were part of a huge monopoly game, with government as the monopoly.

But higher taxes are not a game; they are deadly serious to those who have to pay them. That is why we Republicans categorically reject higher taxes, not just because to reject them is good economics, but because it is morally wrong to treat human beings as things, things to be manipulated. (Applause and cheers.)

President Reagan said of the platform of the Democratic Party that it has three key points — forget the past, ignore the present and fear for the future. In the same fashion we might say of the economic section of our own platform that it has three key points. Learn from the past, make progress in the present, and build for the future. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans and fellow Americans, I urge you to read what we have written about the economic vision of the Republican Party. We have looked beyond the abstractions and the charts and the graphs of the economics to see the human beings behind the theories. As long as we keep that vision in mind, we will continue to serve the American people by offering a humane economy whose purpose is to foster the rights of individuals, the needs of families and the greatness of our nation.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, Kay Orr, one of the great leaders in state government in this country. We appreciate your remarks and you talk about women in leadership, there are only two women in the Senate and both of them are Republicans. (Applause and cheers.)

After this year, there are going to be a lot more women in the Senate and they are going to be Republicans. (Applause and cheers.)

One of those ladies that serves the United States Senate served as the co-chair of the full Platform Committee. She's from the great State of Florida, the dynamic Paula Hawkins. Come on in, Senator Paula Hawkins. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY
THE HONORABLE PAULA F. HAWKINS
UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM FLORIDA AND
CO-CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE OF RESOLUTIONS

PAULA HAWKINS. — Mr. Chairman, fellow Delegates, fellow Americans, as we built the Republican Platform for peace and prosperity these past days and weeks, we reviewed the past, we examined the present and we looked toward the future. We recall the chaos, social, political and economic, of the Carter–Mondale years. We heard again those voices saying, "Lower your sights, America, accept less and let government do more." We remember how we were told the answer to those problems. The answer was more regulation, more government, more taxes, and less control over our own lives. We remembered that pessimism and rejected it, just as four years ago, the American people rejected it. They cast aside the politics of gloom to face the future with confidence and faith in ourselves and in our institutions. (Applause and cheers.)

Tonight, we reassert that faith and with good reason for America has made a comeback and America knows it.

Our schools are getting back to basics, our transport systems are being renewed, our welfare programs are being reformed, our economic recovery has created more than six million new jobs and Social Security has been saved from bankruptcy. (Applause and cheers.)

The crime rate fell by ten percent in just two years.

None of this is accidental. When Ronald Reagan took office, we Republicans pledged to make our streets safe again for all of us, especially for the poor and elderly and the minorities who are the first victims of crime.

I can tell you first-hand of the human tragedy created by inept Democrats on both the state and federal level.

Prior to 1981, as we Floridians and all Americans well know, we had lost control of our borders. The Democrats' policies had flooded our shores with crime and drugs and rejects from Castro's prisons and insane asylums. (Applause and cheers.)

In a single year in Dade County, Florida, we saw over five hundred and eighty murders with a shocking twenty-three percent committed with machine guns. This was the grim legacy of the Carter– Mondale years.

We pledged to correct it and we did. (Applause and cheers.)

Now we're fighting drug abuse the same way. Our platform recognizes the grave threat which illegal drugs pose to American society. There is no greater danger from within. We pledge to turn the tide against narcotics and we recognize the link between Castro, communism, terrorism, and the hellish drug traffic. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans will not treat drug abuse as a harmless social fad for we cannot be free as a people if our children and future generations are shackled by drug dependency. Our students cannot learn with minds clouded with drugs and alcohol. The prologue to our platform calls us the Party of Hope and I would add the Party of Compassion, caring about children.

We are moving heaven and earth and the Justice Department to protect them from pornographers, to search for missing children, to shield them both body and spirit from harm. About some things we may disagree, but Republicans unite on this: There is no child's hurt beyond our healing. (Applause and cheers.)

No child's need beyond our caring and no child's sorrow beyond our love.

And to the elderly we pledge always to respect their dignity and insist that government do the same.

We will keep from their doors that silent thief of inflation; for the infirm and disabled, we urge home health care, rather than institutionalization. That is part of our commitment to family life. Indeed, strengthening families was the most vital pledge we made to the American people in 1980.

We reaffirm it today with a platform pledge to make the Federal tax system pro-family. (Applause and cheers.)

We reaffirm our commitment to equal rights and opportunity for all. Whatever others may do, the Republican Party condemns racism, bigotry and anti-Semitism. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans have rekindled the special spark that makes each of us proud

to be an American. The Olympic torch may be extinguished but that spark shines on.

Ronald Reagan has brought us new self-respect at home and abroad (Applause and cheers.)

This President has given today's children hope for tomorrow. This leader has restored our pride in America.

Yes, America, we have begun and we will continue working together to build stronger families, safer neighborhoods and peace for future generations.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you, Senator Paula Hawkins of Florida.

Ladies and gentlemen, let's be still now because you are fixing to hear one of the most exciting speakers in all of America.

I have the pleasure of serving in the House of Representatives with a band of hearty Republicans led by the distinguished Bob Michel, and one of our intellectual and spiritual leaders in that fight is going to deliver the next part of the platform.

That part of the platform that talks about foreign policy.

Ladies and gentlemen, the dynamic, the exciting, the enthusiastic leader of the future, Congressman Jack Kemp. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY
THE HONORABLE JACK KEMP
MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF NEW YORK

JACK KEMP. — Thank you very much.

Ladies and gentlemen, fellow Republicans, fellow Americans, what a difference a President makes. (Applause and cheers.)

Remember 1980, American hostages in Iran, the Soviet Union invading Afghanistan, destabilizing the Third World, pushing communist colonialism into our hemisphere, our great engine of free enterprise shutting down and a terrible inflation with some saying it was endemic to democracy.

Democratic Party leaders telling us decline was inevitable, that these forces were beyond our control, and that America had reached its limits and Jimmy Carter seeming to grow old before our eyes.

What a difference leadership makes. (Applause and cheers.)

Our economy is expanding again without inflation, the United States is respected again, our adversaries are on the defensive and America is once again a model for other nations. (Applause and cheers.)

And Ronald Reagan actually seems to be getting younger. (Applause and cheers.)

Isn't it good to have a President who does not apologize for America? (Applause and cheers.)

Isn't it wonderful to have as our Ambassador to the United Nations a woman like Jeane Kirkpatrick, who doesn't apologize for America's foreign policy? (Applause and cheers.)

Today Mr. Mondale and his Party's Platform have nothing to offer but fear, fear of the future, fear of growth, fear of global leadership and, ladies and gentlemen, that's the sure sign of an emerging minority party.

Millions of Americans no longer feel at home in a party whose leaders see no difference between the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan and the American liberation of Grenada.

Millions of Americans no longer feel comfortable in a party whose leaders are offended when the President tells the truth about the Soviet system.

And there are millions of Americans who no longer feel welcome in a party whose leaders shun the task of cultivating democracy in the hard soil of Central America.

The leaders of the Democratic Party are not soft on communism, they're just soft on democracy. (Applause and cheers.)

On behalf of all Americans, the Republican Party has picked up the challenge of history under Ronald Reagan. We've rediscovered the source of our strength, the talent, the energy and generosity of a free people.

Our work at home is far from finished. It won't be finished until every single American fully shares in the prosperity, but because of our success, the world is now looking to us in expectation and hope.

During a second Reagan-Bush term, we must share the American idea with the rest of the world.

Our platform envisions a world of growth, freedom, democracy and peace and what's even more important, our platform offers a plan for realizing that vision.

As one of our Delegates, Alex Hurtado, said this week, "Jack, we're no longer the Grand Old Party; we're the Grand New Party." (Applause and cheers.)

We want peace with all our hearts, but peace cannot be achieved through weakness in dealing with adversaries. Strength is not provocative; weakness is. The first condition for peace is a superior national defense. (Applause and cheers.)

We will deepen our bond with Western Europe and Asia. We will strengthen our strategic alliance with our sister democracy, Israel, and we will never desert those who are too weak to defend themselves. (Applause and cheers.)

Isn't that what it means to be a good neighbor? (Applause and cheers.)

But ladies and gentlemen, just strength is not enough. Stronger than any weapon is the truth. Our liberal democracy was founded on the self evident truth that all people are endowed by their creator with inalienable rights to freedom and to life. Whether we're upholding the human rights of the steel worker in Poland, the South African black or the Soviet Jew, the Voice of America must be heard throughout the world. (Applause and cheers.)

Political freedom cannot be separated from economic freedom. Democracy is threatened not only by armies, but by debt and austerity. We must liberalize the trade of the world and give the world once again a money it can rely on, a dollar as good as gold.

In a stable world, there is no limit to what free men and women can accomplish with free markets, free trade and free enterprise.

My fellow Americans, people aren't a drain on our resources.

This is a time for courage and optimism. The world is filled with continents not yet developed, democracies not yet founded, human potential not yet reached. Like our nation, it is filled with people of every color, creed and culture who want their families to realize what we call the American dream. Confident of our ideas tested in leadership, united with millions in a bond of hope,let us rededicate ourselves tonight to bringing this dream to all people everywhere and let us dedicate ourselves to fulfilling this American revolution.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

TRENT LOTT. — Thank you very much.

Now we will hear from our next speaker.

Okay, thank you very much. Ladies and gentlemen, let's go on to our next section which will be the final report on the platform for tonight. That section is on national security. The section on national security will be made by a member of the House of Representatives, a member of the Armed Services Committee, the lady that chaired the National Security Subcommittee, Congresswoman Marjorie Holt of Maryland. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY
THE HONORABLE MARJORIE HOLT
MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF MARYLAND

MARJORIE HOLT. — Mr. Chairman, Americans everywhere. The national security plank in our platform is one that affirms our party's and our President's commitment to the defense of freedom. You will not find in the pages of this platform the defeatism and the fear that grip the other party. Republicans have a confident and total commitment to peace, peace through unequalled strength of the Free World alliance.

Our commitment to individual liberty offers hope to oppressed peoples

everywhere and defines our mission in history. We will not abandon that responsibility. (Applause.)

We are confronted with a force that rules its own subjects through intimidation and terror and works to expand its empire by those same means. Its only ethic is power, its only morality is utter contempt for the weakness of others. Our goal is to prevent war, not to wage it. Peace through strength has been the policy of the United States and the Free World alliance since the end of World War II. The Catholic bishops of France spoke on this subject of deterrence just last year. They said it is to avoid having to wage war that one wants to show one's self capable of waging it. One does serve the cause of peace in deterring an aggressor by inspiring in him through fear a minimum of wisdom. Their declaration reflects the facts of international life. Ignoring these facts the Carter– Mondale Administration had allowed our defense capability to become dangerously weak. In less than four years, we have rebuilt that capability and are continuing the process. We must have planes that can fly, ships that can leave port with skilled personnel, military personnel that receive pay levels that allow us to recruit competent people. And we must pledge to our valiant veterans they will not be deprived of their right to benefits.

Are we spending too much on defense? Is twenty-seven percent of the Federal budget too much to spend on the foremost responsibility of the National Government? That's right. It's only twenty-seven percent. Under President Kennedy, we spent forty-eight percent. Today we spend more on Social Security and Medicare alone than we do on defense. Yes, we have increased defense spending but we're spending in constant dollars almost exactly the sums projected by the Carter– Mondale Administration in its final five-year program for defense. So we might ask Mr. Mondale why is he so critical of our defense spending.

Perhaps he's upset because we have conquered inflation and we've taken stronger steps to improve management, reducing waste and abuse in defense areas. Make no mistake about it, we're getting more defense for our money today. (Applause.)

President Reagan has sought every opportunity to negotiate with the Soviet Union for deep and verifiable cuts in nuclear armaments. But the Soviet Union, not the United States, the Soviet Union walked out of the nuclear arms reduction talks and the Soviet Union demanded unilateral concessions from us to resume negotiations. The reelection of President Reagan will bring the Soviet Union back to the bargaining table for serious arms reduction work.

While the other party is rent by doubt and confusion, our message is clear, the defense of freedom is the most sacred endeavor a free people can undertake. Freedom is our heritage, our cause, our mission to humanity. With President Reagan's continued leadership, we will continue to secure this precious heritage and proudly proclaim its values throughout all the world.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

(The Honorable Richard G. Lugar, United States Senator from Indiana, and Chairman of the National Republican Senatorial Committee, was introduced by a film, which portrayed him as a fifth generation Hoosier; manager of a 605-acre farm and as Mayor of the City of Indianapolis, Indiana, for two terms, he restored that city to a balanced budget and sound footing for growth. In 1976, this former Eagle Scout and Rhodes Scholar was elected to the United States Senate and re-elected in 1982.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE RICHARD G. LUGAR UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM INDIANA AND CHAIRMAN, NATIONAL REPUBLICAN SENATORIAL COMMITTEE

RICHARD LUGAR. — Thank you very much.

My fellow Republicans, the campaign of 1984 is about the future. It's about young people and if America's young Olympic Team is any indication, America's future is in very good hands. (Applause.)

It's no accident that Ronald Reagan's greatest support this year is coming from the youngest voters with the biggest stake in the future. Like the rest of us, young Americans know that when the question is asked in 1984, are you better off than you were four years ago, the answer is yes and the reason is Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

They know something that Walter Mondale doesn't. America isn't great because of what government does for its people; America is great because of what its people do for themselves. (Applause and cheers.)

America isn't prospering in 1984 because the government is creating jobs; we're prospering because American enterprise has been set free. (Applause.).

A free American economy has produced ten times more jobs in the last nineteen years than the most ambitious public jobs bill Ted Kennedy ever proposed. Government didn't create this recovery, the American people did. They had it in them all the time and Republicans set it free. (Applause and cheers.)

A Republican tax cut ignited this recovery. A Republican commitment to let Americans lead their own lives has led to a better life for millions of Americans these past four years.

This kind of freedom scares Walter Mondale to death. If he can't promise all things, tax all things, regulate all things, he doesn't think he's doing his job.

And that's why we have to keep Ronald Reagan in his job.

But if Republicans do nothing more than elect Ronald Reagan in 1984, we won't have done enough; keeping the Senate in Republican hands is just as important. (Applause and cheers.)

A Democratic Senate would help Ronald Reagan like J. R. Ewing helps

Cliff Barnes. Without a Republican Senate, the Reagan revolution wouldn't have happened. There would have been no tax cut, no spending restraint, no regulatory reform, no rebuilding of our national defense. The President's been opposed almost every step of the way by the House of Tip O'Neill.

The President's been trying to save this country with one hand tied behind his back and we're not going to let the Kennedys, the Cranstons and the Metzenbaums in the Senate tie the other one. (Applause and cheers.)

This revolution isn't over, it's just getting started. It won't be over until the Federal budget is balanced.

It won't be over until we stop talking about raising taxes and start cutting them some more.

It won't be over until America's moral strength, as well as its military strength, is unquestioned in the world.

It won't be over until every American who wants to work can find a job.

(All these statements were received with applause and cheers.)

These are the goals that Ronald Reagan and a Republican Senate are working to achieve. Our policy is simple, it is growth, growth and more growth. Growth creates jobs. Growth pays for Social Security, for Medicare, for nutrition assistance, for education, for everything else we want to do to help our fellow citizens. Our policy is to put America and Americans by the millions to work so that the worth of their lives may be the harvest of their own hands and not the gift of government. (Applause and cheers.)

Our policy is keeping taxes and inflation and interest rates low. It's promising less so Americans can accomplish more. It's building America's future and not Washington's power. It's setting an example for the world that a free people can do a great deal when they are truly free.

The pride in this country, which our policies help renew, has been so contagious that the Democrats have caught it, too. We welcome them to the celebration, but Americans know whose party this is. (Applause and cheers.)

It's a Republican Party and everyone's invited. Come as you are and build the future with us. Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

(The Honorable Gerald Ford, the 38th President of the United States, was introduced by a film. He was shown speaking to a concerned nation on August 9, 1974, when he became President. He was elected to the United States House of Representatives for twelve consecutive terms, serving as Republican Leader for the last eight years of this time. He came to the presidency well prepared, a man of candor, honesty and decency. He was pictured traveling in various countries — more than 200,000 miles in pursuit of world peace. During his presidency, Federal spending was cut by nine billion dollars; inflation was cut in half; interest rates down to 6.1% in 1977 faltered without his continuing leadership. He was described as a man who had two lifelong love affairs — his

country and his wife, Betty.

President Reagan, in talking about Gerald Ford, said he was a good President who led us well; a good man who sought to serve others.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE GERALD R. FORD 38TH PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

GERALD FORD. — Thank you, thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

Won't you all sit down, please?

Thank you. Betty and I both thank you very, very much.

We thank you for your warm and wonderful welcome, for all you've done in the past; your friendship and your support over the years.

We are everlastingly grateful to the American people and to this Party for all the honors any two people could ever imagine. (Applause and cheers.)

Tonight, we come to this convention as simple volunteers. Betty and I are for Ronald Reagan and George Bush, and we are going to campaign for our Republican ticket from now until November sixth. (Applause and cheers.)

Vice President Mondale wants this election to be a referendum on the future. I cannot blame him for wanting to forget the past, the four years of Carter– Mondale from 1977 through 1980. Who wants to remember four years of roaring inflation; skyrocketing interest rates and so-called malaise?

The Democrats in San Francisco talked a lot about the future. Their theme seemed to be that America's future belongs to the wishers, the wasters, the wanters, the whiners and the weak. (Applause and cheers.)

I say America's future belongs to the same people it has always belonged to: the sure, the seasoned, the steadfast and the sensitive. (Applause and cheers.)

I say fine. Let's talk about four better years, the years of national progress, preparedness and pride — the Reagan years. (Applause and cheers.)

The future belongs to the kind of Americans who carried and cheered the flag during our 1976 Bicentennial; the kind of Americans who cried every time we saw it unfurled during the Olympics. To those Americans — Democrats, Republicans, independents, young, old, white, black, Hispanic, rich and poor — who stood up in 1980 and said, "Enough." (Applause and cheers.)

Voters from coast to coast, border to border, put Carter– Mondale out and put Ronald Reagan and George Bush in. And today, America is in much better shape across the board.

Vice President Mondale disagrees. Far from assuring Americans, as Franklin D. Roosevelt did, that all we have to fear is fear itself, Mondale has embraced fear as enthusiastically as he embraces his pre-convention rivals. All he has to offer is fear.

He divides Americans into three classes: "The rich," he said, "are better off today, but working Americans are worse off, and the middle class is standing on a trap door." Is there a trap door? Is there a difference between the middle class and working Americans?

It just isn't so that working Americans are worse off today than under Carter–Mondale. You know it, I know it, and Walter Mondale knows it. (Applause and cheers.)

He's just peddling fear, and by the way, who is going to pay those higher taxes he promises? Those middle class working Americans whose expendable income, take home pay, has increased by eight percent during the Reagan years.

So let's have a referendum on the future. Americans are not about to buy Vice President Mondale's new realism. There's only one kind of realism. You don't get it by crossing Jimmy Carter's innocence with George McGovern's pie in the sky. (Applause and cheers.)

"But wait," says Mr. Mondale. "During my four years with President Carter, I learned my lesson." So now he's for a healthy economy; against business taxes; for well-managed government; against raiding the Treasury; against defense cuts; for a sober view of the Soviets? "It's all there," he says, "in our 42,000-word Democratic Platform."

Well, welcome to the real world, Fritz. Let's save a lot of time and make the reelection of President Reagan unanimous. (Applause and cheers.)

One must rejoice when a sinner repents. (Laughter.)

But I have to ask, where was Senator Mondale in 1975 and 1976 when he had a vote and I only had a veto in the White House? Where were you, Walter, when the taxpayers really needed you? (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you. Thank you.

Perhaps I'm giving the head of the Democratic ticket too much attention. I sincerely congratulate Congresswoman Ferraro on winning the nomination of her party. You won't find me saying that three terms or six years in the House of Representatives isn't good experience. I think she was a good choice, not because she's a woman, but because her liberal political philosophy seems so very close to Mondale's. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

President Reagan already has a superb Vice President, and a Texan to boot. (Applause and cheers.)

We Republicans will have to wait awhile to have a woman as our vice presidential nominee or our presidential nominee, but we will. (Applause and cheers.)

Congesswoman Ferraro says, "Republicans aren't fair." Bert Lance probably thinks a lot of Democrats aren't fair.

Jesse Jackson and Gary Hart said, "Nobody's fair, especially Walter Mondale."

Senator Ted Kennedy, along with John Glenn, Fritz Hollings, Robin Askew, Mayor Feinstein and a lot of others left behind in San Francisco also agree that Mondale was unfair.

But what about this fairness issue the Democrats harp on? What is fair?

You know what his schoolmate said of Tom Brown? "He never wants anything but what's right and fair, only when you come to settle what's right and fair, it's everything that he wants and nothing that you want."

When it comes to Federal policy, how's this for a definition of fairness? "A wise and frugal government which shall restrain men from injuring one another; which shall leave them otherwise free to regulate their own pursuits of industry and improvement and shall not take from the mouth of labor the bread it has earned."

This is the sum of good government. (Applause and cheers.)

That's what Thomas Jefferson said. That's what I meant ten years ago when I took the oath of office, when I promised to be the President of all the people; that's what Ronald Reagan is practicing today. (Applause and cheers.)

Fairness means even justice and equal opportunity for everybody. It's not pitting poor against rich; workers against managers; city folks against whites; ethnics against ethnics; young against old or women against men.

Is it fair to make promises you cannot keep?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Is it fair to keep promises the country cannot afford?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

This is Mondale's record.

I said in 1976, I said again in 1980, I'll say it again tonight: The fairness issue belongs to leadership which promises the American people no more than it can deliver and then delivers what it promised. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

Twice Mr. Mondale and Mr. Carter campaigned together on the same promises we hear now.

For four devastating years, Vice President Mondale and his President worked closely together for policies and programs that proved cruelly unfair to everybody, from young Americans taken hostage abroad to older Americans impoverished by inflation over thirteen percent, interest rates over twenty-one percent and the misery index at an all-time high. (Applause.)

Carter and Mondale loved to throw the misery index at me in 1976, when it was around twelve percent.

You get the misery index by adding up the unemployment and inflation rates. It didn't take Carter and Mondale long to almost double it to twenty-one percent.

President Reagan has hammered it back down where I left it, with inflation just about four percent. No wonder Mondale would like to forget the past and talk about the future. (Applause.)

Walter Mondale campaigned for his disastrous economic policies in 1976 and 1980. He cannot shed the blame in 1984. (Applause.)

His promises for the future are no better than his performances in the past.

This is the first time since I was chairman of this convention a dozen years ago that we have had two candidates with public records in Federal office. Vice President Mondale cannot duck his.

President Reagan can be proud of his record of reducing inflation by more than two-thirds; the prime interest rate by more than one-third, and the misery index by nearly half. That's what I call being fair, fair to everybody. (Applause and cheers.)

It was President Reagan who worked out a bipartisan plan to save the Social Security System from bankruptcy. It was President Reagan's leadership that rebuilt America's defenses and America's prestige. It was under President Reagan's economic programs that the real take-home income of the average American, including retired persons, has risen eight percent. More Americans are working today than at any point in this country's history, an all-time high of 107 million working Americans.

It was President Reagan who at his first opportunity added the wisdom of a well-qualified woman to the United States Supreme Court, the final arbiter of fairness for everybody. (Applause and cheers.)

On the record, on performance, Vice President Mondale leads from weakness, and President Reagan leads from strength. (Applause and cheers.)

I see our Republican Party going forth from this convention, in this dynamic city, as the party of a stronger America, a more productive and prospering America, a nation that commands respect and wins admiration for its economic strength, its peacekeeping strength, the strength of spirit and soul of its people, a nation again strong enough to negotiate a secure, verifiable nuclear arms reduction treaty with the Soviet Union. (Applause and cheers.)

The strength of a nation, like that of individual athletes, takes time to build; time to recover; time to improve. It must be nurtured and challenged. It needs a goal, a prize.

For we Americans, the gold medal is freedom; the silver, peace; the bronze, a better life; with Reagan and Bush, a clean sweep. (Applause and cheers.)

I have often said that politicians sometimes underestimate the wisdom of the people. I believe we will find every part of the electorate — Republicans,

Democrats, Independents, males, females, every age, every ethnic or economic group, every regional, racial, religious element, just as we saw in the cross-section of the Olympic spectators — will root for and vote for strength and skill and spirit.

We will elect a tried and tested President, a tried and tested backup partner, both of whom have proved their fitness, for four more years. (Applause and cheers.)

To keep our land brave and free, to make our country stronger, better and happier, the choice is clear: President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush. (Applause and cheers.)

(Standing ovation.)

Thank you.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Wasn't that a great one?

FROM THE FLOOR. — Yes.

The Chair now recognizes a man with a long and distinguished record of public service, a former colleague of mine in the House, now a Member of the United States Senate, who has gained national respect for his formidable legislative skills and who has a winning reputation for personal courage.

Ladies and gentlemen, I present to you one of the tireless workers for the Republican cause, a former National Chairman, our Party's vice presidential candidate in 1976 and the current Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, the Senior Senator from the great State of Kansas, the Honorable Bob Dole. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY
THE HONORABLE ROBERT DOLE
UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF KANSAS

ROBERT DOLE. — Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you. Thank you very much.

I think you have just indicated to President Ford how we treat our former Presidents, and I thank you very much.

Tonight we meet in celebration of a nation renewed.

Ronald Reagan has restored dignity to his office, a sense of direction to our foreign policy, and hundreds of billions of dollars to the American taxpayers. Together, we have raised the spirits of America higher than the indexes of our economy, and we have dusted off an old and honored tradition in this country, the two-term presidency. For the first time since President Dwight Eisenhower held the office, the country we love is a country at peace with itself, and that's not all.

A century ago, a great thinker in the land captured the essence of a new Republic. Mr. Emerson said it was the country of the future, a country of beginnings, of expectations. It has been that way since an empty continent first beckoned to refugees fleeing from oppression. And over the years, we have drawn our strength from our moral commitment to live together as neighbors. We have become a nation of doers, not doubters, a land of open doors and open minds.

It was from America that there burst forth the plain truth that government is accountable to the people and we're all responsible to God.

On these foundations, we built a society rich in ideals. For this, the Republican Party came into being, protesting slavery and man's inhumanity to man.

For this, millions of our youth have shouldered arms and gone off to battle for their faith in one another.

Many came home in boxes. Many have not come home at all.

Recently, at the request of President Reagan, I led a U.S. delegation to Italy for the Fortieth Anniversary of the Liberation of Rome. Following a wreath-laying ceremony at an American cemetery, I looked out across the countless rows of white stars and crosses and was reminded of what might have been had their lives not been snuffed out. It brought back the past.

I remember that the Army I fought in was black and white and brown and yellow. It contained in its ranks the sons of the rich and the poor, Jews and Gentiles.

At first, they seemed merely nameless faces, drawn together in defense of our land and its most cherished beliefs. But the battlefield brings out character and sensitivity. You come to know each other in a very special way when you share wartime experiences.

You see men's souls and you realize that America means nothing if she ceases to believe in the strength and the spark of divinity within each of her citizens.

It is that belief that gave birth to this great Republic, and it's that belief that keeps hope alive.

Hope is the spirit of America, and hope is what we lacked just four short years ago. The poor lacked hope of anything better. Black people lacked hope of economic and social justice, already delayed. The working man and woman lacked hope that their wages would outpace cruel inflation. The senior citizens lacked hope that Social Security would keep its promises to them. The Hispanics, like other ethnic Americans, lacked hope that their adherence to family values would admit them to the family decision-making.

The disabled lacked hope of equal opportunity, and the family farmer lacked hope that his labor would bring a decent standard of living.

All of us wondered, none more than the young, is America still what she has been, a country of the future?

The four years of Ronald Reagan are answering that question.

Oh, yes, our opponents have talked of the future and about family and patriotism and pride, but talk, unlike the Democratic Platform, is cheap. It's easier to denounce the arms race than control it. It's easier to wave the Flag than defend it. It's easier to moan about unemployment than reduce it. It's easier to politicize a budget than balance it.

And so to Democrats and independents and optimistic fellow Republicans, I make this appeal. Ours is not a perfect party, but it proposes to replace poverty with prosperity; social exclusion with the embrace of brotherhood; national uncertainty with national purpose. We are the party of Rudy Boschwitz, Alphonse D'Amato, Yvaldo Martinez; George Deukmajian, Tami Winebrenner, LeGree Daniels, Michael Sotirhos, John Pat McCarthy, Cindy Shiengadop, Laslo Pasztor, Nancy Chin Lee, Ralph Burke, John Krinsky and Archie Holden.

We do not claim to be the sole source of hope for hope lives in many hearts, but over the last four years, we have displayed a capacity to convert that guiding light of American identity from the substance of dreams to the substance of daily living.

It is that vision for which we seek your support. Together, we will stake America's claim as a choice of tomorrow, a citadel of freedom, and the country of the future.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

A legacy is a gift to the future. I am fortunate to have one of my own, and I take great pride in presenting to you now, laryngitis and all, the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Transportation. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY
THE HONORABLE ELIZABETH DOLE
SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

ELIZABETH DOLE. — Thank you.

I appreciate that introduction, Bob. You gave it just about the way I wrote it. (Laughter.)

What a joy to be with so many outstanding Republicans tonight and to have the chance to express my appreciation as a member of the Reagan team for all you do to make what we do possible.

Thank you from the bottom of my heart. (Applause.)

A lot of people, mostly men, have been speculating about the role of women in this election, and I'm here to tell you that women in the 1980's

comprise a diverse group with varied interests. We're not a voting bloc, we're individuals, and we won't fall lockstep in line. (Applause and cheers.)

The stature of women everywhere would be diminished if a candidate for national office were supported simply because she's a woman. (Applause and cheers.)

Those who think the women of America will vote for gender underestimate the intelligence and the insight of women voters all across our nation. (Applause and cheers.)

The idea that the election could be won on the basis of gender insults our electoral process. We are thinking women, no platitudes will buy us, no party will inherit us, no candidate will own us. (Applause.)

We won't tell the pundits what to say if they won't tell us what to think. We've had our fill of promises. Ronald Reagan has given us results, and we choose Ronald Reagan. (Applause.)

There is no gender to interpreting the law or conceiving foreign policy. There is nothing innately masculine or feminine about safe highways or competitive airspace.

Ronald Reagan has entrusted all these and more to policy-makers who happen to be women. He's appointed the first woman to the Supreme Court, Sandra Day O'Connor. (Applause and cheers.)

He's named women to the top ranks of the Justice and Interior Departments and all across the government. For the first time in history three women are serving in the Cabinet at the same time. (Applause.)

When I was appointed Secretary of Transportation, President Reagan did more than promote a woman from his White House Staff to a Cabinet post traditionally reserved for men. He made it clear that in his Administration women could assume any responsibility; responsibility for a department with more than 100,000 employees; responsibility for a branch of our military service, the United States Coast Guard; responsibility for modernizing our airspace, repairing our roads and bridges, and ensuring the safety of our citizens as they travel across our nation and the world. (Applause.)

Through such initiatives as pension reform, strong enforcement of child support laws, dependent parent tax credits and most certainly through his economic recovery program, the President is helping the working woman who works at home, and I predict that on November 6, the majority of women will cast their votes for Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

President Reagan's policies are designed to open doors of opportunity to all our citizens, to make a difference in people's lives, a real difference. We are sharpening the tools for millions of Americans too often neglected, to bring them into the mainstream of society, socially, economically, politically.

The President does not just talk about fairness; he achieves it. He doesn't just praise hard work, he provides it. He doesn't just salute the family, he is securing its future. (Applause and cheers.)

This President came to office sensing a thirst in the American people to regain control over their government and their lives, a yearning to return to our first principles.

We have renewed our moral commitment to one another. Our hope has been reawakened, the hope that comes from reliance on ourselves and our God, rather than just on our government. (Applause.)

Like our President, I, too, was once a Democrat. I grew up in Salisbury, North Carolina.

My values could have been shaped in any small American town. I learned from my parents about moral courage. I was taught to despise tyranny and defend democracy. I was raised believing in Roosevelt's insistence on equal opportunity as well as Abraham Lincoln's commitment to equal rights. (Applause.)

My values have not changed. Today, I'm at home in the Republican Party because our party is at home in the heart of America. (Applause and cheers.)

Our values are not partisan. They're American. They're the glue that holds families and communities together from the Shenandoah to the Rio Grande. This party and this President have begun to restore hope, to make America once again a land where anything is possible.

We put our faith in God, and our trust in the people of this land, in their goodness and their compassion, in their common sense and uncommon sensitivity.

And as we strive to make that positive difference for others, we are ever mindful that those who wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength. They shall run and not be weary. They shall walk and not faint.

Ours is neither the time nor is this the place for men or women with faint hearts, feeble courage, weak commitment or selfish motives. We must pursue our vision, complete the task. Ronald Reagan deserves it. History demands it, and our children will reward it.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

ROBERT DOLE. — Very good, very good. (Senator Dole and his wife, Secretary Dole stood together at the podium.)

ELIZABETH DOLE. — Thank you.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Now ladies and gentlemen, I am pleased to present His Excellency, The Most Reverend Rene Gracida, D.D. Catholic Diocese of Corpus Christi, Texas, for the benediction.

BENEDICTION

By

MOST REVEREND RENE GRACIDA
Catholic Diocese of Corpus Christi, Texas

Let us pray.

Almighty God, Eternal Father, God of nations, Author of freedom, Source of all power, we recall the words of Your prophet, Isaiah, "The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he has annointed me. He has sent me to bring glad tidings to the lowly, to heal the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives and release to the prisoners, to announce a year of favor from the Lord and a day of vindication by our God."

We, Your people, thank You for the blessings of our liberty and our freedom to participate in our system of government. We ask You to bless all who participate in this convention and all who will work in the coming months to provide the American people with a free choice of their national, state and local governmental leaders.

Enable them to work intelligently, perseveringly, and conscientiously for the cause of truth and justice, for the good of our communities, our country, and our world. This we ask with faith in Your providence, Amen.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, the chair would like to make several significant announcements before adjourning.

First, we want to remind everyone that credentials change now for tomorrow evening's session. It will be the Fifth Session and the color is pink.

Secondly, we want to thank all of you for your cooperation this evening in dealing with the security measures that are so necessary to assure an orderly convention; your patience is indeed appreciated. Hopefully, no one was unduly inconvenienced, by following our few suggestions. We will make the process even easier tomorrow and the following day.

Remember, now, starting time tomorrow is 7:30. Secondly, try to come as early as possible. Avoid the last minute rush in order to be assured of being in your seat at the beginning of the session.

Your buses should arrive at the reunion staging area at least one hour and fifteen minutes before sessions begin. Please bring with you only what you absolutely need; leave everything else behind.

Please do not bring any bags, packages, or parcels. Have your keys, chains, all metallic objects out, and cameras, handbags and hand articles ready for inspection as you arrive at the entry gates, and please have all your credentials clearly and prominently displayed.

Finally, please move into the hall as soon as possible. Guests are to use Gate 1 from the main hallway into the convention hall; and Delegates and Alternates are to use Gates 2, 3, and 4.

Then, finally, the doors at the rear of the hall are open and available for exits to the buses. You may use this back door for your exit.

The chair now recognizes Marian Stokes, a Delegate from the State of Ohio, for the purpose of offering a motion to adjourn.

MARIAN STOKES. — Mr. Chairman, I move that the convention adjourn until 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, August 22, 1984.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The question occurs on the motion of the Delegate from Ohio.

All those in favor will signify by saying aye. (Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, no. (No response.)

The ayes have it, and the chair would like to remind everyone again that our time for starting the convention tomorrow evening will be 7:30. That's a half hour earlier than we started this evening.

Thank you, and good night.

The convention is adjourned until Wednesday, August 22, at 7:30 p.m.

(Whereupon, at 10:21 p.m., the 1984 Republican National Convention was adjourned to reconvene at 7:30 p.m., August 22, 1984).

FIFTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 1984

The fifth session of the convention convened at 7:30 p.m. As the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled, they were entertained by "The Great Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon.

CALL TO ORDER

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN (The Honorable Robert Michel) — The Fifth Session of the 1984 Convention of the Republican Party is hereby called to order, and let us have order by the Delegates and Alternates.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The presentation of the Colors tonight will be by the Ranger Battalion Association of World War II.

(The Colors were presented by the Ranger Battalion Association of World War II.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Charlton Heston of California will now lead us in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. (Applause and cheers.)

(Charlton Heston led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair now recognizes Mr. Wayne Newton for the singing of our National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Wayne Newton.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Will you all please remain standing now for the invocation.

The Chair now recognizes His Eminence, Archbishop Iakovos, Primate of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of North and South America, for the Invocation.

INVOCATION

BY

HIS EMINENCE ARCHBISHOP IAKOVOS
Primate of the Greek Orthodox Diocese of
North and South America

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit. While we reverently bow our heads before Thy invisible presence in our midst tonight, we lift our spirits and souls to Thee, our Father in heaven, praying that Thou may incline Thine ear and listen to the unspoken murmur and whisper of our hearts, for underneath the contemplative mood, the rhetoric and the comments, the anxieties and the hopes of all of us, there is a quest for prudence, realism and for objectivity, so that sound logic may prevail, that leads us into decisions that will serve the interest of our nation. Clear our vision, we beseech Thee, so that we may perceive what is good and right for ourselves as well as for the world community. Enable us to dream so that we may perceive truth and reality, and combat within us false concepts and self-righteousness. Restore our failing faith and trust in Thee so that we may in turn restore order, dignity and self respect.

Dissipate the clouds of self interest that frequently render us incapable of distinguishing between false and true; between what we want and what we need; between what is ethical and unethical and between what is moral and immoral. Grant unto us greater sensitivity and wiser judgment. Give us the strength to turn this convention into a covenant with Thee, for we truly believe deep in our hearts that this nation of pilgrims and immigrants can and must chart a new course that will advance Thy cause of peace and human rights into glorious reality.

Lead us, oh Lord, so that we may respond to Thy will and to Thine expectations as we pray for a world of dignity, peace, freedom and justice. These we ask in Thy name, the triune God, to whom we ascribe glory and adoration forever and ever. Amen.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Would you please remain standing while the Colors are withdrawn.

(Withdrawal of Colors.)

You may be seated.

The Chair is now pleased to introduce the Deputy Permanent Chairman of the 1984 Republican National Convention.

During her six years in the United States Senate, Nancy L. Kassebaum of Kansas has earned a solid reputation for hard work, good judgment and fastidious attention to the needs of her constituents.

Senator Kassebaum has proved to be an articulate spokesman for our Republican Party.

We all recall four years ago when, as Temporary Chairman, Senator

Kassebaum predicted that historians would write that in 1980 the Republican Party answered its nation's call. We stood together back then to join her in dedicating ourselves to an America that is to be, and we're pleased to do so again.

Would you give a good, warm welcome to our Deputy Chairman.

(Senator Kassebaum came to the platform and was greeted with applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, it's my high honor to introduce to you a man who makes his home in Chicago. He was known as the U.S. Attorney who cleaned up Cook County politics. He was labeled the crimebusting U.S. Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois.

Under his leadership, three hundred public officials and their associates were indicted and convicted on various charges of official corruption. When he first ran for Governor in 1976, he won by the largest margin in Illinois history and has been elected Governor three times by the people of Illinois.

I'm pleased to present Governor Jim Thompson of my home State of Illinois. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY
THE HONORABLE JAMES R. THOMPSON
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

JAMES THOMPSON. — Thank you. That's nice. Thank you.

Mr. Chairman, my fellow Delegates, and my fellow Americans, I bring you greetings from the Land of Lincoln, the home of Ronald Reagan, the heart of America, Illinois. (Cheers.)

And I bring you a promise from that heartland, a promise that the people of Illinois will say with their ballots in November that they want Ronald Reagan and George Bush to carry on the great renewal of America that began four short years ago. (Applause, cheers.)

Four years ago, the Carter– Mondale team told the American people that we were in trouble and that it was our fault. We told Carter and Mondale goodbye, and elected a President to get us out of trouble. (Cheers.)

With the President's election four years ago, we embraced a renewal of spirit, of confidence and of patriotism, and we Republican Governors have seen this renewal firsthand all across the nation.

We've seen our people regain the confidence that working hard can make their lives better. The wild inflation that ripped holes in our pockets under the last Administration has been defeated and we've seen the American people and the world come to believe that we will always press for peace from our heads and our hearts, but not, not ever, from our knees.

And we've seen more Americans working at real productive jobs than at any time in our history, and we've been partners with the President in rebuilding our economy to try and reach the place where all who want to work can work.

Four years ago, we knew that if we were to avoid an out-of-control economy, someone was going to have to take charge and take charge quickly. President Reagan took charge, putting us on the road back after we had been left hanging on the Carter–Mondale cliff of high taxes, wild inflation, and ruinous interest.

And the American people want Federal spending cut before the politicians rush to raise taxes. (Applause and cheers.)

President Reagan believes, as we believe, that taxes should be raised only as a last resort, a resort he will do anything he can to avoid.

You see, Mr. Mondale, it's easy for you to talk about raising taxes, but it's hard work for the American people to earn the money to pay them. (Applause and cheers.)

It's easy to make promises and spend money government doesn't have. It's hard work to make the decisions that bring a balance of compassion and affordability to government. That's called leadership and President Reagan is a leader. (Applause and cheers.)

But, my friends, it is not enough to understand what the election of President Reagan has done for our country; it's just as important to understand what the consequences to our nation could be if we don't bring to the election in November the same dedication and spirit that's brought us here to Dallas.

Walter Mondale obtained the nomination of his party because he never met a promise he could not make, he never learned to say no, he wants us to spend, not save; he wants us to tax, not cut. The bad news is that there aren't enough dollars left in our pockets to raise the money that Walter Mondale promised to send from Washington if he's elected. (Cheers.)

The good news is that the taxpayers know it.

A hundred years ago, William Sumner spoke eloquently of the forgotten man. Let's recall his words. He said: "The forgotten man, delving away in patient industry, supporting his family, paying his taxes, casting his vote, supporting the church and school, but he is the only one for whom there is no provision in the great scramble and big divide. Such is the forgotten man." He works, he votes, generally he prays, but his chief business in life is to pay. Who and where is the forgotten man in this case? Who will have to pay for it all? For from the great scramble of the Democratic primaries to the big divide of the November campaign, Walter Mondale has forgotten the forgotten man who will have to pay for it all. But President Reagan has not forgotten, and we want a President who has the gumption to say no to government going to the bottom of our pockets. (Applause and cheers.)

President Reagan has not forgotten that we can help people from our

homes, our neighborhoods, our churches, our schools and our towns, instead of asking the Federal Government to solve every problem and pretending that it's free. That's how America was won; that's how America was built; that's how America has endured every threat abroad to take our freedom by blood and every threat at home to take our freedom by government larger than we need, larger than we want and more expensive than we can afford.

The Mondale candidacy represents one last attempt to tell us that only government cares, only Washington knows, and our only guarantee of peace and progress is another bureaucrat ordered by the Democrats but paid for by us.

Mr. Mondale cannot wait to raise our taxes, but President Reagan has raised our sights, our hopes, our dreams and our pride. America is coming back and we're not going backwards in November. (Applause and cheers.)

For the last four years, we've been partners with President Reagan in the rebuilding of America. This fall we'll be partners in the campaign to make politics work for people and for the next four years, we pledge to you that we will be partners with the people of America to serve, to build, to defend and to cherish our great land and all of its freedoms.

Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair would like to ask our Delegates and Alternates and guests if we could have as much order as we possibly can out of respect for those who take the speaker's rostrum from time to time.

The Chair is now pleased to recognize the Reverend Edward V. Hill for the purpose of addressing our convention. Reverend Hill is Pastor of the Mount Zion Baptist Church of Los Angeles, California, and as a member of the ministry, devoted his life to his congregation and has founded organizations whose mission it is to foster the development of individual potential.

Reverend Hill is the founder of the STEP Foundation and serves as President and Director of the World Christian Training Center.

Recently he served as a member of President Reagan's Private Sector Initiatives Task Force.

Ladies and gentlemen, Reverend Hill. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY
THE REVEREND E. V. HILL
MOUNT ZION MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

E. V. HILL. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Delegates and my fellow Americans, in 1947, I slept for the first time in Dallas, Texas, at the State Fair in my pigpen and it is a long way from a pigpen to this Republican podium. And I'm grateful. (Applause and cheers.)

I wish to thank God and you for this honor and privilege. With this privilege I wish to say that I will again support wholeheartedly the re-election of Ronald Reagan as President of these United States of America. (Applause and cheers.)

Several weeks ago, I made this known to a young colleague of mine in California. He immediately challenged me and asked, "Doctor Hill, do you think we can stand four more years of Ronald Reagan?"

I in turn said to him, "Let's look at the record." Under Ronald Reagan, six and a half million new jobs have been created and over 107 million Americans are working today. I can stand four more years of this. (Applause and cheers.)

The Carter– Mondale recession gave us interest rates as high as twenty-one percent, making it virtually impossible for the poor and the middle-income families to buy a home.

Today, still too high, but four years later, the prime interest rate is thirteen. That's down eight points from where it was. Yes, I can stand four more years of this. (Applause and cheers.)

In the late '70's, a word heretofore not generally known came into every household and affected every life style. It was called "inflation." It rose under the Democratic Administration to thirteen percent and under this President, it has fallen to four percent in the last two and a half years. I can stand four more years of this. (Applause and cheers.)

In education, for the first time in twenty years, rather than graduating functionally illiterates, the scholastic achievement test scores are now rising and, yes, we need four more years of that. (Applause and cheers.)

This President, this President believes that black colleges must survive and has increased the funding to black colleges eleven percent. I can stand four more years of that. (Applause and cheers.)

This President proposed and signed the Jobs Training Partnership Act which provides for $3½ billion to train at least one million disadvantaged individuals each year for jobs where we need them in the private sector. Yes, I can stand four more years of that (Applause and cheers.)

Now, my friends, my friends, you have heard over the last three years much about the cutbacks and the cutouts. Every evil and every tragedy has been blamed on the so-called Reagan cutbacks, but what about that which was left in? Listen to the following examples. Medicare, 1980, $35 billion; 1983, $57 billion. That's up $22 billion. Civil rights, 1975, $112 million; 1983, $190 million. That's up $78 million. Food stamps, up $3.5 billion. Medicaid, up $5 billion. Housing subsidies, up $3.3 billion.

My friends, I didn't go very far in school, but this sounds like addition, not subtraction. This is left in.

There may have been some cutouts, but there's a whole lot that has been left in. (Cheers.)

My friends, I think we ought to be fair about the record of this President. But more than spending, this President has seen that government cannot solve our problems by itself. Therefore, the strongest appeal and the greatest response from the private sector, churches, foundations, and so forth, have become realities. There have been 600,000 minority businesses which have had their special focus in the President's office and this Administration to spur their development.

In the Federal sector alone, these 600,000 minority businesses will have $5 billion spent by the Federal sector alone in contracts which will be purchased this year. This is more than the last three Presidents in their Administrations.

And as minorities, we wish our share, not welfare. (Applause and cheers.)

As minorities, we wish trade, not aid. (Applause and cheers.)

Now am I to be understood as saying that the Republican Party has no problem with black America? Am I to be understood that as far as minorities are concerned, the Republican Party has done all that it could do and ought to do? If I conveyed this impression, please erase it. Every member in this party, including the President, will gladly testify that we have only just begun.

But it must be said, it must be said that though we have just begun, the Republican Party has made a good percentage, a good beginning with not ninety percent of the black vote, but nine percent of the black vote. (Applause and cheers.)

Co-educational, co-minority business, pro-black colleges, pro-appointment of blacks to the highest level of government, this is a record of an administration that has received only nine percent of the black vote and not ninety percent. Just like the Republican Party cannot and must not write off the black vote, the black vote cannot and must not write off the Republican Party. (Applause and cheers.)

Many say that if blacks do not support the Democratic ticket, they have nowhere to go. I totally reject this notion. The notion that blacks have nowhere to go is wrong. The black voter can and should come and join the Republican Party. (Applause and cheers.)

The Republican Party is a live, deserving alternative to the arrogant, taking-for-granted unfulfilled promises of the Democratic Party.

The Democratic Party showed in San Francisco that they had, or would receive, little or nothing from their black delegates nor its black candidate into its platform. The Republican Party is committed not just in speech, but in its platform, to support minority businesses which will mean jobs for minority citizens, dignity and self initiative. It means getting into the mainstream of America. The Republican Party is for home ownership, rather than lifetime tenants in public housing. (Applause and cheers.)

Republicans strongly believe in open housing and will vigorously enforce all fair housing laws. If you are tired of being mugged and slashed and raped, come over here to the Republican Party. (Applause and cheers.)

For our platform gives the solution to crime that is rampant. By 1982, after just being elected, the rape has dropped five percent, robbery has dropped six percent and burglary has dropped nine percent.

But along with efforts to improve the physical, black America should take note of the Republican Party's high priority towards those things that are not merely material. For we, we as a people, know possibly better than anyone that man shall not live by bread alone. We know that unless the Lord builds a house, they labor in vain that build it. We know that righteousness exalts a nation and sin will bring that nation down.

Black people, more than anyone, should come to a party whose President in lifestyle and action says that America needs more than jobs, more than money, more than guns. America needs God. (Applause and cheers.)

This President and this party have fought boldly and courageously to return prayer to our public schools and black America ought to join it. (Applause and cheers.)

If this amendment had passed, God would have seen it as a nation's act of repentance and cry for help. We are people who believe in prayer. Our beliefs are deeply rooted in prayer. I'm glad I'm a member of a prayer party. (Applause and cheers.)

Come over here black America and black voters and join the Republican fight against pornography and the pornographer who would pollute the mind and spirit of our youth. Come over here and join a moral crusade to stop the one and a half million slaughter of unborn babies each year. (Applause and cheers.)

It is to President Reagan's credit that he has defended the unborn. Yes, my young friends, I can stand, I need, America needs four more years of Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Isn't that something?

I'm sure you all have to agree the Reverend really laid it on the line. That was a stemwinder of convention speeches. (Cheers.)

RECOGNITION OF JAMES BRADY, WHITE HOUSE PRESS SECRETARY AND MRS. BRADY

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I should like to direct your attention over there to the First Lady's box on my left. I have been informed that the President's Press Secretary, Jim Brady and his wife, Sarah, have joined us for this evening's session. (Applause and cheers.)

Delegates to the convention, you know, Jim says 1984 is going to be a great year. His beloved Chicago Cubs are in first place. (Cheers.)

And most important, President Reagan is going to be re-elected. (Cheers.)

Jim and Sarah and their children have proven that courage, patience and hard work go a long way and I think I should say Jim and Sarah, you've inspired us all. We're delighted you could be with us tonight. (Applause and cheers.)

Now if I might have the attention of the Delegates and Alternates and our guests, I would like to make an introduction. It is with distinct pleasure that the Chair now recognizes one of the great leaders of the United States, a man who has demonstrated superlegislative skills time and time again as Chairman of the Senate Budget Committee. During his twelve years in the Senate, Pete Domenici has worked tirelessly on behalf of his constituents and his country. Ladies and gentlemen, I give you my friend, Pete Domenici of the great southwestern State of New Mexico. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE PETE V. DOMENICI, UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO

PETE DOMENICI. — Thank you very much. Thank you all very much.

Mine is a story of America. My parents came from Italy as children in the early years of this century. They crossed the country to a small town of 3,500 people, a town called Albuquerque. My father worked in his uncle's store and when he was nineteen years old, he and his brother bought the business. My father worked hard and all the time. His business grew and prospered and he never wasted a penny. And he didn't rest until the work was finished.

When I was a boy, some men came to our house and arrested my mother. They were from the Immigration Office and they said that Alda Domenici was an illegal alien, they were right. My father who fought for America in the first World War had been told by a lawyer that his American citizenship would be granted to his wife by marriage. The lawyer was wrong. They took my mother away, but the lawyer interceded for us and she returned home a few hours later. But the men from Immigration came back, too, and they said they were confiscating our short wave radio so we couldn't send any messages to Mussolini. It took a lot to love America sometimes, but my parents always loved it and they instilled that love in their children. (Applause and cheers.)

When I was old enough, I wanted to be a lawyer like that man who helped my mother. Papa thought that I was crazy. I had sixteen years of education and he had none, and I wanted to go back to school. So he lent me the money and when I finished school, he threw a party and burned the note. And when I opened my first law office, my father, who counted every dime, bought all the furniture with great pride. I had been a lawyer five years when he died. He didn't see his son become Mayor of Albuquerque. He didn't see his son become a United States Senator. He didn't have to. He was confident of my future, because his confidence in America was complete. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, my mother knew and she taught her children that some people needed help and part of our job as children and as God's children was to help them. Opportunity and a helping hand, that's the America that my parents understood and that's the America that their son understands. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, four years ago, the doors of opportunity were being slammed shut in America. Twenty percent interest rates, double digit inflation, economic stagnation and that wasn't all. Four years ago, some of America's richest stood as good a chance of getting Federal college loans as people who polished their silver. People who didn't need food stamps were crowding out people who did and the pattern was repeated in program after program. Ronald Reagan and a Republican Senate changed all that. (Applause and cheers.)

We got inflation under control, we got interest rates down and we put America back to work. We made government fair again. We said, government should help people who need it, not people who don't.

We said the same about income assistance, food stamps and special aid for women, infants and children. But the myth-makers in our politics would say that we've shortchanged America's needs. The fact is, we're doing more to help people who need help than any government in history. (Applause and cheers.)

We've made all these social programs better. We made them fair, but we still say that the best social program is a steady job and more Americans are on the job than ever before.

Cherubino Domenici came to this country yearning to breathe free. He raised three kids and created jobs for twenty-five people in this country because America promised him opportunity. That's been America's promise to all the Domenicis and the McNaughtens and the Hoffmans, the Garcias, the Wongs, the Wysockis, the Bursteins and the Joneses who came to these shores during the last two centuries.

It's America's promise to those whose ancestors came here in chains, in the holds of slave ships, their names taken away with their dignity. It's America's promise to those whose ancestors met everybody else's boat. Opportunity for those who can make the most of it and help for those who can't. That's the America this party and this nation of immigrants are working to build. It's not easy work. (Applause.)

It's not easy work. But it's the most important work of the most remarkable people on earth and like my papa, Cherubino Domenici, grocer, we won't rest until that work is finished.

Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPH OF THE CONVENTION

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — May I have the attention, now, of the Delegates and Alternates for an important moment. It's time for the official

photograph of the 1984 Republican National Convention, and I would ask each of the Delegates and Alternates to turn and face the camera located at the rear of the hall behind the Illinois delegation. All Delegates and Alternates face that direction, if you will, and hopefully, within sixty seconds, we're going to have an official photograph.

(The convention assembly turned to the end of the hall as requested.)

If you all will please stand for another fifteen seconds, it was the longest sixty seconds, I know, but as these things go on from time to time, they have to put film in the camera. Be sure to look out in this direction, all Delegates and Alternates, and we will get this done as quickly as we can.

Thank you. Thank you, everyone.

Would you Delegates and Alternates please be seated? The Chair has an important introduction to make.

Could we have a little more order in the hall? We have got an awful lot of people standing over here in the aisles. I have got an important introduction to make.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a distinct honor for me to introduce to you tonight an outstanding athlete and one of our best known football stars, a Heisman trophy winner. He also distinguished himself in Super Bowl VI as the most valuable player, and I guess I'm only half kidding when I say he probably has a super bowl ring for every finger and every toe. He's been named Vince Lombardi Sportsman of the year, played in several NFC pro bowls and was an NFL leading passer. He's won far too many awards for us to recount this evening. This extraordinary NFL quarterback also has devoted much of his time and energy to civic activities and the needs of others.

Ladies and gentlemen, Dallas Cowboys own Number 12, Roger Staubach. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY
ROGER STAUBACH
FORMER DALLAS COWBOYS QUARTERBACK
DALLAS, TEXAS

ROGER STAUBACH. — Mr. Chairman, Delegates, Cowboy fans. (Applause and cheers.)

Just kidding for some of you out there. I'm proud to be with you and prouder still to introduce President Reagan's most devoted and loving teammate, a most charming and courageous woman, a great example for all women. In 1980, I first met Nancy Reagan when we spent a day campaigning in South Texas. Even though the weather that day was as stifling as it was this week, we had a delightful, fun-filled time, and there was no stifling her enthusiasm along that campaign trail. You know, I watched in simple admiration as she reached

out to those children with hugs and love, holding them close, and I watched as their bright eyes shown and teared with joy.

She was in the center of things then, just as she is now, always helping others, whether it's the elderly, the handicapped, or educating young people about drugs. She has used her station to elevate this nation's concern for the terrible plague of drug and alcohol abuse. I have been with her when she has made people aware of drug abuse in Dallas and Washington, D.C., and she has continued to make people aware of drug abuse in city after city across our country.

You know, she is changing this country's attitudes about what can be done to protect our children from drugs. Indeed, many years from now, I predict they will write that Mrs. Reagan did as much to educate a generation to the awful ravages of drug abuse as her husband did to restore pride and prosperity to this country. (Applause.)

Ladies and gentlemen, please join me in watching this film tribute to America's First Lady. Thank you, and God bless you. (Applause and cheers.)

(The First Lady, Nancy Reagan, was introduced by a film. The first scene showed President and Mrs. Reagan walking up a grassy hill. His voice was heard saying, "She has been my First Lady long before the White House." There were scenes of her early life. She spent the first few years of her life with an aunt and uncle in Maryland; then she went to live in Chicago with her mother and her mother's new husband, Dr. Loyal Davis, the first neurosurgeon in that city. Mrs. Reagan was shown at a ceremony in Dublin, Ireland, where her stepfather was honored by the Royal College of Surgeons for his accomplishments in medicine. His portrait was unveiled at that time.

Mrs. Reagan's mother, Edith Luckett, was an actress on Broadway, quite a success. Mrs. Reagan idolized her mother and followed her to the stage. She then went to Hollywood with MGM and there met Ronald Reagan. They played together in "Hellcats of the Navy." After her marriage to Ronald Reagan, she gave up her career to become a wife and mother. When Ronald Reagan became Governor of California, Mrs. Reagan began a public life which carried through to the White House.

President Reagan spoke of the great job Mrs. Reagan did in furthering the cause of the foster grandparents program; he spoke with pride of her efforts in the drug abuse program. She received an award from the National Religious Broadcasters for this work. President Reagan said Nancy was kind of an ambassador to the world's children; that there was a universal language between her and children. He said, "Wherever we go, Nancy makes the world a little better. She represents her country very proudly and well. She makes friends wherever she goes. I can't imagine life without her."

Frank Sinatra was shown in the background singing the song, "Nancy.")

(Applause and cheers.)

ROGER STAUBACH. — Ladies and gentlemen, the First Lady of the United States of America, Nancy Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

REMARKS BY FIRST LADY, MRS. NANCY REAGAN

NANCY REAGAN. — Thank you.

(The entire convention audience stood and cheered and applauded Mrs. Reagan.)

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much. Thank you.

I have to tell you that there's no experience like watching yourself on a film that you had done thirty years ago. (Laughter.)

It's an experience. Well, I know you've obviously been hearing a lot of political speeches, but I'd like to shift gears with you for just a minute, if I could, because this gives me a chance to say something that I have wanted to say for a long time.

I would like to thank you very much for all the support and the hard work and the kindnesses that you have extended to us over a period of years. I know that you're not aware of it, but I drew on your strength, many times, particularly the first year in the White House. (Applause and cheers.)

I'm very grateful to you for that, and it did help me a lot. I know I'll be drawing on it again, and depending on you again, in the months to come, so I'll thank you in advance for that and "Let's make it one more for the Gipper." Thank you. (Applause and cheers.)

(Standing ovation.)

(President Reagan was shown on the big screen in the convention hall watching Mrs. Reagan on the television in his hotel suite. She turned to the screen and waved at him. He waved back and smiled at her. This incident delighted the audience.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Well, that's one of the great advantages of having an incumbent President in the White House, isn't it? (Applause and chanting.)

That was a beautiful moment for our convention. It points up all the more the advantage of having an incumbent President in the White House. (Applause.)

May we have a little better order? The Chair now has the distinct honor to recognize a man who has gained national recognition during his twenty-three years in the United States Senate for his continuing advocacy of a strong national defense, a man who has become one of the great leaders of the Senate, the Republican Party and our nation.

As Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, he has been instrumental in the enactment of President Reagan's defense program. He's going to be deeply missed as he retires this year from the Senate, but he does so with the knowledge that the defense needs of our nation now are being addressed for the first time in many years.

My fellow Republicans, I present the Texas State Chairman of the Reagan — Bush '84 Committee, the senior Senator from our host, Lone Star State, Senator John Tower. (Applause and cheers.)

INTRODUCTION OF THE HONORABLE BARRY GOLDWATER BY THE HONORABLE JOHN TOWER

JOHN TOWER. — Mr. Chairman, my fellow Delegates, my fellow Americans, twenty years ago in San Francisco, I had the honor of seconding the nomination of Barry Goldwater for President of the United States. (Whistles and applause.)

At that time, I said, "We can think better of ourselves, because we belong to a society that produced Barry Goldwater." (Applause.)

My fellow Delegates, I am even more deeply seized of that conviction today than I was then. We owe him so much. With his conscience of a conservative, with his tireless and eloquent advocacy, with his encouragement and inspiration, he galvanized a generation of young people into action and breathed new life and purpose into our party and thus fostered a movement that changed the political complexion of America, culminating in the election of Ronald Reagan to the presidency of the United States.

Throughout the years, his service to the country has been characterized by abiding intellectual honesty, high moral courage, and a fierce independence from political pressures.

His great spirit, his total dedication to what he conceives to be right for his country, has never faltered or failed, and in that sense, he is not just the conscience of a conservative, he is the conscience of us all. (Applause.)

Fellow Delegates, join me in paying tribute to one of the truly great men of our time, the incomparable, the unstoppable, Barry Goldwater. (Applause and cheers.)

ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE BARRY GOLDWATER UNITED STATES SENATOR FROM THE STATE OF ARIZONA

BARRY GOLDWATER. — Thank you.

(Prolonged applause and cheers.)

First, I want to thank John Tower for that most generous introduction. Frankly, I didn't know it was going to happen, and knowing John as I do, I'm grateful that he stopped when he did. I have known John all his political life, and I hold him in the highest admiration.

Nancy Reagan, Mr. Chairman, Delegates, ladies and gentlemen, a month ago, I sat in my den and watched the Democratic National Convention. Speaker after speaker promised the moon to every narrow, selfish group in the country. But they ignored the hopes and aspirations of the largest special interest group of all: Free men and free women. (Applause and cheers.)

So tonight, I want to speak about freedom. And let me remind you that extremism in the defense of liberty is no vice. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

What, may I ask, was more extreme than our revolutionary war? Our founding fathers pledged their lives, their fortunes, and their sacred honor for that most honorable cause: Freedom. And I remind you, too, that these men and women who rebelled against tyranny did not have the unanimous support of even their friends, their neighbors or relatives, but they were willing to sacrifice, struggle, and die for the ideal of liberty while others sought comfortable lives.

And since that time, other Americans have fought, bled, and died to protect those God-given privileges, because, as Tom Paine said in that day, "Tyranny, like hell, is not easily conquered." (Applause and cheers.)

But last month, those Democrat orators turned their backs on our own heritage. Indeed, they would have us ashamed of our freedom and our ability to defend it. And to me, the worst part was that they said nicer things about the Soviet Union than about our own military services. (Applause and cheers.)

And I would remind you that these are the men and women in uniform who are sworn to protect that very freedom that made our country so great.

Let me tell you the proudest moments of my life have been those times when I wore the uniform of the United States of America. (Applause and cheers.)

To have been privileged to join with the men and women in the defense of freedom was, to me, the ultimate expression of faith in our heritage. And I'm also proud to be a veteran of the Armed Forces, and let me remind you, veteran was a word you never heard from these Democrats on their podium. (Applause and cheers.)

Let me say to the millions of veterans who are proud, proud, proud to have served our country, we will not forget you. (Applause and cheers.)

To those men and women now in uniform and to the veterans and the ones to come, I solemnly pledge that I will do all I can to see that you are never forsaken as you were in San Francisco. (Applause and cheers.)

Now believe me, what I am going to say is not easy to say, but nonetheless,

truth demands it. It has been the foreign policy and defense weakness of Democrat Administrations that have led us to war in the past, and I will be as specific as the Democrats were unspecific in San Francisco.

Every war in this century began and was fought under Democrat Administrations.

You doubt me? World War I, Woodrow Wilson, Democrat; World War II, Franklin Roosevelt, Democrat; Korea, Harry Truman, Democrat; Vietnam, Jack Kennedy and Lyndon Johnson, both Democrats.

And let me further remind you that while we are decommissioning our old Polaris submarines, the Democrats would not allow us to build our new Trident submarines, and while our Air Force pilots are flying thirty-year-old B-52 bombers, the Democrats want to take away the B-1 bomber.

Oh, the list goes on and on. While at home and abroad, assaults continue on our basic principles of liberty and freedom. The Democrats and their special interest allies are trying to convince the American people that our own Armed Services are the biggest obstacle to peace and prosperity. They tell us that spending a small portion of our national resources for national defense is driving up deficits and hurting our economy. But let us never lose sight of this one fact: There is no more important step we can take to ensure a strong economy than to ensure a strong defense. (Applause and cheers.)

And again, let me give you Thomas Paine who said, "Those who expect to reap the blessings of freedom must, like men, undergo the fatigue of supporting it." And it's also a fact that the men and women in uniform are our first line of defense in the continuous struggle to maintain freedom. And it's a fact that the Democrat plan for defense would leave us ill-prepared for any sort of conflict.

Now, a few short weeks ago, the Chairman of the House Military Appropriations Subcommittee released a phony report made several years ago that our Armed Forces are weaker today than they were four years earlier. Yet every Chief of Staff of whom I've asked that question, and I've asked all of them, and every commander I asked around this world has said, "Never have we been so strong, and never have we had such quality of men and women." (Applause and cheers.)

Now, if we want to ensure forces strong enough to protect our freedom, and we do, we have to give them the tools to do the job, and I say thank God we now have a Commander-in-Chief, our President, who is doing his utmost to provide this nation and our armed forces with those tools. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, on the other hand, the Chairman I just mentioned has not allowed his subcommittee to appropriate sufficient funds for our defense in years and years. He has refused to provide enough money for the military to protect our freedom. And at this very moment, he's refusing to do the same thing again. Now you want me to look a little bit higher to poke a little blame at? All right, let's take the House leader, Tip O'Neill. (Boos, horns.)

There's one! He will not allow the House Armed Services Committee to agree with the Senate on a military bill.

Now why? He doesn't want a military bill until after the election. Well, Tip, let me tell you something. You aren't going to win this election. (Applause and cheers.)

I suppose a lot of you are wondering why I chose to speak on this particular subject. It's true that defense is close to my heart, but that's not the only reason. What I am concerned about is our grandchildren and their children and grandchildren.

After that, wherever I may be, I do not want my grandchildren or their children asking, "Why didn't Paca," that's what they call me, "do something so we would not have to go off to war now?" (Applause.)

If in the life left in me, and let me warn you, there's more life left in me than the Democrats like (applause and cheers), if I can prevent that question from ever being asked, then I will have fulfilled my duty to my country and to freedom.

And let me warn those Democrats who made such a mockery out of freedom in San Francisco, remember the millions of Americans who cheered, waved flags, felt joy in their hearts and tears in their eyes at the success of the American men and women in the recent Olympics. Don't you Democrat leaders try to tell me that Americans don't love and honor America.

And don't you Democrat leaders poke fun at the progress America has made.

And don't you Democrat leaders suggest we are not on the right path. And one more warning: Quit trying to divide America. (Applause and cheers.)

There are too many millions of Americans who just won't take that guff. I cleaned that one up — guff.

Members of the convention, we have a leader, a real leader, a great Commander-in-Chief, President Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

And in your hearts, you know he's right. (Applause and cheers.)

How about that.

My friends, because we are in Dallas, a delightful place, let me say vaya con Dios, y buena suerte, till we meet again. (Applause and cheers.)

CALL OF THE ROLL OF STATES

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Now, may we have order. If you would, please give the Chair your undivided attention, because we have come to a very important part of this convention. The Chair must make a statement where I will spell out the ground rules under which we will be operating during the time for the roll call and the nominations for President and Vice President.

JUDY WIEDEMEIER of Colorado
Secretary of the Convention

The Chair reminds the Delegates of the provisions of Rule 16. Rule 16 provides that before a name may be placed in nomination for President, such person must, and I quote "Demonstrate the support of a majority of the Delegates from each of five or more states severally."

That's the end of the quotation. When the names of the candidates have been placed in nomination, the Chair will ask the Secretary to call the roll of the states for the purpose of voting for both President and Vice President, pursuant to the procedures previously adopted by this convention. Before I ask the Secretary to call the roll of the states, the chair has another important announcement to make. It has been the custom of past conventions to permit the chair to recognize nondelegates for the purpose of making nominating and seconding speeches for candidates.

Now, I ask you, is there objection to that procedure at this convention?

The Chair hears none, and it is so ordered.

The states that desire to place names in nomination will indicate their intentions when the name of the state is called. The Chair is now pleased to introduce the Secretary of the 1984 Republican Convention, Judy Wiedemeier of the great State of Colorado, to proceed with the call of the roll of the States.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION (Judy Wiedemeier of Colorado). — Thank you.

Delegates. Thank you. Delegates, are you ready?

Alabama.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — The great and proud State of Alabama, who is so proud to be in the vanguard of the New South and to have such a great slate of candidates to offer for the Republican ticket, is pleased to be in this position tonight, and I am personally pleased to introduce to the Convention the Vice Chairman of the Presidential Congress of Republican Mayors, the Mayor of Pritchard, Alabama, Richard John Smith.

RICHARD JOHN SMITH. — Mr. Chairman, the State of Alabama is honored to have had the representation of Congressman Bill Dickinson and we intend to elect him for another term of Congress.

Mr. Chairman, the State of Alabama is honored to yield to the great State of Nevada for the purpose of placing a name in nomination for President of the United States.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Alaska.

DELEGATE. — Madam Secretary, the northernmost state, the easternmost state, the westernmost state and the largest state in the Union, the great State of Alaska yields to the State of California for the purpose of making a nomination for the next Vice President.

TOM PAPPAS. — Madam Secretary, Tom Pappas from the great State of

Arizona, Senator Goldwater's home, I move to suspend the rules to dispense with further reading of the roll and the nominations be closed.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair will state that I have been furnished with evidence that a majority of the Delegates from not less than five other states have seconded the motion to suspend the rules offered by the Delegate from Arizona.

All those in favor of the motion will so signify by saying aye. (Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, no. (Chorus of noes.)

Two-thirds voting in the affirmative, the motion is agreed to and, without objection, the motion is laid upon the table.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Mr. Chairman, the State of Nevada wishes to be recognized for the purpose of placing a name in nomination.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Under the rules governing the convention, the Chair informs the Delegates that it has received evidence that a majority of the Delegates from more than five states support the name that the State of Nevada intends to present.

(The Honorable Paul Laxalt, United States Senator from the State of Nevada, was introduced by a film, which described him as a true son of America's West. He was born in Nevada of Basque parents, independent and with enduring respect for traditional values. He established himself as Nevada's most capable attorney; he served two consecutive terms as Lieutenant Governor and then became Governor of Nevada. During his time as Governor, he and Ronald Reagan, who was then Governor of California, worked together on mutual state problems and developed a lasting personal friendship. In 1982, President Reagan asked Senator Laxalt to accept the most unprecedented post of General Chairman of the Republican Party.

In 1984, as in 1980, Paul Laxalt was named the Chairman of the Reagan–Bush Campaign Committee. He played a continuing major role in carrying forth the President's agenda.)

(Applause and cheers.)

THE HONORABLE PAUL LAXALT
DELEGATE, UNITED STATES SENATOR
FROM THE STATE OF NEVADA AND
GENERAL CHAIRMAN OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
NOMINATING THE HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN
FOR PRESIDENT

PAUL LAXALT. — Thank you very, very much.

Mine is a pleasant and most honorable task.

In a few moments, I'll place into nomination a Republican who, with our help, will win a resounding victory in November, Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

When I think of this honor, for the third time nominating the next President of the United States, as they say in my part of the country, I'm standing tall.

Four years ago, I stood before the Grand Old Party's convention and I put into nomination the name of our candidate for the nation's highest office. Looking back, my fellow Delegates, we can say thank God we won that election. (Applause and cheers.)

When I stood before you then, America was a shaken nation, humbled at home, humiliated abroad after an unprecedented string of domestic and foreign policy failures, President Carter and his hand-picked Vice President, Walter Mondale, had this nation on its knees. In four short years, President Reagan has helped rebuild the confidence of the America people, confidence in themselves, their country and, yes, confidence in our President.

This renewed confidence has seen Americans looking with anticipation towards the future. Americans are confident again to go out and buy that car, to build that home and to invest in America's future.

President Reagan has provided, even during that wrenching recession, optimism and faith in the people.

In the face of the partisan obstacles placed in his path, the President did something that shocked the permanent establishment in Washington. Each time the liberal Democrats in Congress tried to obstruct the campaign promises of 1980, he went back to you, the American people. He asked you for your support and help, and you gave it to him. (Applause and cheers.)

Time after time, state after state, achievements in the last few years are not the achievements of one man and he'd be first to tell you that, or any party or political philosophy, they belong to the American people. They're your achievements, they're your victories. You spoke for the first time in many years and your voice was finally heard in Washington. (Applause and cheers.)

You showed the people can take their government back from the bureaucrats and politicians and self-appointed elites in Washington. You showed the world that our government is the best form of government on earth.

The Democratic Party has learned nothing from its mistakes. Its turned for its standard bearer to the public official of whom Jimmy Carter's own Attorney General said was the most liberal thinker in that Administration, the public official that Jimmy Carter's own Attorney General said was most responsible for leading the Administration astray and into the quicksand of Washington liberalism.

He was the Vice President then. The name is Mondale, and the cause is malaise. (Applause and cheers.)

And that's not all. The Democratic Platform is a return to the days of tax and tax, spend and spend, big government, higher taxes and weakness at home and abroad.

Some liberal Democrats are trying to convince us that the government isn't really a danger at all. It's like your family, it's warm, generous, openhearted.

Let me remind you this point of view is completely at variance with that of our Founding Fathers. "I am not a friend to a very energetic government," Jefferson said, "it's always oppressive."

The Democrats have forgotten Jefferson's foundation stone of American political wisdom. If you are tempted to believe with Governor Cuomo that Government is like mom and pop, rather than big brother, just ask yourself one simple question: When was the last time all the IRS wanted from you was a hug and a kiss? (Applause and cheers.)

You know, I can't help but wonder what has happened to the once great Democratic Party when the Democratic Governor of New York goes out of his way to attack the Catholic Archbishop of New York. Shame on you, Mario Cuomo. What would Al Smith say? (Applause and cheers.)

And what's happened to the Democratic Party when its own leadership refuses to let the Ohio Delegation resolution denouncing anti-Semitism come to a vote on the floor of the Democratic Convention. How shocked the Happy Warrior would be who stood so bravely against the prejudice at the 1948 Democratic Convention, and who never missed a chance to denounce bigotry.

Shame on you, Walter Mondale. (Applause and cheers.)

What would Hubert Humphrey say?

The Democratic leaders have now made their Party the Party of the Left; America's version, really, of Britain's Labor Party. It's out of touch with itself, it's out of touch with reality, it's out of touch with America. (Applause and cheers.)

The once-great Democratic Party is now the home of the special interests, the social welfare complex, the anti-defense lobby, and the glitter set, lighter-than-air liberals and it's getting worse every year.

Yes, the once great Democratic Party has lost its moorings and it is far out to sea and it won't be seen again on the horizons of American politics until it throws away its liberal compass, gets a new captain and crew, and begins to navigate again in the waters of reason and moderation. (Applause and cheers.)

So when these liberal Democrats say they want to raise taxes in order to reduce the deficit — we are hearing that all the time now — my fellow Americans, please don't be misled about what's really going to happen. You give these liberal Democrats a chance, and they're going to do to you exactly what they've done for more than two decades when they controlled the Congress. They'll raise your taxes, and then they're going to forget all about

reducing the deficit and go right back to paying off the special interest groups with bigger and bigger and more wasteful Federal programs. (Applause and cheers.)

And that will mean that the government will have more to spend; the American people will have less to spend; the economy will slow down; inflation will skyrocket; the deficit will get bigger, and before you know it, recession and high unemployment will be with us again.

Tonight, we are lucky, my fellow Republicans, all Americans. We are lucky to have a different choice, Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

I'm often asked, "What's the key to this President? What makes him tick?" And I suppose that all kinds of sophisticated analyses might be offered, but not by this Senator. To me, the answer is a simple one: Ronald Reagan is a leader who's not afraid to lead. (Prolonged applause and cheers.)

In 1980, America thirsted for leadership. Now, what's leadership? I think it's courage, guts with reason, if you will. In matters of national policy, somebody's got to call the shots. The President has solely got that responsibility. He's called the shots forcefully, clearly and consistently. People have attributed a number of reasons to President Reagan's success. They say he's a great communicator. As far as I'm concerned, that's superficial. I'm convinced that his leadership and his successes are founded on character, good old-fashioned character. (Applause and cheers.)

Trust in your fellow man. I've never seen a more trusting person than our President. I've never known of an instance, when he has been subjected to vicious political personal attacks, that he has not turned the other cheek and tried to understand. I've never known of anyone more optimistic than Ronald Reagan, never. Give Ronald a cloud, and he'll find a silver lining every time.

And no one can fairly say that this man in our darker moments hasn't attempted to raise our spirits, at times in Churchillian fashion.

Character is compassion, and Ronald Reagan is a compassionate man. I've never seen him as torn up as he was during the period when he called the families of our boys who lost their lives in Beirut and Grenada. I don't think anything has hurt him more than the time he was depicted by some as uncaring and insensitive. Despite all the rhetoric we heard at the Democratic Convention, let us always remember that the Reagan Administration has done more for the needy than any in all of history. (Applause and cheers.)

Character is doing the gutsy thing when copping out would be easier. Let me talk about that. The firm action he took on the air controllers' strike was a sign of things to come. (Applause.)

And do you remember when this President was in the Peoples Republic of China and spoke to the Chinese people on television? It took courage and guts for him to tell the Chinese people in plain language that our system of self government was far better than theirs. (Applause.)

And I remember full well those crucial hours when this President had to decide whether to proceed with the Grenada operation. It would have been easy to say, "The timing isn't quite right. Let's wait awhile," but he made the tough call. If he hadn't, Grenada today might well be in the Soviet orbit. Instead of that, Grenada today is a loyal and trusted ally. (Applause and cheers.)

And isn't it great for a change, my fellow Delegates and my fellow Americans, to see young Americans praising our military? (Applause and cheers.)

To see graffiti on foreign walls that don't read "Yankee go home," but "God bless America." (Applause and cheers.)

Let me add, let me add on the matter of freedom in the Caribbean and Central America — and I hope that this Senator can be heard tonight in Managua, Havana and Moscow — no matter what the liberal Democrats intend, our President, and our party will never desert the freedom fighters in the hills of Nicaragua. (Applause and cheers.)

On a far lesser scale, I remember when our President said "no" to Jesse Jackson, who wanted his visit to Central America and Cuba blessed by the President. This President quietly but firmly said "no".

The unspoken message was that anyone who ventures into Nicaragua and Cuba and proceeds to trash the United States is not going to be blessed by Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

Let's take another issue. You know that the recent Democratic Convention should go down in the Guinness Book of Records as the biggest memory lapse in all of history. To hear the Democrats in San Francisco, you would think they discovered political women. (Laughter and applause.)

Let's talk reality. First woman ambassador in American history, Clare Boothe Luce, Republican. (Applause.)

First woman American Ambassador to Great Britain, and who was that? That great Texan, Anne Armstrong, Republican. (Applause.)

The first woman elected on her own to the United States Senate, Nancy Kassebaum, Republican. (Applause.)

And the first woman to serve in the United States House of Representatives, Jeanette Rankin, Republican. (Applause.)

The first woman to be nominated, not for Vice President, but for the Presidential nomination, Margaret Chase Smith, Republican. (Applause.)

And of course, the first woman Supreme Court Justice, Sandra Day O'Connor, Republican. (Applause.)

Republicans all — well, almost all. Let's not forget our distinguished Ambassador to the United Nations, that very enlightened Democrat, Jeane Kirkpatrick. (Applause and cheers.)

And what list of distinguished women would be complete without our First Lady, Nancy Reagan. (Applause and cheers.)

As you've already heard tonight, she's handled the very difficult responsibilities of First Lady with grace and dignity. We all know she has also earned the gratitude of the country for her work for the drug abuse program and the foster grandparent program. We thank you for that, Mrs. Reagan.

In seventy-six short days, the American people will elect their President. This time, they're going to have the clearest of choices. It's a choice between Walter Mondale's fear of the future and Ronald Reagan's enduring consistent optimism. (Applause and cheers.)

Those contrasting attitudes are the product of each man's personal history and each man's view of the proper role of government in our American society. Hugh Sidey the other day, Hugh Sidey of *Time* magazine, wrote the greatest piece. Summing it up, he said, "This contrast and this choice essentially is that Walter Mondale is a product of government, and he surely is, and Ronald Reagan is a product of the private sector and a product of the people. That's the difference." (Applause and cheers.)

In Ronald Reagan, we have a man who will jealously guard the hard-earned money of all of us as Republicans. In Walter Mondale, we have a man who, from day one has been a big spender and eager taxer, who immediately upon his nomination, as a first resort, mind you, pledged to raise taxes, a man who is trying, again, to be a born again fiscal conservative. (Applause.)

I tell you, he won't fool the American people. He certainly didn't fool his primary opponents. What did Johnny Glenn have to say about Walter Mondale? "Mondale has just about promised everything to everybody with no thought of how it's going to be paid for. What I'm saying is, are we going to break promises or break the bank," John Glenn.

Let's hear it from Gary Hart. Here's what Gary Hart had to say, "Mondale's mush." (Laughter.)

"He's weak, he dares to be cautious. The pattern is clear caution until consensus forms," end of Hart. (Applause and cheers.)

And finally, what did Fritz Hollings, our beloved colleague, have to say? My good friend Fritz: "Vice President Mondale is a good lapdog." (Laughter.)

He'll give them everything they want. Have no fear, my friends, John, Gary and Fritz, when Ronald Reagan is re-elected, there will be no lapdogging, no mush-mongering and no bank-breaking.

Let's talk about foreign policy. I can assure all of you and all America that President Reagan in his second term will continue to try to the best of his ability to bring about a responsible and verifiable arms treaty with the Soviet Union. (Applause.)

If anyone listening or watching tonight believes that we must, at all costs,

have an arms treaty with the Soviets, no matter how unverifiable or irresponsible, I urge you to vote for Ronald Reagan's opponent. Because this President will never trifle for the sake of crude political gain with the safety and security of the American people, never. (Applause and cheers.)

Let me ask the American people. Whom would you rather have sitting down at the bargaining table and negotiating a responsible arms reduction agreement with the Soviet Union? Do you want a tough, competent leader like Ronald Reagan eyeball to eyeball with the steely-eyed Soviet masters, or Walter Mondale.

VOICES. — Reagan.

There you are. We have all witnessed within the last several days what's happened to Bert Lance and Geraldine Ferraro. Let me ask you this: If Walter Mondale can't even run his own campaign, how in the world can we expect him to negotiate successfully with the Soviets?

Let me tell you all something, let me tell all America something, and I say this as a friend and confidant of this President. I've seen the look in our President's eyes when he has spoken to me privately, quietly, about his yearnings for peace. I know how desperately he wants peace, for us and for our children. From the very depths of his soul, Ronald Reagan wants to reach an accord with the Soviets that will allow us to share this planet peacefully. And I'll tell you this: If I didn't believe so, I wouldn't be willing to entrust the futures of my children and grandchildren to his leadership. (Applause and cheers.)

What a great new beginning we have had. All over this nation, we can feel the change which is taking place. We're busy again, we're self-reliant, we're confident again; we're optimistic and proud again. We're back in control again.

This isn't a new spirit. It's the same spirit we have had for two hundred and eight years in this Republic. It's a spirit which we had to rediscover in 1980 after four long years of drifting. Ladies and gentlemen, when the American people cast their ballots come November, they need not doubt the stuff of which our President is made. (Applause and cheers.)

I can't think of a better symbol of America's great new beginning, our national reunion, our national renewal, than that awful moment in that first year of this man's presidency. The date was March 30, 1981, when our new President, who had made us all believe in ourselves again, was the victim of an assassin's attack.

And we in America wondered if the nightmare wasn't beginning again. It was then that we learned something about our President and yes, about ourselves. America's heart stopped, but his didn't. He took a bullet in the chest, and he made jokes about it. "Please, fellows," he said to his doctors on the way to surgery to save his life, "Please tell me you're all Republicans." (Applause and cheers.)

Ishmael Franco, a marine veteran — this is a great story, and I want to pass

it on to you, because it is light and it's personal. A Marine veteran who had won three Purple Hearts in Vietnam sent the wounded President one of those medals with a note. He said, "I believe you deserve this Purple Heart more than I do. I want you to have it, and tell Mrs. Reagan she doesn't have to hang it in her living room."

My friends, the President is very proud of that medal. I know Nancy is, also, because it is hanging in the living room. (Applause and cheers.)

I've got news for both Ron and Nancy. They aren't nearly as proud of that medal as all of us are. (Applause and cheers.)

We're all Republicans, Mr. President, but we're Democrats, too, and independents, one and all. First and foremost, we're all Americans: man, woman, black, white, Asian, Hispanic, Jewish, Protestant, Catholic, farmer, pensioner. We're indivisible in our resolve to protect and preserve this most just, most prosperous and free society and this sweet, promised land. Our children and grandchildren will thank us for what we are about to do.

Ladies and gentlemen, my fellow delegates, Americans all, I now proudly place in nomination to serve the people, the united people of these United States, the name of our now and future President, Ronald Reagan. (Applause and cheers. Music.)

(A long and enthusiastic demonstration by the Delegates, Alternates and guests followed the nominating speech.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — We've got a few other things to do.

We have a few more things to do this evening, folks. Very important proceedings to follow. Can you hear me out there? Are you having any fun? (Cheers.)

Walter, hey, Walter, have you got any questions out there? (Cheers.)

Oh, if we could just bottle up or send all that enthusiasm back to the states for November 6. We do have a seconding nominating speech. We would like to get some order for the seconding speech.

My fellow Delegates and Republicans, I'm honored to present to you one of the best known and prominent women in Southern California. A small business owner, she began her public service in 1977, winning a near landslide victory to the Los Angeles Board of Education. The election followed many years of working in community educational and drug abuse programs. She organized and spearheaded the Anti-forced Bussing Organization and Bus Stop which resulted in an end of mandatory bussing in Los Angeles schools. She's received many honors from various civic and governmental groups. She was only the third recipient in the history of the B'Nai Brith Organization to receive the Anita S. Perlman Award.

She's a member of the House of Representatives, serves as well on the prestigious House Budget Committee. I'm pleased to introduce to you from the State of California, the Honorable Bobbi Fiedler. (Applause and cheers.)

THE HONORABLE BOBBI FIEDLER DELEGATE AND MEMBER OF CONGRESS FROM THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA SECONDING THE NOMINATION OF THE HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN FOR PRESIDENT

BOBBI FIEDLER. — Thank you very much.

My dear friends, the destiny of America for the rest of this century is at stake in 1984. The decisions we make and the leaders we choose to carry out those decisions will affect our lives well into the 21st century. Our nation's forefathers immigrated to this great country to find hope and prosperity in a new world. For my own family, that moment came when my grandparents decided that the unknown challenges of a new life in the United States would be preferable to the grim realities of the religious persecution which marked their lives in the old world.

My family's story is not unique. Change the name, the country, the religion and it's a story that's told in every home in this nation. The story has many names, but at its heart, is courage, determination and character. It's just another way of saying America. (Applause.)

This year, all our families must make another momentous choice. The question I must ask tonight is will our great past be matched by an equally great future? We are here to begin this historic campaign, the outcome of which will determine the course America takes — the path of hope, prosperity, opportunity and security — or the path of fear, despair and retreat. As a nation, we must choose the right leader because the future of our way of life depends on it. We must decide as a free people what kind of a country we want and we must decide who will best lead us to achieve those goals.

For this nation has yet to see its greatest days. We must decide whether we will continue to prosper through the creative energy and ingenuity of our people, or will we return to building a bigger and more powerful government endowed with the authority to centrally direct our lives. We must decide whether we are willing to leave enough in our children's paychecks so they can take care of themselves, or are we going to rob them of their future security. We must decide if our welfare system will provide the means and skills for independence, jobs and security, or if it will perpetuate a trap of government dependency. We must decide whether we will be better prepared for peace, or so powerless that we invite aggression.

But most of all, we have to decide what kind of a world we want to leave to our children and grandchildren. I've mentioned my family's past. Let me tell you of its future. I have a grandson. His name is Garrett. When I think about the future, I think about what kind of a world, what will it be like when he grows up. Will he be as free as we are today? Will he have the choices that we have today? Will his living be more fulfilling than ours? As Americans, we have

the freedom to choose. We must choose for our future a leader who will encourage us to dream, to build those dreams and to dream on for our future, a leader who knows that the strength of America comes from its citizens and not from its government. (Applause and cheers.)

In Ronald Reagan, we have that leader. He has given America more choices than ever before. He has fostered an environment that has created more jobs than ever before. He has rebuilt our belief in ourselves and in our nation. He has made our world more secure. He is a leader with strength, vision and courage.

My grandson's future and the futures of all the children of America are at stake this November. We must preserve for them an America that is prouder, stronger and better.

Ronald Reagan is a leader who can help us do that and that is why on behalf of all those Americans who believe in the great future of our country, I proudly second his nomination for President. (Applause and cheers.)

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Mr. Chairman, the State of California wishes to be recognized for the purpose of placing a name in nomination for the Vice President of the United States.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Under the rules governing this convention, the Chair informs the Delegates that it has received evidence that a majority of the Delegates from more than five states support the name that the State of California intends to present.

My fellow Republicans, I'm pleased to introduce a man who has held many elected offices in the great State of California. He first captured the state-wide spotlight as Attorney General. He won a reputation for steadiness and crime fighting in that office. George Deukmejian was elected Governor in 1982. He inherited a fiscal nightmare and turned it into a fiscally sound government once again. (Cheers.)

He paid off a billion and a half dollars of deficit and he did it without raising taxes. (Cheers.)

It is my great honor to present the Governor of our President's home State of California, George Deukmejian. (Applause and cheers.)

THE HONORABLE GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN DELEGATE AND GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA NOMINATING THE HONORABLE GEORGE BUSH FOR VICE PRESIDENT

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN. — Thank you, Mr. Chairman, fellow Americans. At their convention last month, the Democrats promoted their new TV SIT-COM called "Unhappy Days." However, it was just another summer rerun. We've seen it all before and we've had enough of it. (Applause and cheers.)

If anyone believes that it is unfair to blame Walter Mondale for the failure

of the Carter Administration, listen to the words of Mr. Carter. "There wasn't a single decision I made during four years in the White House that Fritz Mondale wasn't involved in."

With Mr. Carter's right-hand man leading their ticket in 1984, the Democrats are telling us that while things may look good now, we should be afraid of the future. There's a message of fear, fear that the prosperity that they couldn't produce will end if we reelect the team that produced it, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

Fear that the peace that they couldn't secure will be shattered if we reelect the peacemakers who secured it, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

Our party rejects this message of fear. We're not scared, we're confident. Ours is not a message of malaise, but ours is a message of hope and opportunity. (Applause and cheers.)

The Democrats made many promises to the American family, but when they were in charge, they sent each family a bill that few could afford to pay — record taxes, double digit inflation, twenty-one percent interest rates, soaring gasoline prices and rising unemployment. Our gold medal team of Reagan–Bush has delivered for the American family. Despite the opposition from Walter Mondale, Tip O'Neill and Geraldine Ferraro, the Reagan–Bush team cut taxes for every family by twenty-five percent. They reduced inflation and dropped interest rates and seven million more Americans are working today than were working when our team took office.

I have spoken of the Reagan–Bush team. It is a genuine team. Four years ago, Ronald Reagan asked us to nominate George Bush to run with him on our ticket. That ticket won in 1980 and Vice President George Bush has backed our President every step of the way. (Applause and cheers.)

Ladies and Gentlemen, the presidency is a very demanding office. A Vice President must be experienced and prepared to help. When our President asks George Bush to help him with legislation, he knows that the Vice President served in Congress for four years and for the last four years has been President of the Senate. While our President was leading us to an unprecedented economic recovery, he called on a successful businessman, George Bush, to reduce regulations and save consumers $150 billion over a ten-year period. (Applause and cheers.)

The President and America need an experienced Vice President to help maintain our hard-fought peace. We need a Vice President who knows what he's doing, a Vice President like George Bush. (Applause and cheers.)

He knows first-hand the devastation and pain of war. He was decorated for heroism in the Pacific Theater as a naval aviator in World War II. He is an experienced diplomat. He served our nation admirably as Ambassador to the United Nations and as our first envoy to China in modern history. During the past four years, he has represented our country and our President with great skill and dignity in fifty-nine nations around the world. And I don't know about you,

but when America sends its Vice President to sit across the table from the leaders of the Soviet Union, I sure feel better knowing that George Bush was the Director of the CIA. (Applause and cheers.)

Businessman, Congressman, naval officer, Ambassador, diplomat, director of intelligence, and Vice President — no one, no one in the United States can match that experience. (Applause and cheers.)

And George Bush also has the personal qualities which are so important to the performance of public office. During his many years of service to our country, he has earned an impeccable reputation for integrity. He is always up front with the American people.

George Bush and his lovely wife Barbara, are concerned parents. (Applause.)

They are genuine, warm, down-to-earth people.

Ladies and gentlemen, President Reagan wants George Bush to be his running mate again and to continue to serve our nation as Vice President. So tonight it is my honor to place in nomination as the Republican candidate for Vice President, Vice President George Bush. (Applause and cheers.)

(An exuberant demonstration of Delegates, Alternates and guests followed the nomination of George Bush for Vice President.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — As is customary, we do have a seconding speech.

Ladies and gentlemen, I am proud to introduce to you a former high school teacher, who has gone on to serve in county, state and Federal elected office. Lynn Martin's political career began with her efforts to reform state and local government. She is currently serving her second term in the U.S. House of Representatives, where she has fought hard for fiscal responsibility and budget restraint as a key member of the House Budget Committee. Lynn Martin has distinguished herself as well as a women's rights champion and a respected advocate for the minority in the House of Representatives. Lynn Martin is co-chairman of the Reagan– Bush reelection effort in my home State of Illinois. She represents the 16th District, the birthplace and childhood home of our beloved President.

We are very proud to have her in our delegation. Ladies and gentlemen, the Honorable Lynn Martin of Illinois.

THE HONORABLE LYNN MARTIN
DELEGATE AND MEMBER OF CONGRESS
FROM THE STATE OF ILLINOIS
SECONDING THE NOMINATION OF
THE HONORABLE GEORGE BUSH
FOR VICE PRESIDENT

LYNN MARTIN. — Mr. Chairman, Delegates and guests, I ask this

convention two questions: Is there any Democrat, woman or man, more qualified to be Vice President than George Bush?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Has there ever been a better and more qualified Vice President than George Bush?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

That is why I am honored to be here tonight, to second the nomination for Vice President of the United States of an exceptional person, George Bush. (Applause.)

This November, Americans, those of us here tonight, and those of you watching and listening, will again make a choice for this nation's future. That election will affect my fifteen-year-old daughter, my eighty-one-year-old father, children yet to be, and those of us in the middle cycle of life.

Today, the future for all Americans is richer, richer — richer, not just in prosperity, but security and opportunity — because of the leadership of President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

Working with the President, George Bush has used his experience as an Ambassador and Special Envoy to represent us abroad in our quest for peace. George Bush has used his experience gained in Congress and in the highest administrative posts to help us achieve economic recovery at home, and all of us can remember what it was like but four short years ago.

Now the Carter–Mondale despair has been replaced with dignity, the Carter–Mondale depression with determination. Their past, as compared to our future, is reason enough to reelect the Vice President and President of the United States. (Applause.)

But it is the next four years that does concern us here tonight. That came into focus for me three weeks ago, when my family and I spent a weekend in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. We stayed with a family named Brennemans.

They reminded me of the people in my own home district of Illinois.

Elvin and Marion are dairy farmers, and Marion has opened a small business, a craft shop, in a barn they remodeled. That move would not have happened fifty years ago because of our culture, and it could not have succeeded four years ago because of the economic wreckage of Carter–Mondale. (Applause.)

Both Elvin and Marion want a future for their children, where tradition does not block progress, but progress does not destroy values.

I was in the Brennemans' kitchen when Vice President Bush called to ask me to stand here tonight. My daughter, Carrie, was curious, as usual, but didn't say anything, which was not usual. I was touched when the Vice President interrupted our conversation to say goodnight to his grandchildren. Later that

evening, I thought again about the pride women felt at the news that a woman was going to be on a national ticket, the other ticket, because I had felt it, too. And I wondered how these feelings might affect votes. But people don't vote for me because I'm a woman; they will not vote that way on the presidential ticket, either. (Applause and cheers.)

The choice is not, cannot, must not be about gender. The choice must be about ability and compassion, wisdom, achievement. The choice must be about leadership, the kind of leadership that is shaping a future where the Marion Brennemans can have a chance to succeed; the kind of leadership that is shaping a future where my father and all grandparents can believe that their tomorrows will be better than their todays; the kind of leadership that is shaping a future where Carrie Martin and all children can have the possibilities that match their potentials. (Applause.)

The choice of all Americans must be for the man whose nomination I proudly second tonight, a man who has that integrity, that ability, that compassion, that wisdom, that achievement and leadership, the now and future Vice President of the United States, George Herbert Walker Bush. (Applause.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates, would you please take your seats?

The Chair now calls upon the Secretary of the Convention, Judy Wiedemeier, and the Assistant Secretary of the Convention from the Garden State of New Jersey, Jerry Chrisman, to call the Roll of the States for the purpose of nominating the next President of the United States, Ronald Reagan, and the next Vice President of the United States, George Bush.

ROLL CALL OF STATES FOR SELECTION OF NOMINEES FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Here we go, Delegates.

Here we go, America.

Alabama, 38 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, all Alabamians have many just reasons to be proud, but here tonight as Americans, our greatest pride is in having the honor of being the first of these beautiful and bounteous United States to cast all of its 38 votes for the man of the hour, the man of his time, the President of the United States and the next President, Ronald Reagan.

And Alabama casts 37 votes for Vice President George Bush as Vice President and one vote for Jeane Kirkpatrick.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Alabama casts 38 votes for President Reagan; 37 votes for Vice President Bush; 1 vote for Jeane Kirkpatrick.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Alaska, 18 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the Great State of Alaska, America's last frontier, celebrating twenty-five proud years of statehood, casts a unanimous 18 votes for our current and future President and Vice President, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Alaska casts 18 votes for President Reagan; 18 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Arizona, 32 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Arizona, home of Sandra Day O'Connor, proud to claim Barry Goldwater as our senior Senator and the state with the highest representation of women at this convention proudly casts all 32 of its votes for the team that is bringing America back, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Arizona, 32 votes for President Reagan; 32 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Arkansas, 29 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Arkansas, the land of opportunity and the state which is going to send Judy Petty to the United States Congress, and elect a Republican Governor and the first Republican United States Senator since Reconstruction, proudly casts all 29 votes for the next President of the United States, Ronald Reagan; and 29 votes for the next Vice President of the United States, the Honorable George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Arkansas, 29 votes for President Reagan; 29 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — California, 176 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — As Chairman of the California Delegation, I, along with our Co-chairman, United States Senator Pete Wilson — we are proud to represent on behalf of the 176 delegates of the home state of our President, that we are casting 176 votes for Ronald Reagan for President and 176 votes for George Bush for Vice President.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — California, 176 votes for President Reagan; 176 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — And now my home state, beautiful Colorado, 35 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Colorado, the home of the United States Senator, Bill Armstrong, and the home of the United States Air Force Academy, Colorado, the home of prairies, Rocky Mountains and the mile-high capital city of Denver — Colorado is Reagan country, and we enthusiastically endorse Vice President Bush and President Reagan unanimously.

Thank you.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Colorado, 35 votes for President Reagan; 35 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Connecticut, 35 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Connecticut, the Constitution State, casts its 35 votes for Ronald Reagan for President and George Bush for Vice President.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Connecticut, 35 votes for President Reagan; 35 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Delaware, 19 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, for the purpose of casting Delaware's votes, Delaware, the state that began this wonderful United States of America, I would like to introduce the next Governor of the State of Delaware, our Lieutenant Governor, Mike Castle.

MIKE CASTLE. — Madam Secretary, Delaware indeed is the first State of the United States of America where we don't raise taxes, we cut them, casts its 19 votes for Ronald Reagan for President and George Bush for Vice President.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Delaware, 19 votes for President Reagan; 19 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — District of Columbia, 14 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the District of Columbia, our beautiful nation's Capital, the home away from home for Ronald Reagan and George Bush for four more years and the home of the next Super Bowl champions, the Washington Redskins, wishes to give the honor of casting its precious delegate votes to our senior Republican city-wide elected public official in the District of Columbia, the Honorable Jerry Moore.

JERRY MOORE. — Madam Secretary, I have the honor, on behalf of the Delegates of the District of Columbia, to cast 14 precious votes for President Ronald Reagan for the next President of the United States of America and 14 precious votes for George Bush as Vice President of the United States of America.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — District of Columbia, 14 votes for President Reagan; 14 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Florida, 82 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, Florida honors its great senior citizen population by casting its entire 82 votes for the man who saved the Social Security system, President Ronald Reagan.

DELEGATE FROM FLORIDA. — And the beautiful Sunshine State of Florida is proud to cast its 82 votes for Vice President Bush, a great partner for President Reagan and strong leader for America.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Florida, 82 votes for President Reagan; 82 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Georgia, 37 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the State of Georgia, the Empire State of the South, hopefully the host of the 1988 Republican Convention, the State of Georgia, with 57 percent of its delegation women, proudly casts its 37 votes for the team that brought America back, President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Georgia, 37 votes for President Reagan; 37 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Guam, 4 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, the great and beautiful Territory of Guam, America's westernmost territory, the first delegation to commit to Ronald Reagan in 1980, America's Gateway to Asia, and although as loyal American citizens, we are not able to vote in the presidential election, we proudly cast all four votes for our great President, Ronald Reagan, and all four votes for Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Guam, four votes for President Reagan; four votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Hawaii, 11 — I'm sorry, 14 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Hawaii, the Aloha State, celebrating its 25th Anniversary of Statehood, proudly casts all of its 14 votes for President Reagan and Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Hawaii, 14 votes for President Reagan; 14 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Idaho, 21 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Idaho, the gem of the mountains, number two in this nation in percentage of votes cast for Ronald Reagan in 1980, plans to be number one for Ronald Reagan and George Bush in 1984. Idaho is the home of our senior United States Senator James McClure, the next Majority Leader of the Senate of the United States of America. Idaho, the strongest supporter of Ronald Reagan since 1968, proudly casts 21 votes for Ronald Reagan and 21 votes for George Bush for four more years.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Idaho, 21 votes for President Reagan; 21 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Illinois, 93 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, with one Delegate choosing not to participate, Illinois, the home of great Republican Presidents from Lincoln to Reagan, the home of the Illinois advantage, Charles

Percy, the host to the 1985 National Young Republican Convention, and the home of the National League and American League Champions, the Cubs and the White Sox, proudly and unanimously, without dissent casts 92 votes for the next President and Vice President of the United States, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Illinois, 92 votes for President Reagan, one abstention; 92 votes for Vice President Bush, one abstention.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Indiana, 52 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Indiana's the largest Republican state in the nation and has not only a Republican Governor in Bob Orr, but a Republican Lieutenant Governor in John Mutz, Republican control of both Houses of the State Legislature, and two Republican Senators in Dick Lugar and Dan Quayle.

Indiana's votes will be cast by our great Governor, Bob Orr.

ROBERT ORR. — Indiana proudly casts 52 votes for the President who made America great again, Ronald Reagan, and 52 Hoosier votes for the best team player in America, Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Indiana, 52 votes for President Reagan; 52 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Iowa, 37 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, our senior Senator, who will lead the State Republicans to victory again, Roger Jepsen, will announce the Iowa total.

ROGER JEPSEN. — Madam Chairman, Iowa, the state that leads the way in agriculture, in political caucuses and in common sense, proudly casts their 37 votes for four more years for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Iowa casts 37 votes for President Reagan; 37 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Kansas, 32 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Kansas, the home of our great senior Senator, Bob Dole, our junior Senator, Nancy Landon Kassebaum, and our adopted daughter, the Secretary of Transportation, Elizabeth Dole, who holds high the beacon light of opportunity in politics for women in this country, proudly casts its 32 votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush, and we all wish we had many, many more votes to give.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Kansas, 32 votes for President Reagan; 32 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Kentucky, 37 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the Commonwealth of Kentucky, the home of Barry T. Maher, winner of three Olympic Gold Medals in swimming and who holds the world record in the 200 meter butterfly, casts all of its votes for President Reagan and Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Kentucky, 37 votes for President Reagan; 37 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Louisiana, 41 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Louisiana, the future home of the 1988 Republican Convention, home of the spectacular 1984 World's Fair in beautiful New Orleans, where all Americans come for relaxation and celebration, is proud to cast its total of 41 Reagan cajun votes for the greatest President and Vice President in generations, President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Louisiana, 41 votes for President Reagan; 41 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Maine, 20 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the State of Maine, the summer home of our great Vice President, proudly votes 20 votes for President Reagan and Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Maine, 20 votes President Reagan; 20 votes Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Maryland, 31 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the great free State of Maryland, the land of pleasant living on the shores of the beautiful Chesapeake Bay, celebrating this year her 350th Anniversary, proudly casts our 31 votes for our great President, Ronald Reagan and our 31 votes for our Vice President, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Maryland, 31 votes for President Reagan; 31 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Massachusetts, 52 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Congressman Silvio Conte, from the great Commonwealth of Massachusetts, the home of the Pilgrims, the heart of the universe, the heart of New England, the habitat of higher learning, the haven of democracy, proudly casts 52 votes for President Ronald Reagan, our next President, and Vice President George Bush, our next Vice President.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Massachusetts, 52 votes for President Reagan; 52 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Michigan, 77 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Michigan, the

state which this fall will replace the nation's most liberal Senator, Carl Levin, with a great Republican Senator, Jack Lousma, considers it a great, great honor to cast 77 votes for Ronald Reagan and 77 votes for George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Michigan, 77 votes for President Reagan; 77 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Minnesota, 32 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Minnesota, home of the winning Minnesota Twins, and two winning Republican U.S. Senators has had the honor, dubious at that, of giving you Eugene McCarthy and Hubert Humphrey, and we now give you another in the long line of candidates; we will beat Walter Mondale.

Minnesota confidently casts 32 votes for Ronald Reagan and 32 votes for George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Minnesota, 32 votes for President Reagan; 32 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Mississippi, 30 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Mississippi, home of Senator Thad Cochran, our very first and soon to be reelected Republican Senator, and home of Congressman Trent Lott, Republican Whip of the United States House of Representatives and chairman of the committee which wrote our Party's Platform, and home of Web Franklin, the first Republican Congressman to represent our Mississippi delta farmlands, the great State of Mississippi proudly casts 30 votes for the Reagan–Bush team.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Mississippi, 30 votes for President Reagan; 30 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Missouri, 47 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Missouri, the show-me Reagan State; Missouri, the home of the Fighting Tigers, the finest team in the Big Eight, proudly presents the Honorable Chris Bond, Governor, who unfortunately cannot constitutionally succeed himself, but who is eminently qualified for higher office, and he will present the vote for the State of Missouri.

Governor Bond.

CHRISTOPHER BOND. — Madam Secretary, the State of Missouri, which has cast its vote for the winning presidential candidate every election except one in this century, and which will cast its vote for John Ashcroft as the next Governor of Missouri to lead our State for four more years, is proud to cast its 47 votes for the team that will lead this country for the next four years, President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — We've gone over.

(Applause and cheers.)

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — For the record, Missouri, 47 votes for President Reagan; 47 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Montana, 20 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Montana, home of spacious skies, purple mountain majesty and a few less amber waves of grain than we had hoped for this year, Montana, the state that will retire one liberal United States Senator and elect Chuck Cousins to represent Montana and to help our great President in the Senate; Montana, the home of a great Congressman for America and Eastern Montana, Ron Marlenee, proudly casts its 20 delegate votes for a truly great President and his Vice President, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Montana, 20 votes for President Reagan; 20 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Nebraska, 24 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — The Cornhusker State of Nebraska, who expects to send Nancy Hoch to Washington to support Reagan, casts 24 votes proudly for President Ronald Reagan; 23 votes for George Bush; one vote for Jack Kemp.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Nebraska, 24 votes President Reagan; 23 votes Vice President Bush; 1 vote Jack Kemp.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Nevada, 22 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Nevada, the tourism capital of the world, the state with the most attractive free enterprise climate in the nation, the home of Senator Paul Laxalt, the home of Senator Chic Hecht, the home of Congresswoman Barbara Vucanovich, the home of Republican National Chairman Frank Fahrenkopf, proudly casts its 22 votes for President Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Nevada, 22 votes President Reagan; 22 votes Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — New Hampshire, 22 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the vote of New Hampshire will be cast by its present and next Governor, the Honorable John Sununu.

JOHN SUNUNU. — Madam Secretary, New Hampshire, where we started Ronald Reagan's march to victory in 1980, and since we note no candidate of either party has won the presidency without winning New Hampshire first in the nation's primary, we confidently cast 22 votes each for the current and future President and Vice President of the United States, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — New Hampshire, 22 votes for President Reagan; 22 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — New Jersey, 64 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Madam Secretary, New Jersey's votes will be cast by the next Senator from the State of New Jersey, Mary Mochary.

MARY MOCHARY. — The magnificent Garden State of New Jersey, home of farms and beautiful beaches, as well as industry and commerce, and home to the greatest governor in the fifty United States, Governor Tom Kean, is proud to support our nation's best president since Abraham Lincoln by casting all 64 votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

New Jersey and Reagan– Bush are perfect together.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — New Jersey, my state, casts 64 votes for President Reagan; 64 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — New Mexico, 24 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the great State of New Mexico, the Land of Enchantment, the home of the Treasurer of the United States, the home of our senior Senator on the Budget Committee, Senator Pete B. Domenici, Congressman Manuel Lujan and Congressman Joe Skeen, proudly and without hesitation casts 24 votes for Nancy and the Gipper, Ronald Reagan, the President of the United States, 24 votes for Barbara and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — New Mexico, 24 votes President Reagan; 24 votes Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — New York, 136 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, New York, the Empire State, carried for Ronald Reagan and George Bush in 1980, will carry again in 1984. We enthusiastically cast our 136 votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — New York, 136 votes for President Reagan; 136 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — North Carolina, 53 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, it is my pleasure to introduce the Chairman of the Senate Agricultural Committee, the first Senator of the United States in 1976 to support Ronald Reagan for President.

North Carolina, under the leadership of Jesse Helms, was the first state in the nation in 1976 to give him a primary victory for his presidential race.

So from the land of North Carolina, first in freedom, first in flight and first for Ronald Reagan, I proudly give you the senior Senator from North Carolina, Jesse Helms.

JESSE HELMS. — Madam Secretary, the great State of North Carolina, which has stood with Ronald Reagan and Nancy Reagan from the very begin-

ning, casts 53 votes for the husbands of Nancy Reagan and Barbara Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — North Carolina, 53 votes for President Reagan; 53 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — North Dakota, 18 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, I have the honor of introducing the Governor of the great State of North Dakota. After twenty years of solid Democrats in the state house, we have a man with the ability to make decisions and the tenacity to stay with them, the Republican way, the Reagan way, Governor Allen Olson.

ALLEN OLSON. — Madam Secretary, North Dakota, where the west truly begins, and where Teddy Roosevelt restored his health and prepared himself for national leadership, proudly and with great enthusiasm casts 18 votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — North Dakota, 18 votes for President Reagan; 18 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Ohio, 89 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Ohio, the home of the great former Republican National Committee Chairman, the late Ray Bliss, and the Republican Majority Leader of the United States House of Representatives, proudly casts 89 votes for President Ronald Reagan and for Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Ohio, 89 votes for President Reagan; 89 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Oklahoma, 35 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the versatile state of Oklahoma, proud of its heritage, proud of its natural resources, its opportunities for developing business and its new technology, is equally proud of the young United States Senator, the youngest Senator to be elected to this august body, the Honorable Don Nickles, who will record the vote for Oklahoma this evening.

DON NICKLES. — Madam Chairman, it is with great pride that Oklahoma casts all 35 of its votes in favor of one of the greatest Presidents this country has ever had, Ronald Reagan, and 35 votes for a great Vice President, the Honorable George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Oklahoma, 35 votes for President Reagan; 35 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Oregon, 32 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the great green State of Oregon, whose real name is O'Reagan, the state that is now open for

business, proudly casts all 32 votes for President Ronald Reagan and all 32 votes for Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Oregon, 32 votes for President Reagan; 32 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Pennsylvania, 98 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the proud Keystone State of Pennsylvania, the largest state in this nation with a Republican Governor and two Republican Senators, the home of Dallas who gave his name to this great host city of ours, proudly and enthusiastically casts 97 votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush with one abstention.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Pennsylvania, 97 votes for President Reagan, one abstention; 97 votes for Vice President Bush, one abstention.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Puerto Rico, 14 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, it is my high and distinct honor to introduce to you the Chairman and leader of our delegation, Governor Carlos Quiros, Mr. Republican from Puerto Rico.

GOVERNOR QUIROS. — Madam Secretary, Puerto Rico, the culture bridge of understanding and good will in North and South America and the bulwark of American democracy in the Caribbean, casts its 14 votes by unanimous agreement for Ronald Reagan for President and George Bush for Vice President, both of whom are champions of statehood for Puerto Rico.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Puerto Rico, 14 votes for President Reagan, 14 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Rhode Island, 14 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Rhode Island, the ocean state, where the GOP is on the rise, where half our Congressional delegation is now Republican, is proud to present to announce our vote, Mayor Edward Di Prete, who will be our first Republican-elected Governor in 18 years.

EDWARD DI PRETE. — Madam Secretary, Rhode Island, a state that proudly represents five exceptionally qualified women on our eight person Republican Federal and State ticket, equally proudly casts all its 14 votes for Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Rhode Island, 14 votes for President Reagan; 14 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — South Carolina, 35 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, we in South Carolina, the great Palmetto State, are proud to present to cast our votes the legendary conservative who led the South away from the Democratic Party, the man who replaced Teddy Kennedy as Chairman of the Judiciary Committee of

the United States Senate, the President Pro Tempore of the United States Senate, the legendary Strom Thurmond.

STROM THURMOND. — Madam President, South Carolina, the home of the Crimson Tigers, the national college football champions, and the home of the great University of South Carolina, which bestowed an honorary degree on President Reagan recently, casts 35 votes for one of the greatest Presidents who has ever served this nation, Ronald Reagan, and 35 votes for that great American, George Bush, who has made such a fine record as Vice President.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — South Carolina, 35 votes for President Reagan; 35 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — South Dakota, 19 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, South Dakota, the home of two great mountain carvings, a memorial to the native American, Crazy Horse Memorial, and the memorial to the four greatest Presidents that this country has known, Mount Rushmore, the sign of democracy. The South Dakota Delegation is happy and proud to present 19 votes in favor of another great, worthy and honorable President, President Reagan and his Vice Presidential candidate, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — South Dakota, 19 votes for President Reagan; 19 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Tennessee, 46 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Tennessee, the home of the Senate Majority Leader, Howard Baker, the home of the next United States Senator, Victor Ashe, the state that America set to music, proudly casts 46 votes for President Reagan, 46 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Tennessee 46 votes for President Reagan; 46 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Texas, 109 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, the great State of Texas, which gave President Reagan and Vice President Bush a 58 percent victory in 1980, and which will send Bill Grant to the United States Senate in 1984 to continue the Reagan economic recovery, proudly and with privilege casts its 109 votes for the finest President ever, Ronald Reagan, and the finest Vice President ever, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Texas, 109 votes for President Reagan; 109 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Utah, 26 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, in company with our Delegation Co-chairman, Charles Akerlow, the great and beautiful State of Utah, the Ski Capital of the World, the land possessed of great national parks

and a definite family attraction, the land and state where we gave great Republican Senators Jake Garn and Orin Hatch and three out of three Congressmen and in 1980, the state that gave Ronald Reagan and George Bush 73 percent of our popular vote, and we'll do even more in 1984, is proud to introduce to the convention the next Governor of the State of Utah, a Reagan Republican and great friend, Norman Brander.

NORMAN BRANDER. — Madam Secretary, Utah, the beehive state, the most Republican state in the Nation, is proud to cast its 26 votes for President Ronald Reagan and 26 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Utah, 26 votes for President Reagan; 26 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Vermont, 19 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Vermont, the land of cool, green mountains and lovely fertile valleys, this continent's first free and sovereign Republic, where independence has always been an inalienable right, where no person is ever judged successful until they have accepted their responsibilities to those less fortunate than themselves, where President Calvin Coolidge was born and learned his gentle, direct, and firm ways, casts every vote it has for one of its favorite Presidents, Ronald Reagan, and for his running mate, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Vermont, 19 votes for President Reagan; 19 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Virginia, 50 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the great Virginian whom I'm about to introduce distinguished himself and honored our great Commonwealth by twice serving as our Governor, the Honorable Mills Godwin.

MILLS GODWIN. — Madam Secretary, Virginia, the most Republican of all of the southern states, Virginia, which has supported the Republican nominee for President in every election save one, since 1948, proudly records its 50 votes for President Reagan and for Vice President Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Virginia, 50 votes for President Reagan; 50 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Virgin Islands, four votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the people of the United States Virgin Islands, St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas, citizens of this bastion of freedom and democracy in the Caribbean for over sixty years, hopes that the official commitment in the 1984 Platform supporting our right to vote in national elections for the President of the United States will finally become a reality under President Reagan so that we can fully partake of the American dream.

The Virgin Islands proudly casts its 4 precious votes for President Ronald Reagan and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Virgin Islands, 4 votes for President Reagan; 4 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Washington, 44 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, the real Washington from beautiful Puget Sound to the wheatland of Eastern Washington, we are proud to claim the sparkling emerald city of Seattle, home of the greatest, Boeing Aircraft, Weyerhauser and the Seattle Sea Hawks. We are proud to claim the jewel of the inland empire Spokane, host city of Expo '74, now celebrating Expo Plus Ten, and the great American Luke Williams.

We are proud to claim two of America's greatest United States Senators, Slade Gorton and Daniel J. Evans, and proud to claim one of America's most courageous Governors, John Spellman.

But Madam Secretary, we are proudest to claim all 44 votes from our delegation for the team that restored pride, hope and integrity to America, our greatest of Presidents, Ronald Reagan, and Vice President George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Washington, 44 votes for President Reagan; 44 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — West Virginia, 19 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Chairman, West Virginia, the state that commits itself to the return of the mainstream of political thought in America, in 1984, the state that contributed greatly to our Olympic success with Ed Edsal and Mary Lou Retton, very proudly joins with every individual in this great convention center in committing its 19 votes to the Honorable President of the United States, Ronald Reagan, and to our very close and dear friend, the Vice President, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — West Virginia, 19 votes for President Reagan; 19 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Wisconsin, 46 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, the State of Wisconsin, where our family farmers, through their hard work, are the most productive and the most innovative in the world, casts our 46 votes for the next President of the United States, Ronald Reagan.

CO-CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — And 46 votes for the next Vice President of the United States, George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Wisconsin, 46 votes for President Reagan; 46 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — Wyoming, 18 votes.

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION. — Madam Secretary, Wyoming, the

Equality State, the first state to recognize that women were equal citizens and deserved the equal right to vote, and home of the nation's first woman Governor, proudly casts its 18 Delegate votes for the next President and Vice President of the United States, Ronald Reagan and George Bush.

THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY. — Wyoming, 18 votes for President Reagan; 18 votes for Vice President Bush.

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION. — We will now respond with totals.

Ladies and gentlemen, we are prepared to announce the vote for the nominees. It is as follows:

President Reagan, 2,233 votes. (Cheers.)

Vice President Bush, 2,231 votes. (Cheers.)

TABULATION OF BALLOT FOR PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

				Abstention		For Vice President	
State	Votes	Pres. Reagan	Vice Pres. Bush	Pres.	Vice Pres.	Kirkpatrick	Kemp
Alabama	38	38	37			1	
Alaska	18	18	18				
Arizona	32	32	32				
Arkansas	29	29	29				
California	176	176	176				
Colorado	35	35	35				
Connecticut	35	35	35				
Delaware	19	19	19				
District of Columbia	14	14	14				
Florida	82	82	82				
Georgia	37	37	37				
Guam	4	4	4				
Hawaii	14	14	14				
Idaho	21	21	21				
Illinois	93	92	92	1	1		
Indiana	52	52	52				
Iowa	37	37	37				
Kansas	32	32	32				
Kentucky	37	37	37				
Louisiana	41	41	41				
Maine	20	20	20				
Maryland	31	31	31				
Massachusetts	52	52	52				
Michigan	77	77	77				
Minnesota	32	32	32				

State	Vote	Pres. Reagan	Vice Pres. Bush	Abstention Pres.	Abstention Vice Pres.	For Vice President Kirkpatrick	For Vice President Kemp
Mississippi	30	30	30				
Missouri	47	47	47				
Montana	20	20	20				
Nebraska	24	24	23				1
Nevada	22	22	22				
New Hampshire	22	22	22				
New Jersey	64	64	64				
New Mexico	24	24	24				
New York	136	136	136				
North Carolina	53	53	53				
North Dakota	18	18	18				
Ohio	89	89	89				
Oklahoma	35	35	35				
Oregon	32	32	32				
Pennsylvania	98	97	97	1	1		
Puerto Rico	14	14	14				
Rhode Island	14	14	14				
South Carolina	35	35	35				
South Dakota	19	19	19				
Tennessee	46	46	46				
Texas	109	109	109				
Utah	26	26	26				
Vermont	19	19	19				
Virginia	50	50	50				
Virgin Islands	4	4	4				
Washington	44	44	44				
West Virginia	19	19	19				
Wisconsin	46	46	46				
Wyoming	18	18	18				
Total	2,235	2,233	2,231	2	2	1	1

COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN AND THE HONORABLE GEORGE BUSH OF THEIR NOMINATIONS

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen of the convention, the Chair declares that the nominees of this convention for the Presidency and Vice Presidency of the United States are the Honorable Ronald Reagan of California as Presidential nominee and the Honorable George Bush of Texas as Vice Presidential nominee. (Applause and cheers.)

The Chair wishes to announce that the following distinguished Republicans will notify the nominees that they have been nominated by this Convention as their candidates for the President of the United States and Vice President of the United States: The Honorable Paul Laxalt of Nevada; Margaret Hance of Arizona; Ed Rollins of California; Frank Fahrenkopf of Nevada; Betty Heitman of Louisiana; Betty Rendel of Indiana; Bobbi Fiedler of California; Ron Walker of Maryland; Ernest Angelo of Texas; Trudy McDonald of California.

In addition the Chair announces that the following distinguished Americans will escort the Vice Presidential candidate to this convention: The Honorable John Paul Hammerschmidt of Arkansas; the Honorable Alan Simpson of Wyoming; Lionel Hampton of New York, Jonathan Bush of New York; Paul Martinez of Texas; and Sally Novetke of Iowa.

Ladies and gentlemen, I now would recognize the Reverend Jerry Falwell, Pastor of the Thomas Road Baptist Church in Lynchburg, Virginia, for the benediction.

Will you all please rise?

BENEDICTION

BY

REVEREND JERRY FALWELL
Pastor of the Thomas Road Baptist Church
Lynchburg, Virginia

It is a great honor to ask our Lord's blessing upon a man that many of us believe, indeed, to be our greatest President since Lincoln and an equally prestigious and honorable Vice President, who have been God's instruments in rebuilding America.

Let us pray. Our Heavenly Father, we thank you for the promise, if My people, who are called by My name shall humble themselves and pray and seek My face and turn from their wicked ways, You said You'd hear our prayers, forgive our sins and heal our land. We thank You for that divine healing that is evident in so many ways in this great democracy.

We pray for our beloved President, that You will give him strength and protection and wisdom beyond himself to lead us and the free world in these years ahead. And for his Vice President, we especially ask Thy hand might be upon him and pointing upon them both.

We thank You for the promise, as well, that Solomon gave when he said living by God's principles promotes a nation to greatness, and violating those principles brings a nation to shame.

We're glad for a Party that has committed itself to the liberation of the unborn, a Party that has committed itself to compassion and outreach and love to all of its citizens and to all of the world.

We thank You for a President who has led us in such a way that we have hope for our children to grow up in freedom, to know what it means to be free born and to enjoy the privileges of being Americans as we have.

We thank You tonight that we elect our leaders and that we have a voice in our government, and we're so glad for all that has happened here in these past weeks and even months in preparation for this great night.

We pray that this will be the beginning of great and glorious things for the cause of freedom in America and around the world, that we might have the privilege of giving Your Gospel, the message of Your crucified, risen Son to every man in our generation and the privilege of giving religious freedom to every American, regardless what he or she may believe, in all the years that lie ahead because we pray this prayer in Jesus' name. Amen

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair now recognizes Mary Rumph, the Delegate from the State of Oklahoma, for the purpose of offering a motion to adjourn.

MARY RUMPH. — Mr. Chairman, I move that this convention adjourn until 8:00 p.m., Thursday, August 23, 1984.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The question is on the motion of the Delegate from Oklahoma.

All in favor say "aye."

(Chorus of ayes.)

All opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it and, accordingly, the convention is adjourned until Thursday, August 23, 1984, at 8:00 p.m.

(Whereupon, at 11:41 p.m., the 1984 Republican National Convention adjourned to reconvene at 8:00 p.m., Thursday, August 23, 1984.)

SIXTH SESSION

THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1984

The sixth and final session of the convention convened at 8:00 p.m. As the Delegates, Alternates, guests and members of the news media assembled, they were entertained by "The Great Entertainment Company" and the Convention Orchestra directed by Manny Harmon.

CALL TO ORDER

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN (The Honorable Nancy Kassebaum). — The sixth session of the 1984 Convention of the Republican Party is hereby called to order.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Our colors will be presented tonight by the United States Armed Forces Color Guard.

(The Colors were thereupon presented by the United States Armed Forces Color Guard.)

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by a distinguished patriot, Deputy Administrator of the Veterans Administration, the Honorable Everett Alverez, Junior.

(Everett Alverez led the Delegates, Alternates and guests in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

THE NATIONAL ANTHEM

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair now recognizes the talented Vikki Carr for the singing of our National Anthem.

(The National Anthem was sung by Vikki Carr.)

(Applause and cheers.)

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Would you please remain standing for the invocation by His Eminence John Cardinal Krol, Archbishop of Philadelphia.

INVOCATION

By

HIS EMINENCE JOHN CARDINAL KROL
ARCHBISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA

Lord, God, You are the source, the support, and the ultimate destiny of our lives. With deep sorrow and repentance, we beg Your forgiveness for our offenses and failures. We humbly implore Your guidance, Your help, Your blessings.

Our Republic was conceived and survives only on moral and religious foundations. Our Declaration of Independence affirms our dependence upon You, our God. It poses the self-evident principle that all men, equally, are Your creatures, endowed by You with inalienable rights, including the most fundamental of all human rights, the right to life, which government must ensure.

The firm belief of our Founding Fathers in You, and their reliance on Your providence, was epitomized by Lincoln in the words "This nation, under God" and reaffirmed precisely by the Supreme Court's words, "We are a religious people whose institutions presuppose a supreme being." We salute our flag, saying one nation, under God, and our coins and currency bear witness that it is in God that we trust.

Like other Presidents, Mr. Eisenhower, averred, "Without God, there could be no American form of government, nor an American way of life." Today we must ask Almighty God to keep His protecting hand over us so that we may transmit to those who come after us the heritage of a free people secure in their God-given rights.

In this hallowed tradition, we ask You, Lord, to extend Your protecting hand over all who seek and hold public office. Shield them from all danger and harm, inspire them with the courage to serve all the people, not as masters, but as stewards, accountable to you and to your people.

Help them to live and to govern by the unchanging principles of Your commandments. Let no fear of unjust criticism deter their efforts to serve our nation, and the family of nations, by protecting human dignity and human rights and by pursuing the goals of freedom, justice and peace.

Hear our prayers, on behalf of all government officials, so that in exercising the authority which derives from You, they may please You and Your people and together with them, merit the promised eternal reward. Bless and guide them, bless all participants, viewers and listeners of this convention, and preserve us in Your love, in Your peace, in freedom, and in justice. Amen.

(The Colors were removed at this time.)

THE DEPUTY PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Please remain standing while the Colors pass.

(The Honorable George Bush, Vice President of the United States and Vice Presidential Nominee for the 1984 election, was introduced by a film. He was shown as a young man who answered his country's call at eighteen and became the nation's youngest commissioned pilot in naval history. He was hit by enemy fire in the South Pacific and performed many acts of heroism for which he was awarded three Air Medals and the Distinguished Flying Cross.

In 1948, after two and a half years at Yale, he graduated Phi Beta Kappa with a degree in economics and moved to Texas where he established three companies, one of which pioneered drilling techniques still used today.

In 1966, he was elected to Congress and re-elected two years later without opposition. In 1971, he was appointed Ambassador to the United Nations. There he established lasting friendships with many world leaders. He was Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Chief of the United States Liaison Office in Peking and Director of the Central Intelligence Agency.

In 1980, Ronald Reagan called on George Bush to run as his Vice President and bring new dimensions to his administration. In January of 1981, he was appointed Chairman of a Presidential Task Force on Regulatory Relief and Chairman of the Crisis Management Team of the National Security Council. President Reagan said when he needed someone of incomparable leadership, loyalty and skill, George Bush was the one.

The film showed the Vice President in many foreign countries. He traveled to fifty-eight countries on matters ranging from sensitive trade negotiations with Japan to discussions of cooperation with third world nations. He was shown in meetings with Andropov and Chernenko and private consultations with allies. He was a voice of calm resolve during Soviet pressures on NATO in 1983.

The narrator of the film spoke of the close working parternship between Ronald Reagan and George Bush. He said that George Bush had become the most effective and influential Vice President in our history.

It was said that with all of his achievements, George Bush listed his family as his greatest. He said, "I have a strong family — five wonderful children, several grandchildren, a wonderful wife of almost forty years. That is what drives me in public life; that is what motivates me to try and do my part, whatever it may be, to guarantee the peace and make life better for all families.)

(Applause and cheers.)

ACCEPTANCE ADDRESS BY THE HONORABLE GEORGE BUSH VICE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE

GEORGE BUSH. — Thank you very much. Hey, Jack. Four more.

Thank you all very, very much, ladies and gentlemen.

Madam Chairman and my fellow Republicans and my fellow Americans, I

accept your nomination and the honor and challenge it represents. (Applause and cheers.)

Four years ago, four years ago in Detroit, I pledged my total dedication and energies to support our President and that has been a very easy pledge to keep. Tonight, I pledge again my every effort to support President Reagan as he leads this nation into four more years of prosperity, opportunity and peace. (Applause and cheers.)

In 1980, America needed Governor Reagan in the White House to restore power to the grass roots and to give the people fresh hope and a new beginning. In 1984, America needs President Reagan in the White House for a second term to finish the job to keep this country moving forward. (Applause and cheers.)

But we can't move forward, we can't move forward if we have a majority in Congress that wants to go back. With your all-out effort, we will maintain control of the United States Senate and we'll get a House of Representatives that will move forward with President Reagan and the party of the future, not backward with Tip O'Neill and the party of the past. (Applause and cheers.)

For over half a century the Liberal Democrats have pursued this philosophy of tax and spend, tax and spend, and sure enough, out of that Mosconi Center in San Francisco, that temple of doom, came Mr. Mondale's first promise, a solemn promise to raise everyone's taxes. Well, Mr. Mondale calls his promise to raise taxes a lot of courage, an act of courage, but it wasn't courage, it was just habit because he is a gold medal winner when it comes to increasing the tax burden of the American people. (Applause and cheers.)

Well, President Reagan with strong support in Congress cut tax rates across the board for every single American and he'll keep those tax rates cut. The message the American people got from San Francisco is we'll raise your taxes, but our message from Dallas is the American people want less spending, less regulation and not more taxes. (Applause and cheers.)

They want to keep America's dynamic economy strong. They want to reduce the deficits by making government more efficient, holding the line on spending and through economic growth. And as for a balanced budget, our message is this: Let the big spenders in Congress step aside, give us the balanced budget amendment, give us the line item veto and watch what this President can do. (Applause and cheers.)

I heard that speaker in San Francisco last month exhorting his fellow Democrats with the cry, our time is coming, our time is coming. The American people have a message for the tax raisers, the free spenders, the excess regulators, the government-knows-best hand-wringers, those who would promise every special interest group everything, and that message is this: Your time has passed, your time has passed.

And no matter, no matter how your rhetoric, no matter how your rhetoric tries to move away from your voting records, no matter how hard you try to turn your back on Jimmy Carter, no matter how much you now talk about family

values, this country will not retreat. You've had your chance. Your time has passed. (Applause and cheers.)

This President has turned this country's economy around. Since we came into office, productivity is up, personal savings are up, consumer spending is up, housing starts are up, take-home pay is up; inflation, the cruelest tax of all, is down and more Americans are at work than at any time in the history of the United States. (Applause and cheers.)

And more, more Americans are enjoying our country because our parks are cleaner and our air is purer. Under this President, more lands have been acquired for parks, more for wilderness. The quality of life is better and that's a fact.

And you know, more Americans are giving to help others. Private contributions in that great tradition of neighbor helping neighbor are up and that's a fact and at the same time, government help for the truly needy is up. The Social Security system has been strengthened and saved by our President's leadership and a truly bipartisan effort in Congress. (Applause and cheers.)

More Americans, more Americans now have a chance for quality education. Test scores are up in our schools. In striving for excellence, we have reemphasized fundamentals. We believe in teaching kids to read and to write and to add and to subtract. We believe in classroom discipline and in merit pay for teachers. We believe in local control of schools and we believe kids should not be prohibited from prayer, and that's a fact. (Applause and cheers.)

We're waging all-out war against the narcotics in our schools, in our neighborhoods and across the land. We will not rest until American society is free from the threat of drug pushers, and that's a fact. (Applause and cheers.)

More Americans are safe. Crime is down, and that's a fact. President Reagan and I think it's time that we worried less about the criminals and more about the victims of crime. (Applause and cheers.)

And as for our judicial system, it's always been my view that the Supreme Court should not be all caught up and involved in the political arena. But since the Democrats made this an issue in San Francisco, let me say that the American people want a Supreme Court that will interpret the Constitution and not legislate. (Applause and cheers.)

We heard that liberal convention in San Francisco attack the President regarding the Supreme Court. But the record shows that President Reagan's sole appointment to the court, Sandra Day O'Connor, is an outstanding Justice, and that's a fact. (Applause and cheers.)

And one more fact, one more fact. And let this be heard loud and clear. Ronald Reagan has protected and will continue to protect the rights of all Americans. Discrimination based on race, religion, sex or age will never be tolerated by this President nor this Vice President and, furthermore, we condemn the vicious anti-Semitism of Louis Farrakhan and the ugly bigotry of the Ku Klux Klan. (Applause and cheers.)

Of course, problems remain. Of course, problems remain. And yes, there is still much to be done to provide opportunity for those Americans that truly need help, but the answer doesn't lie in going back to the malaise days of Carter and Mondale. The answer doesn't lie in Mr. Mondale's new spending programs, programs that John Glenn estimated would cost up to $170 billion more, or in Mondale deficits that Fritz Hollings estimated at $400 billion. It doesn't lie in the programs of a man that Gary Hart called "mush."

Instead, the answer lies in a dynamic private sector that provides jobs, jobs with dignity. The answer lies in limited government and unlimited confidence in the American people. (Applause and cheers.)

Just as there's a new confidence, a new optimism, there is new confidence in U.S. leadership around the world. Since becoming Vice President, I've gone to fifty-nine countries, talked to the leaders of those countries and to many other foreign leaders who have come here. Forgotten is the Carter–Mondale era of vacillation, of weakness, of lecturing to our friends and then letting them down.

In this hemisphere, when 1,000 American lives were threatened and when four small Caribbean countries called out for U.S. support to give democracy a chance, President Reagan acted, and I don't care what Walter Mondale says about it or what Tip O'Neill says about it, Grenada was a proud moment in the history of the United States of America. (Applause and cheers. Standing ovation.)

Because our President stood firm in defense of freedom, America has regained respect throughout the world, and because President Reagan has made America stronger, chances for world peace through lasting peace are stronger. Our European alliance has never been more solid. More countries in Central and South America have turned to democracy since Ronald Reagan became President. Thirteen Latin American countries have held democratic elections since 1980.

We have strengthened our friendships with countries in the Pacific. We are doing more to foster democratic change and to help the hungry in Africa. We are reaching out to more countries in the Middle East, and our strategic relations with Israel have never been stronger.

One last point on foreign affairs. I am proud to serve with a President who is working for peace, and I am proud to serve with a President who doesn't go around apologizing for the United States of America. (Applause and cheers.)

As Vice President, I have had the opportunity to watch this President in action. I've seen a real leader make tough decisions. No longer do we read and hear stories about the job of President being too big for any one person. Gone are the days of blaming the American people for what was really a failure not of the people, but of our national leadership.

Four years ago, we came into office to restore our economy, expand opportunity for all Americans, and secure a lasting peace.

Much has been done. Much remains to be done. But this we know: More Americans today believe we have strong principled, firm leadership in the White House. This is the message we will take from this convention, a message of optimism, a message of hope.

Three decades ago, a great American President stood on the Capitol steps and made his second inaugural address.

"May we pursue the right without self-righteousness," said Dwight Eisenhower. "May we know unity without conformity. May we grow in strength without pride in self. May we, in our dealings with all the people of the earth, ever speak truth and serve justice" and finally, said President Eisenhower, "May the light of freedom flame brightly until at last the darkness is no more."

Now, as in President Eisenhower's day, these words reflect the true spirit and aspirations of the American people. May we continue to keep the light of freedom burning, and may we continue to move forward in the next four years on the high road to peace, prosperity, and opportunity united behind a great President, Ronald Reagan.

Thank you all very, very much. Thank you.

(Applause and cheers. Standing ovation.)

Thank you all.

(Prolonged applause and cheers.)

Thank you very much.

Thank you all very much. Thank you, thank you. Good to see you. It's a little warm.

(Continued applause and cheers.)

Thank you, thank you. God bless you. Thank you very much. Thank you all. Thank you.

All right. Away we go. Thank you.

(The Honorable Ronald Reagan, President of the United States and Presidential Nominee for the 1984 election, was introduced by a film. The first scene showed him being sworn in on January 20, 1981, against a background of American scenes. President Reagan said, "It was quite a day, a new beginning. You don't really become President. The Presidency is an institution and you have temporary custody of it." He said it was described as a lonely job, but that was not quite true. He spoke of other people meant to be there and who contributed. Pictures were shown of meetings with Secretary Schultz, Senators Baker and Laxalt and Cabinet meetings. He said there were people who had given up so much to serve with him, he did not feel alone. There were scenes with Vice President George Bush. He spoke of their relationship and individual respect.

The President spoke of his patriotic feelings, a renewed sense of pride in being an American. The film showed him with the troops in Korea at the

Demilitarization Zone. He commented on the wonderful young people serving in the military forces.

The President was shown discussing the goals of his Administration (lowering interest rates, protection of the Social Security system, helping senior citizens). There were many scenes of the President meeting with senior citizens, talking to home owners and other citizens in all walks of life.

There were scenes of the attempt on the President's life; his courageous attitude, calmness and sense of humor. He was shown during the recuperation period visiting with Cardinal Cooke.

There were scenes of the President's trip to Japan, Korea and China. He was shown in France for the commemoration of D-Day, where he spoke with such eloquence.

The President was shown on his ranch, horseback riding with Nancy, cutting wood, enjoying the scenery. He said he believed in the land and he looked to the hills from which came his strength. He told of his feelings as he sat in the Oval Office, surrounded by history. He said everyone who had sat there yearned for peace. He spoke of how there had been four wars during his life and how the world needs a lasting peace. He talked of the Roosevelt Treaty Room in the White House where all of the service flags stood with their many battle ribbons. The President said, "My fondest hope for this Presidency is that the people of America give us the continued opportunity to pursue a peace so strong and so lasting that we would never again have to add another streamer to those flags."

This film ended with a repeat of some of the scenes to the music of "I am Proud to be an American.")

ACCEPTANCE ADDRESS BY THE PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE THE HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN

RONALD REAGAN. — Thank you very much. (Applause and cheers.)

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much. Thank you. (Continued applause and cheers.)

Thank you.

Thank you all very much. Thank you. Thank you.

Mr. Chairman — thank you very much.

Mr. Chairman, Mr. Vice President, Delegates to this convention, and fellow citizens:

In seventy-five days, I hope we enjoy a victory that is the size of the heart of Texas. (Applause and cheers.)

Nancy and I extend our deep thanks to the Lone Star State and the "Big D", the City of Dallas, for all their warmth and hospitality.

Four years ago, I didn't know precisely every duty of this office, and not too long ago, I learned about some new ones from the first-graders of Corpus Christi School in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

Little Leah Kline was asked by her teacher to describe my duties. She said, "The President goes to meetings. He helps the animals. The President gets frustrated. He talks to other Presidents."

How does wisdom begin at such an early age? (Laughter and applause.)

Tonight, with a full heart and deep gratitude for your trust, I accept your nomination for the Presidency of the United States. (Applause and cheers.)

I will campaign on behalf of the principles of our party, which lift America confidently into the future.

America is presented with the clearest political choice of half a century. The distinction between our two parties and the different philosophy of our political opponents are at the heart of this campaign and America's future.

I've been campaigning long enough to know that a political party and its leadership can't change their colors in four days. We won't and no matter how hard they tried, our opponents didn't in San Francisco. (Applause and cheers.)

We didn't discover our values in a poll taken a week before the convention. And we didn't set a weathervane on top of the Golden Gate Bridge before we started talking about the American family. (Applause and cheers.)

The choices this year are not just between two different personalities or between two political parties. They are between two different visions of the future, two fundamentally different ways of governing — their government of pessimism, fear and limits, or ours of hope, confidence and growth. (Applause and cheers.)

Their government sees people only as members of groups. Ours serves all the people of America as individuals. (Applause and cheers.)

Theirs lives in the past, seeking to apply the old and failed policies to an era that has passed them by. Ours learns from the past and strives to change by boldly charting a new course for the future. (Applause and cheers.)

Theirs lives by promises, the bigger the better. We offer proven, workable answers.

Our opponents began this campaign hoping that America has a poor memory. Well, let's take them on a little stroll down memory lane. Let's remind them of how a 4.8 percent inflation rate in 1976 became back-to-back years of double-digit inflation — the worst since World War I — punishing the poor and the elderly, young couples striving to start their new lives, and working people struggling to make ends meet.

Inflation was not some plague borne on the wind, it was a deliberate part of their official economic policy needed, they said, to maintain prosperity. They

didn't tell us that with it would come the highest interest rates since the Civil War.

As average monthly mortgage payments more than doubled, home building nearly ground to a halt. Tens of thousands of carpenters and others were thrown out of work. And who controlled both Houses of Congress and the Executive Branch at that time? Not us.

Campaigning across America in 1980, we saw evidence everywhere of industrial decline, and in rural America, farmers' costs were driven up by inflation. They were devastated by a wrong-headed grain embargo and were forced to borrow money at exorbitant interest rates just to get by, and many of them didn't get by. Farmers have to fight insects, weather and the marketplace; they shouldn't have to fight their own government. (Applause and cheers.)

The high interest rates of 1980 were not talked about in San Francisco. But how, about taxes. They were talked about in San Francisco. Will Rogers once said he never met a man he didn't like. Well, if I could paraphrase, Will, our friends in the other party have never met a tax they didn't like — (Applause and cheers.)

— they didn't like or hike. (Laughter.)

Under their policies, tax rates have gone up three times as much for families with children as they have for everyone else over these past three decades. In just the five years before we came into office, taxes roughly doubled.

Some who spoke so loudly in San Francisco of fairness were among those who brought about the biggest single individual tax increase in our history in 1977, calling for a series of increases in the Social Security payroll tax and in the amount of pay subject to that tax. The bill they passed called for two additional increases between now and 1990, increases that bear down hardest on those at the lower income levels.

The Census Bureau confirms that because of the tax laws we inherited, the number of households at or below the poverty level paying Federal income tax more than doubled between 1980 and 1982.

Well, they received some relief in 1983 when our across-the-board tax cut was fully in place. (Applause and cheers.)

And they'll get more help when indexing goes into effect this January.

Our opponents have repeatedly advocated eliminating indexing. Would that really hurt the rich? No, because the rich are already in the top brackets. But those working men and women who depend on a cost-of-living adjustment just to keep abreast of inflation would find themselves pushed into higher tax brackets and wouldn't even be able to keep even with inflation because they'd be paying a higher income tax. That's "bracket creep", and our opponents are for it, and we're against it. (Applause and cheers.)

It's up to us to see that all our fellow citizens understand that confiscatory

taxes, costly social experiments and economic tinkering were not just the policies of a single administration. For the twenty-six years prior to January of 1981, the opposition party controlled both houses of Congress. Every spending bill and every tax for more than a quarter of a century has been of their doing.

About a decade ago, they said Federal spending was out of control, so they passed a Budget Control Act, and in the next five years, ran up deficits of $260 billion. Some control.

In 1981, we gained control of the Senate and the Executive Branch. With the help of some concerned Democrats in the House, we started a policy of tightening the Federal budget instead of the family budget. (Applause and cheers.)

A task force chaired by the Vice President, George Bush, the finest Vice President this country has ever had — (Applause and cheers.)

— it eliminated unnecessary regulations that had been strangling business and industry.

And while we have our friends down memory lane, maybe they'd like to recall a gimmick they designed for their 1976 campaign. As President Ford told us the night before last, adding the unemployment and inflation rates, they got what they called a misery index. In '76 it came to 12½ percent. They declared the incumbent had no right to seek reelection with that kind of a misery index.

But four years ago, in the 1980 election, they didn't mention the misery index. (Applause and cheers.)

Possibly because it was then over twenty percent. And do you know something? They won't mention it in this election, either. (Applause and cheers.)

It's down to 11.6 and dropping. (Applause and cheers.)

By nearly every measure, the position of poor Americans worsened under the leadership of our opponents. Teenage drug use, out-of-wedlock births and crime increased dramatically. Urban neighborhoods and schools deteriorated. Those whom government intended to help discovered a cycle of dependency that could not be broken. Government became a drug, providing temporary relief, but addiction, as well.

And let's get some facts on the table that our opponents don't want to hear. The biggest annual increase in poverty took place between 1978 and 1981, over nine percent each year in the first two years of our Administration. Well, pardon me, I didn't put a period in there. In the first two years of our Administration, that annual increase fell to 5.3 percent. (Applause and cheers.)

And 1983 was the first year since 1978 that there was no appreciable increase in poverty at all. (Applause and cheers.)

Pouring hundreds of billions of dollars into programs in order to make people worse off was irrational and unfair.

It was time we ended this reliance on the government process and renewed our faith in the human process.

In 1980, the people decided with us that the economic crisis was not caused by the fact that they lived too well. Government lived too well. (Applause and cheers.)

It was time for tax increases to be an act of last resort, not of first resort. (Applause and cheers.)

The people told the liberal leadership in Washington, "Try shrinking the size of government before you shrink the size of our paychecks." (Applause and cheers.)

Our government was also in serious trouble abroad. We had aircraft that couldn't fly and ships that couldn't leave port. Many of our military were on food stamps because of meager earnings, and reenlistments were down. Ammunition was low, and spare parts were in short supply.

Many of our allies mistrusted us. In the four years before we took office, country after country fell under the Soviet yoke. Since January 20, 1981, not one inch of soil has fallen to the communists. (Applause and cheers.)

But worst of all, Americans were losing the confidence and optimism about the future that has made us unique in the world. Parents were beginning to doubt that their children would have the better life that has been the dream of every American generation.

We can all be proud that pessimism is ended. America is coming back and is more confident than ever about the future. (Applause and cheers.)

Tonight, we thank the citizens of the United States, whose faith and unwillingness to give up on themselves or this country saved us all.

Together, we began the task of controlling the size and activities of the government by reducing the growth of its spending while passing a tax program to provide incentives to increase productivity for both workers and industry. Today, a working family earning $25,000 has about $2,900 more in purchasing power than if tax and inflation rates were still at the 1980 levels. (Applause and cheers.)

Today, of all the major industrial nations of the world, America has the strongest economic growth; one of the lowest inflation rates, the fastest rate of job creation; six and a half million jobs in the last year and a half, a record 600,000 business incorporations in 1983; and the largest increase in real, after-tax, personal income since World War II. We're enjoying the highest level of business investment in history, and America has renewed its leadership in developing the vast new opportunities in science and high technology. America is on the move again and expanding toward new eras of opportunity for everyone.

Now, we're accused of having a secret. Well, if we have, it is that we're going to keep the mighty engine of this nation revved up. And that means a

future of sustained economic growth without inflation that's going to create for our children and grandchildren a prosperity that finally will last. (Applause and cheers.)

Today, our troops have newer and better equipment; their morale is higher. The better armed they are, the less likely it is that they will have to use that equipment. But if, heaven forbid, they are ever called upon to defend this nation, nothing would be more immoral than asking them to do so with weapons inferior to those of any possible opponent. (Applause and cheers.)

We have also begun to repair our valuable alliances, especially our historic NATO alliance. Extensive discussions in Asia have enabled us to start a new round of diplomatic progress there. In the Middle East, it remains difficult to bring an end to historic conflicts, but we're not discouraged. And we shall always maintain our pledge never to sell out one of our closest friends, the State of Israel. (Applause and cheers.)

Closer to home, there remains a struggle for survival for free Latin American states, allies of ours. They valiantly struggle to prevent communist takeovers fueled massively by the Soviet Union and Cuba. Our policy is simple: We are not going to betray our friends, reward the enemies of freedom, or permit fear and retreat to become American policies, especially in this hemisphere. (Applause and cheers.)

None of the four wars in my lifetime came about because we were too strong. It is weakness that invites adventurous adversaries to make mistaken judgments.

America is the most peaceful, least warlike nation in modern history. We're not the cause of all the ills of this world. We are a patient and generous people. But for the sake of our freedom and that of others, we cannot permit our reserve to be confused with a lack of resolve. (Applause and cheers.)

Ten months ago we displayed this resolve in a mission to rescue American students on the imprisoned island of Grenada. (Applause and cheers.)

Democratic candidates have suggested that this could be likened to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, the crushing — (Boos.)

— the crushing of human rights in Poland or the genocide in Cambodia. (Boos.)

Could you imagine Harry Truman, John Kennedy, Hubert Humphrey or Scoop Jackson making such a shocking comparison?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Nineteen of our fine young men lost their lives on Grenada, and to even remotely compare their sacrifice to the murderous actions taking place in Afghanistan is unconscionable. (Applause and cheers.)

There are some obvious and important differences. First, we were invited in by six Caribbean states. (Applause.)

Does anyone seriously believe the people of Eastern Europe or Afghanistan invited the Russians?

FROM THE FLOOR. — No.

Second, there are hundreds of thousands of Soviets occupying captive nations across the world. Today, our combat groups have come home, our students are safe, and freedom is what we left behind in Grenada.

There are some who have forgotten why we have a military. It's not to promote war. It's to be prepared for peace. There's a sign over the entrance to Fairchild Air Force Base in Washington State — that sign says it all: "Peace is Our Profession." (Applause and cheers.)

Our next Administration — (Applause and cheers.) — I heard you. (Laughter.)

And that Administration, that Administration will be committed to completing the unfinished agenda that we placed before the Congress and the nation. It is an agenda which calls upon the national Democratic leadership to cease its obstructionist ways. (Applause and cheers.)

We've heard a lot about deficits this year from those on the other side of the aisle. Well, they should be experts on budget deficits.

They've spent most of their political careers creating deficits. (Applause and cheers.)

For forty-two of the last fifty years, they have controlled both houses of Congress. (Boos.)

And for almost all of those fifty years, deficit spending has been their deliberate policy. Now, however, they call for an end to deficits. They call them ours. (Laughter.)

Yet at the same time, the leadership of their party resists our every effort to bring Federal spending under control. For three years straight, they have prevented us from adopting a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution. We will continue to fight for that amendment mandating that government spend no more than government takes in, and we will fight — as the Vice President told you — for the right of a President to veto items in appropriations bills without having to veto the entire bill. (Applause and cheers.)

There is no better way than the line item veto — now used by Governors in forty-three states — to cut out waste in government. I know, as Governor of California, I successfully made such vetos over 900 times. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, their candidate, it would appear, has only recently found deficits alarming. Nearly ten years ago, he insisted that a $52 billion deficit should be allowed to get much bigger in order to lower unemployment and he said that sometimes "We need a deficit in order to stimulate the economy."

As Senator, he voted to override President Ford's veto of billions of dollars in spending bills and then voted no on a proposal to cut the 1976 deficit in half.

Was anyone surprised by his pledge to raise your taxes next year if given the chance? (Cries of no!)

In the Senate, he voted time and again for new taxes, including a 10 percent income tax surcharge, higher taxes on certain consumer items. He also voted against cutting the excise tax on automobiles.

And he was part and parcel of the biggest single individual tax increase in history, the Social Security payroll tax of 1977. It tripled the maximum tax and still didn't make the system solvent. (Boos.)

If our opponents were as vigorous in supporting our voluntary prayer amendment as they are in raising taxes, maybe we could get the Lord back in the schoolrooms and drugs and violence out. (Applause and cheers.)

Something else illustrates the nature of the choice Americans must make. While we've been hearing a lot of tough talk on crime from our opponents, the House Democratic leadership continues to block a critical anti-crime bill that passed the Republican Senate by a 91 to 1 vote. Their burial of this bill means that you and your families will have to wait for even safer homes and streets. (Boos.)

There is no longer any good reason to hold back passage of tuition tax credit legislation. (Applause and cheers.)

Millions of average parents pay their full share of taxes to support public schools while choosing to send their children to parochial or other independent schools. Doesn't fairness dictate that they should have some help in carrying a double burden? (Applause and cheers.)

When we talk of the plight of our cities, what would help more than our enterprise zones bill which provides tax incentives for private industry to help rebuild and restore decayed areas in 75 sites all across America? If they really wanted a future of boundless new opportunities for our citizens, why have they buried enterprise zones over the years in committee?

Our opponents are openly committed to increasing your tax burden. (Boos.)

We are committed to stopping them. (Applause and cheers.)

And we will. They call their policy the "new realism" but their "new realism" is just the "old liberalism." (Cheers.)

They will place higher and higher taxes on small businesses, on family farms and on every other working family so that government may once again grow at the people's expense. You know, we could say they spend like drunken sailors, but that would be unfair to drunken sailors. (Laughter and applause.)

I agree. All right. I was going to say, it would be unfair because the sailors are spending their own money. (Laughter, applause and cheers.)

Our tax policies are and will remain pro-work, pro-growth, and pro-family. (Applause and cheers.)

We intend to simplify the entire tax system; to make taxes more fair, easier to understand and, most important, to bring the tax rates of every American further down, not up. (Applause and cheers.)

Now, if we bring them down far enough, growth will continue strong, the underground economy will shrink; the world will beat a path to our door, and no one will be able to hold America back; and the future will be ours. (Applause and cheers.)

All right.

Another part of our future, the greatest challenge of all, is to reduce the risk of nuclear war by reducing the levels of nuclear arms. (Applause and cheers.)

I have addressed parliaments, have spoken to parliaments in Europe and Asia during these last three and a half years declaring that a nuclear war cannot be won and must never be fought. (Applause and cheers.)

And those words in those assemblies were greeted with spontaneous applause.

There are only two nations who by their agreement can rid the world of those doomsday weapons, the United States of America and the Soviet Union. For the sake of our children and the safety of this earth, we ask the Soviets — who have walked out of our negotiations — to join us in reducing and, yes, ridding the earth of this awful threat. (Applause and cheers.)

When we leave this hall tonight, we begin to place these clear choices before our fellow citizens. We must not let them be confused by those who still think that GNP stands for Gross National Promises. (Cheers.)

But after the debates, the position papers, the speeches, the conventions, the television commercials, primaries, caucuses and slogans — after all this, is there really any doubt at all about what will happen if we let them win this November?

Is there any doubt that they will raise our taxes?

That they will send inflation into orbit again?

That they will make government bigger than ever?

And deficits even worse?

Raise employment?

Cut back our defense preparedness?

Raise interest rates?

Make unilateral and unwise concessions to the Soviet Union?

(All of these statements were cheered by the audience.)

And they'll do all that in the name of compassion. (Boos.)

It's what they've done to America in the past, but if we do our job right, they won't be able to do it again. (Applause and cheers.)

It's getting late.

In 1980, we asked the people of America: Are you better off than you were four years ago? (Cheers.)

Well, the people answered then by choosing us to bring about a change. We have every reason now, four years later, to ask that same question again for we have made a change, the American people joined and helped us.

Let us ask for their help again to renew the mandate of 1980, to move us further forward on the road we presently travel, the road of common sense, of people in control of their own destiny, the road leading to prosperity and economic expansion in a world at peace.

As we ask for their help, we should also answer the central question of public service: Why are we here? What do we believe in? Well, for one thing, we're here to see that government continues to serve the people and not the other way around. (Applause and cheers.)

Yes, government should do all that is necessary, but only that which is necessary.

We don't lump people by groups or special interests, and let me add, in the party of Lincoln, there is no room for intolerance and not even a small corner for anti-semitism or bigotry of any kind. (Applause and cheers.)

Many people are welcome in our house, but not the bigots. (Applause and cheers.)

We believe in the uniqueness of each individual. We believe in the sacredness of human life. For some time now, we've all fallen into a pattern of describing our choices as left or right. It has become standard rhetoric in discussions of political philosophy. But is that really an accurate description of the choice before us?

Go back a few years to the origin of the terms and see where left or right would take us if we continued far enough in either direction — Stalin; Hitler. One would take us to communist totalitarianism, the other to the totalitarianism of Hitler.

Isn't our choice really not one of left or right, but of up or down — down through the welfare state to statism, to more and more government largesse accompanied also by more government authority, less individual liberty and ultimately totalitarianism, always advanced as for our own good. The alternative is the dream conceived by our Founding Fathers, up to the ultimate in individual freedom consistent with an orderly society.

We don't celebrate Dependence Day on the 4th of July. We celebrate Independence Day. (Applause and cheers.)

We celebrate the right of each individual to be recognized as unique, possessed of dignity and the sacred right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. At the same time, with our independence goes a generosity of spirit more evident here than in almost any other part of the world. Recognizing the equality of all men and women, we're willing and able to lift the weak, cradle those who hurt and nurture the bonds that tie us together as a nation, one nation under God. (Cheers.)

Finally, we're here to shield our liberties, not just for now or for a few years, but forever.

Could I share a personal thought with you tonight? Because tonight's kind of special for me. It's the last time, of course, that I will address you under these same circumstances. I hope you'll invite me back to future conventions. (Applause and cheers.)

Nancy and I will be forever grateful for the honor you've done us, for the opportunity to serve and for your friendship and trust.

I began political life as a Democrat, casting my first vote in 1932 for Franklin Delano Roosevelt. That year, the Democrats called for a twenty-five percent reduction in the cost of government by abolishing useless commissions and offices, in consolidating departments and bureaus, and giving more authority to state governments.

As the years went by, and those promises were forgotten, did I leave the Democratic Party or did the leadership of that party leave not just me but millions of patriotic Democrats who believed in the principles and philosophy of that platform? (Applause and cheers.)

One of the first to declare this was a former Democratic nominee for President — Al Smith, the Happy Warrior — who went before the nation in 1936 to say on radio that he could no longer follow his party's leadership and that he was "taking a walk."

As Democratic leaders have taken their party further and further away from its first principles, it's no surprise that so many responsible Democrats feel that our platform is closer to their views and we welcome them to our side. (Applause and cheers.)

Four years ago, we raised a banner of bold colors — no pale pastels. We proclaimed a dream of an America that would be "a shining city on a hill."

We promised we'd reduce the growth of the Federal government and we have. We said we intended to reduce interest rates and inflation, and we have. We said we would reduce taxes to provide incentives for individuals and business to get our economy moving again, and we have. We said there must be jobs with a future for our people, not government make-work programs and in the last 19 months, as I've said, six and one-half million new jobs in the private sector have been created. We said we would once again be respected throughout the world, and we are.

We said we would restore our ability to protect our freedom on land, sea and in the air, and we have.

We bring to the American citizens in this election year a record of accomplishment and the promise of continuation.

We came together in a national crusade to make America great again, and to make a new beginning.

Well, now, it's all coming together. With our beloved nation at peace, we're in the midst of a springtime of hope for America. Greatness lies ahead of us.

Holding the Olympic Games here in the United States began defining the promise of this season. (Applause and cheers.)

All through the spring and summer, we marveled at the journey of the Olympic torch as it made its passage, east to west. Over 9,000 miles by some 4,000 runners, that flame crossed a portrait of our nation.

From our Gotham City, New York, to the cradle of liberty —

(Cheers.)

-- to the cradle of liberty, Boston —

(Cheers.)

— across the Appalachian springtime to the City of the Big Shoulders, Chicago.

(Cheers.)

Moving south toward Atlanta —

(Cheers.)

— over to St. Louis —

(Cheers.)

— past its Gateway Arch, across wheat fields into the stark beauty of the southwest and then up into the still snowcapped Rockies.

(Cheers).

And after circling the greening northwest —

(Cheers).

— it came down to California —

(Cheers.)

— across the Golden Gate and finally into Los Angeles.

(Cheers.)

And all along the way, that torch became a celebration of America. And we all became participants in the celebration.

Each new story was typical of this land of ours. There was Ansel Stubbs, a youngster of ninety-nine, who passed the torch in Kansas to four-year-old Katie Johnson. In Pineville, Kentucky, it came at 1:00 a.m. so many hundreds of people lined the streets with candles. At Tupelo, Mississippi, at 7:00 a.m. on a Sunday morning, a robed church choir sang "God Bless America" as the torch went by.

The torch went through the Cumberland Gap, past the Martin Luther King, Jr. memorial, down the Santa Fe Trail and alongside Billy the Kid's grave.

In Richardson, Texas, it was carried by a fourteen-year-old boy in a special wheelchair. In West Virginia, the runner came across a line of deaf children and let each one pass the torch for a few feet and at the end those youngsters' hands talked excitedly in sign language. Crowds spontaneously began singing "America the Beautiful" or "The Battle Hymn of the Republic."

And then, in San Francisco, a Vietnamese immigrant, his little son held on his shoulders, dodged photographers and policemen to cheer a nineteen-year-old black man pushing an eighty-eight-year-old white woman in a wheelchair as she carried the torch. (Applause and cheers.)

My friends, that's America. (Applause and cheers.)

We cheered in Los Angeles as the flame was carried in and the giant Olympic torch burst into a billowing fire in front of the teams, the youth of 140 nations assembled on the floor of the Coliseum. And in that moment, maybe you were struck as I was with the uniqueness of what was taking place before a hundred thousand people in the stadium, most of them citizens of our country, and over a billion worldwide watching on television. There were athletes representing 140 countries here to compete in the one country in all the world whose people carry the bloodlines of all those 140 countries and more. (Applause and cheers.)

Only in the United States is there such a rich mixture of races, creeds and nationalities — only in our melting pot.

And that brings to mind another torch, the one that greeted so many of our parents and grandparents. Just this past 4th of July, the torch atop the Statue of Liberty was hoisted down for replacement. We can be forgiven for thinking maybe it was just worn out from lighting the way to freedom for seventeen million new Americans. (Applause and cheers.)

So now we'll put up a new one.

The poet called Miss Liberty's torch the "lamp beside the golden door." The golden door. Well, that was the entrance to America and it still is and now you really know why we're here tonight.

The glistening hope of that lamp is still ours. Every promise, every opportunity is still golden in this land, and through that golden door our

children can walk into tomorrow with the knowledge that no one can be denied the promise that is America.

Her heart is full, her door is still golden, her future bright. She has arms big enough to comfort and strong enough to support. For the strength in her arms is the strength of her people. She will carry on in the eighties unafraid, unashamed and unsurpassed.

In this springtime of hope, some lights seem eternal. America's is. Thank you, God bless you and God bless America.

(Prolonged applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates, ladies and gentlemen, the show isn't over yet. We have a special treat for you. The great Ray Charles will sing "America the Beautiful." (Applause and cheers.)

(Ray Charles sang "America the Beautiful.") (Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Ladies and gentlemen, I now recognize Dr. W. A. Criswell, Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas, Texas, for the benediction.

BENEDICTION

BY

DR. W. A. CRISWELL
Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dallas

Our Lord in heaven, we have accomplished the assignment for which we have gathered in this great city. Now bless us as we march to victory and a greater destiny. God bless our President and our Vice President, the leaders that we love, stand behind them and guide them through the fight with the light from above. From the White House, to the ranchhouse where the Pacific churns the foam, God bless our President and our Vice President and through them every American home. Humbly we pray in the name of the God of all the people. Amen.

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — Delegates and Alternates and ladies and gentlemen, with that kind of benediction we could do no less than sing "God Bless America." (Applause and cheers.)

Vikki Carr is going to join me.

Manny, if you will give us a couple of bars. Let's all join hands out there and conclude with "God Bless America."

(The Permanent Chairman, the Honorable Robert Michel, and Vikki Carr led the Delegates, Alternates and assembled guests in singing "God Bless America.")

(Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The Chair now recognizes Taos Martinez, a Delegate from the State of Texas, for the purpose of offering a motion.

TAOS MARTINEZ. — Mr. Chairman, I move that the 33rd Republican National Convention, having completed its business, now stand adjourned, sine die. (Applause and cheers.)

THE PERMANENT CHAIRMAN. — The question is on the motion of the Delegate from Texas. All in favor signify by saying "aye." (Chorus of ayes.)

Those opposed, "no." (No response.)

The ayes have it and the motion is agreed to and, having completed our business, I declare the 33rd National Convention of the Republican Party is now adjourned sine die. (Applause and cheers.)

(Whereupon, at 10:34 p.m. the 33rd National Convention of the Republican Party was adjourned sine die.)

CONVENTION ARRANGEMENTS

In compliance with the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the members of the Site Selection Committee were elected from among members of the Republican National Committee by the four regions, two from each region, on January 29–30, 1982. The then Chairman of the Republican National Committee, Richard Richards served as Chairman of the Site Selection Committee.

At the first meeting of the Site Selection Committee, Chairman Richards told the members that President Reagan had indicated his preference for the site of the 1984 Convention was Dallas, Texas, if all accommodations met with the approval of the committee pertaining to financial, legal and logistical arrangements.

The cities of Detroit, Kansas City, St. Louis and Atlanta had expressed interest in having the 1984 Convention. As a matter of courtesy, officials of these cities were advised of the President's interest in Dallas and given an opportunity to drop out of consideration, or to express further interest if Dallas failed to meet all requirements.

On June 18, 1982, the Site Selection Committee reported to the Republican National Committee that all arrangements offered by Dallas had been found to be satisfactory and recommended that the 1984 Republican National Convention be held in that city. This recommendation was unanimously approved by the members of the Republican National Committee.

The other committees having responsibility for the 1984 Convention were selected in accordance with the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention: The Committee on Call, Committee on Contests, Committee on Rules and the Committee on Arrangements.

The names of all of the convention committees as originally appointed, and names of successors to all vacancies or changes, are as follows:

COMMITTEE ON CONVENTION SITE

Chairman, Richard Richards, Utah

Midwestern Region:
Morris Kay, Kansas
Margaret C. Hill, Indiana

Northeastern Region:
Madeline B. Harwood, Vermont
Robert S. Carter, District of Columbia

Southern Region:
David T. Flaherty, North Carolina
Nelda L. Barton, Kentucky

Western Region:
Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Jr., Nevada
Kit Mehrtens, Arizona

COMMITTEE ON CALL

Chairman, Jack Londen, Arizona

Alabama, Jean Sullivan
Arizona, Jack Londen, *Chairman*
Arizona, John F. Munger
Arkansas, Morris S. Arnold, succeeded by Robert L. Leslie
California, Ed Reinecke
Connecticut, Thomas J. D'Amore
District of Columbia, Robert S. Carter
Florida, Paula F. Hawkins
Georgia, Robert H. Bell
Guam, Ben Blaz
Guam, Felicia Fajardo
Hawaii, D. G. "Andy" Anderson
Hawaii, Patricia Saiki
Idaho, David Little, succeeded by Philip E. Batt
Indiana, Gordon K. Durnil
Iowa, Rolf V. Craft
Kansas, Dave C. Owen
Kentucky, James P. Bunning
Louisiana, George J. Despot
Maine, Charles L. Cragin
Massachusetts, Gordon Nelson
Minnesota, Francis P. Graves, Jr.
Mississippi, Ebbie Spivey
Missouri, Lydia Miller
Montana, John C. Brenden
Nebraska, Kermit Brashear II
Nevada, Ace Robison
New Hampshire, Donna P. Sytek
New Jersey, Frank B. Holman
New Mexico, Christine A. Donisthorpe
North Carolina, John P. West
North Dakota, Marlys Fleck
Ohio, Michael F. Colley
Oregon, Diarmuid O'Scannlain
Pennsylvania, Robert B. Asher
Puerto Rico, Miriam Ramirez de Ferrer
South Carolina, George G. Graham
Tennessee, Susan O. Richardson-Williams
Utah, Zenda Hull

Virginia, Helen Obenshain
Virgin Islands, Melvin H. Evans
West Virginia, Priscilla Humphreys
Wyoming, Sam Ratcliff
Wyoming, Thomas L. Sansonetti

COMMITTEE ON CONTESTS

Chairman, *John C. McDonald, Iowa
Vice Chairman, Crete B. Harvey, Illinois

Midwestern Region:
William F. Lenker, South Dakota
Crete B. Harvey, Illinois

Northeastern Region:
Allan C. Levey, Maryland
Priscilla B. Rakestraw, Delaware

Southern Region:
Perry O. Hooper, Alabama
Beverly J. Gosnell, South Carolina

Western Region:
Curtis Patrick, Nevada
(succeeded by Ace Robison, Nevada)
Bernece Bippes, Washington

* In accordance with Rule 24(b) (2) of the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Chairman of the Committee on Contests, John C. McDonald, is a member of the Arrangements Committee by reason of his office.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

Chairman, *William H. Stanhagen
Vice Chairman, Grace Boulton

Alabama, Perry O. Hooper
Alaska, Eldon R. Ulmer
Arizona, Jack Londen
Arkansas, A. Lynn Lowe
California, Gertrude C. McDonald
Colorado, Harold A. Krause
Connecticut, John Alsop
Delaware, Francis A. DiMondi
District of Columbia, Patricia Bruns
Florida, William C. Cramer
Georgia, Carl L. Gillis
Hawaii, Carla W. Coray

Idaho, Janet Miller
Illinois, Harold B. Smith, Jr.
Indiana, James T. Neal
Iowa, John C. McDonald
Kansas, Marynell D. Reece
Kentucky, Nelda L. Barton
Louisiana, Frank Spooner
Maine, Loyall F. Sewall
Maryland, Richard P. Taylor
Massachusetts, Paula (Polly) Logan
Michigan, E. Spencer Abraham
Minnesota, Leon Oistad
Mississippi, Clarke Reed
Missouri, Jewett Fulkerson
Montana, Jack E. Galt
Nebraska, Arthur L. Knox
Nevada, Eileen Schouweiler
New Hampshire, Gerald P. Carmen
New Jersey, Bernard M. Shanley
New Mexico, Robert C. Davidson
New York, Richard M. Rosenbaum
North Carolina, Mary Alice Warren
North Dakota, Ben Clayburgh
Ohio, James A. Rhodes
Oklahoma, Grace Boulton, *Vice Chairman*
Oregon, Dorotha Moore
Pennsylvania, Elsie H. Hillman
Puerto Rico, Hernan Padilla, succeeded by Jussef Mafuz Galib
Rhode Island, Frederick Lippitt
South Carolina, Beverly J. Gosnell
South Dakota, Nora Hussey
Tennessee, Mark C. Hicks
Texas, Ernest Angelo, Jr.
Utah, Wilbern McDougal
Vermont, George Coy
Virginia, William H. Stanhagen, *Chairman*
Virgin Islands, Meredith P. Clark
Washington, Dennis Dunn, succeeded by Edsel "Ed" Hammond
West Virginia, Kent Hall
Wisconsin, Helen Bie
Wyoming, Margaret (Margie) Kelly

* In accordance with Rule 24(b) (2) of the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Chairman of the Committee on Rules, William H. Stanhagen, is a member of the Arrangements Committee by reason of his office.

COMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

Officers

Richard Richards of Utah, Chairman of the Republican National Committee succeeded by
Frank J. Fahrenkopf, Jr. of Nevada, Chairman of the Republican National Committee
Betty Heitman of Louisiana, Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee
(The Chairman and Co-Chairman of the Republican National Committee served as Ex-Officio Officers of the Committee on Arrangements)

Ernest Angelo, Jr. of Texas, *Chairman*
Gertrude C. (Trudy) McDonald of California, *Vice Chairman*
Mary Stivers of Georgia, *Secretary*
George L. Clark of New York, *Treasurer*
Ginny C. Martinez of Louisiana, *Assistant Treasurer*
Roger Allan Moore of Massachusetts, *General Counsel*
Mary Louise Smith of Iowa, Adviser to the Committee on Arrangements

Richard D. (Rick) Shelby of Oklahoma, *Convention Manager* succeeded by Ronald H. Walker of Maryland

MEMBERSHIP BY SUBCOMMITTEES

Subcommittee on Decorations

Noel L. Gross of New Jersey, *Chairman*
Ed Fike of Nevada, *Vice Chairman*
Leona Troxell Dodds of Arkansas
Peter F. Perez, Jr. of Guam
Carla W. Coray of Hawaii
Ody J. Fish of Wisconsin

Subcommittee on Entertainment

Jack Courtemanche of California, *Chairman*
Evie Teegen of Minnesota, *Vice Chairman*
Paula (Polly) Logan of Massachusetts
Jeanne K. Geraghty of Tennessee
Donald W. Huffman of Virginia

Host Subcommittee

Fran Chiles of Texas, *Chairman*
George W. Strake of Texas, *Vice Chairman*
Mary Wold Payson of Maine
Ranny Riecker of Michigan

Subcommittee on Housing

Nancy Apgar of Oklahoma, *Chairman*
David T. Flaherty of North Carolina, *Vice Chairman*

Dan Parish of South Dakota
Charles W. Akerlow of Utah
J. Michael Borden of Wisconsin

Subcommittee on News Media

Dennis M. Olsen of Idaho, *Chairman*
Margaret C. Hill of Indiana, *Vice Chairman*
McDill (Huck) Boyd of Kansas
Jean G. Birch of Montana
Madeline B. Harwood of Vermont

Subcommittee on Program Planning

Jennifer B. Dunn of Washington, *Chairman*
Andrew L. (Drew) Lewis, Jr. of Pennsylvania, *Vice Chairman*
Kay W. Riddle of Colorado
Andrew S. Natsios of Massachusetts
Martha C. Moore of Ohio
L. O. (Lew) Ward of Oklahoma

Subcommittee on Security

William D. Harris of Alabama, *Chairman*
Frank Spooner of Louisiana, *Chairman* (succeeded William D. Harris when he became Chief Sergeant at Arms)
Sallie Folsom of Nebraska, *Vice Chairman*
Howard H. (Bo) Callaway of Colorado
Liz Thomas of Kentucky succeeded by Joe Whittle
Evelyn W. McPhail of Mississippi

Subcommittee on Special Events

Don W. Adams of Illinois, *Chairman*
Edith Holm of Alaska, *Vice Chairman*
A. Lynn Lowe of Arkansas
Peter C. Murphy of Oregon
Luis A. Ferré of Puerto Rico

Subcommittee on Tickets and Badges

Robert O. Voy of Oregon, *Chairman* (succeeded by Kenneth O. Stout of Alaska, *Chairman*)
Kit Mehrtens of Arizona, *Vice Chairman*
Jerome O. Herlihy of Delaware
Shannon Cave of Missouri, succeeded by Hillard Selck, Jr.

Subcommittee on Transportation

Peter F. Secchia of Michigan, *Chairman*
Elinor J. Clapp of Rhode Island, *Vice Chairman*
Mary H. (Billie) Boatwright of Connecticut
Edward L. Lujan of New Mexico
Lawrence A. Wright of Vermont

Subcommittee on VIP's

Ginny C. Martinez of Louisiana, *Chairman*
Henry B. Sayler of Florida, *Vice Chairman* (succeeded by Arch W. Moore, Jr. of West Virginia, *Vice Chairman*)
Michael Doud Gill of the District of Columbia
Louise Gore of Maryland
Eunice B. Whittlesey of New York
Jeanie Austin (succeeded by Henry B. Sayler as Florida Member)

Subcommittee on Youth Activities

M. Sheila Roberge of New Hampshire, *Chairman*
John E. Courson of South Carolina, *Vice Chairman*
John A. Holmes of Rhode Island
Viola I. (Joan) Burgess of the Virgin Islands
Margaret (Margie) Kelly of Wyoming

In accordance with Rule 24(b) (2) of the Rules adopted by the 1980 Republican National Convention, the Chairman of the Committee on Contests and the Chairman of the Committee on Rules are members of the Arrangements Committee by reason of their office.

John C. McDonald, *Chairman*
Committee on Contests

William H. Stanhagen, *Chairman*
Committee on Rules

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

(Organization following the Convention)

OFFICERS

Chairman

FRANK J. FAHRENKOPF, JR. ..... Nevada

Co-Chairman

BETTY HEITMAN ..... Louisiana

Vice Chairmen

PETER SECCHIA (Midwest Region) ..... Michigan
MARTHA C. MOORE (Midwest Region) ..... Ohio
BERNARD M. SHANLEY (Northeastern Region) ..... New Jersey
M. SHEILA ROBERGE (Northeastern Region) ..... New Hampshire
ERNEST ANGELO, JR. (Southern Region) ..... Texas
NELDA L. BARTON (Southern Region) ..... Kentucky
JACK LONDEN (Western Region) ..... Arizona
JENNIFER B. DUNN (Western Region) ..... Washington

Secretary

JEAN G. BIRCH ..... Montana

Treasurer

WILLIAM J. McMANUS ..... District of Columbia

General Counsel

ROGER ALLAN MOORE ..... Massachusetts

Chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee

MIKE CURB ..... California

Chairman
Republican State Chairmen's Advisory Committee

WILLIAM D. HARRIS ..... Alabama

Chairman
Budget Committee

CHARLES L. CRAGIN ..... Maine

Additional Members of Chairman's Executive Council

DON W. ADAMS (Midwestern Region) ..... Illinois
EVIE TEEGEN (Midwestern Region) ..... Minnesota
JOHN A. HOLMES (Northeastern Region) ..... Rhode Island
ELSIE H. HILLMAN (Northeastern Region) ..... Pennsylvania
WILLIAM H. STANHAGEN (Southern Region) ..... Virginia

EBBIE SPIVEY (Southern Region) ..... Mississippi
PETER C. MURPHY (Western Region) ..... Oregon
KAY W. RIDDLE (Western Region) ..... Colorado

Chairman's Appointments to Executive Council

KENNETH O. STOUT ..... Alaska
SUSAN O. RICHARDSON-WILLIAMS ..... Tennessee
NOEL L. GROSS ..... New Jersey

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(All Members of the Chairman's Executive Council plus the Heads of the following groups and organizations referred to as Auxiliaries of the Republican National Committee)

Mrs. Harold (Betty) J. Rendel, *President National Federation of Republican Women*
Stephen R. Clark, *Chairman Young Republican National Federation*
Jack Abramoff, *Chairman College Republican National Committee*
Michael Sotirhos, *Chairman National Republican Heritage Groups Council*
Mrs. LeGree Daniels, *Chairman National Black Republican Council*
Tirso del Junco, *Chairman Republican National Hispanic Assembly*
Robert Isaac, *Chairman National Conference of Republican Mayors*
Howard H. Baker, Jr., *Majority Leader United States Senate*
Robert H. Michel, *Minority Leader House of Representatives*
Victor Atiyeh, *Chairman Republican Governors Association*
Robert Y. Eckels, *President National Conference of Republican County Officials*
Ross Doyen, *President National Republican Legislators Association*
John W. Sweezy, *Chairman National Association of Urban Republican County Chairmen*
John J. (J.J.) O'Donnell, *Labor Representative*
Mrs. Lois B. Shepard, *Chairman, Republicans Abroad, International*
Max Fisher, *Honorary Chairman, National Jewish Republican Association*

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
1984
MEMBERS

STATE	NAME	CITY
ALABAMA	Perry O. Hooper	Montgomery
	Jean Sullivan (Mrs. Ira O.)	Selma
	*William D. (Bill) Harris	Birmingham
ALASKA	Eldon R. Ulmer	Anchorage
	Marylin Paine	Anchorage
	*Kenneth O. (Ken) Stout	Anchorage
ARIZONA	Jack Londen	Phoenix
	Kit Mehrtens (Mrs. Harry)	Scottsdale
	*John F. Munger	Tucson
ARKANSAS	A. Lynn Lowe	Texarkana
	Jerri D. Pruden (Mrs. James E., Jr.)	Hope
	*Robert B. Leslie	North Little Rock
CALIFORNIA	Clair Burgener (Mrs.)	Rancho Santa Fe
	Esther Greene (Mrs. Charles E.)	Sacramento
	*Ed Reinecke	Sacramento
COLORADO	Harold A. (Hal) Krause	Denver
	Kay W. Riddle	Northglenn
	*Howard H. (Bo) Callaway	Denver
CONNECTICUT	Roger Eddy	Newington
	Mary H. (Billie) Boatwright (Mrs. Victor T.)	Stonington
	*Thomas J. (Tom) D'Amore	Hartford
DELAWARE	Francis A. (Frank) DiMondi	Wyoming
	Priscilla B. Rakestraw (Mrs. Daniel C.)	Hockessin
	*Jerome O. (Jerry) Herlihy	Wilmington
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Michael Doud Gill	Washington, D.C.
	Lois L. DeVecchio (Mrs.)	Washington, D.C.
	*Ann F. Heuer (Mrs.)	Washington, D.C.
FLORIDA	William (Bill) Taylor	Jackson
	Paula F. Hawkins (Mrs. W. Eugene)	Winter Park
	*Jeanie Austin (Mrs. Jim)	Tallahassee
GEORGIA	Carl L. Gillis, Jr.	Adrian
	Marguerite Williams (Mrs. Thomas L., Jr.)	Thomasville
	*Robert H. (Bob) Bell	Atlanta
GUAM	General Ben Blaz (Ret.)	Agana
	Felicia Fajardo (Ms.)	GMF
	*Peter F. Perez, Jr.	Agana
HAWAII	D. G. "Andy" Anderson	Honolulu
	Carla W. Coray (Mrs. Max S.)	Honolulu
	*Patricia Saiki (Mrs. Stanley)	Honolulu
IDAHO	Philip E. Batt	Wilder
	Janet Miller (Mrs. Donald B.)	Boise
	*Dennis M. Olsen	Idaho Falls
ILLINOIS	Harold B. Smith, Jr.	Chicago
	Penny Pullen	Park Ridge
	*Don W. Adams	Springfield
INDIANA	James T. (Jim) Neal	Noblesville
	Margaret C. Hill (Mrs. Nat U.)	Bloomington
	*Gordon K. Durnil	Indianapolis

STATE	NAME	CITY
IOWA	John C. McDonald	Dallas Center
	Gwen Boeke	Cresco
	*Rolf V. Craft	Decorah
KANSAS	McDill (Huck) Boyd	Phillipsburg
	Marynell D. Reece (Mrs. H. W.)	Scandia
	*Dave C. Owen	Topeka
KENTUCKY	James P. "Jim" Bunning	Fort Thomas
	Nelda L. Barton (Mrs.)	Corbin
	*Jim Whittle	Leitchfield
LOUISIANA	Frank Spooner	Monroe
	Ginny C. Martinez (Mrs. R. V., Jr.)	Kenner
	*George J. Despot	Shreveport
MAINE	Charles L. Cragin	Portland
	Nancy Payne (Mrs.)	Portland
	*Loyall F. Sewall (Mr.)	Augusta
MARYLAND	Richard P. (Dick) Taylor	Washington, D. C
	Helen Chamberlain	Timonium
	*Allan C. Levey (Dr.)	Oxon Hill
MASSACHUSETTS	Daniel Needham	Boston
	Paula (Polly) Logan (Mrs. Edward F.)	Hingham
	*Andrew S. Natsios	Boston
MICHIGAN	Peter F. Secchia	Grand Rapids
	Ronna Romney	Bloomfield Hills
	*E. Spencer Abraham	Lansing
MINNESOTA	Francis P. (Frank) Graves, Jr.	St. Paul
	Evie Teegen (Mrs. Richard F.)	Edina
	*Leon L. Oistad	Ada
MISSISSIPPI	Haley R. Barbour	Yazoo City
	Evelyn W. McPhail (Mrs. John)	Bay St. Louis
	*Ebbie Spivey (Mrs. Lloyd)	Jackson
MISSOURI	Jay Henges, Jr.	Chesterfield
	Roberta (Bobbie) Capps	Liberty
	*Hillard Selck, Jr.	Boonville
MONTANA	Jack E. Galt	Martindale
	Jean G. Birch (Mrs. Stephen A.)	Great Falls
	*John C. Brenden	Scobey
NEBRASKA	Duane Acklie	Lincoln
	Sallie Folsom (Mrs. John D.)	Grand Island
	*Kermit Brashear II	Omaha
NEVADA	Ed Fike	Las Vegas
	Eileen C. Schouweiler (Mrs. Robert)	Reno
	*Ace Robison	Las Vegas
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Gerald P. Carmen	Manchester
	M. Sheila Roberge (Mrs. A. Roland)	Bedford
	*Donna P. Sytek	Salem
NEW JERSEY	Bernard M. Shanley	Newark
	Noel L. Gross (Mrs. Nelson)	Saddle River
	*Frank B. Holman	Trenton
NEW MEXICO	Robert C. Davidson	Albuquerque
	Christine A. Donisthorpe (Mrs. Oscar)	Bloomfield
	*Edward L. Lujan	Albuquerque
NEW YORK	Richard M. Rosenbaum	Rochester
	Eunice B. Whittlesey (Mrs. Joseph I.)	Scotia
	*George L. Clark, Jr.	Albany
NORTH CAROLINA	John P. East	Greenville
	Mary Alice Warren (Mrs. Jack)	Winston-Salem
	*David T. (Dave) Flaherty	Raleigh

STATE	NAME	CITY
NORTH DAKOTA	John E. VonRueden	Bismarck
	Betty Lou T. Pyle (Mrs. Ernest G.)	West Fargo
	*Marlys Fleck (Mrs. Robert)	Bismarck
OHIO	James A. Rhodes	Columbus
	Martha C. Moore (Miss)	Cambridge
	*Michael F. Colley	Columbus
OKLAHOMA	L. L. (Lew) Ward	Enid
	Grace Boulton (Mrs. Don C.)	Oklahoma City
	*Nancy Apgar (Mrs. H. V., Jr.)	Oklahoma City
OREGON	Peter C. Murphy	Springfield
	Dorotha Moore (Mrs.)	Moro
	*Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain (Mr.)	Portland
PENNSYLVANIA	Andrew L. (Drew) Lewis, Jr.	Schwenksville
	Elsie H. Hillman (Mrs. Henry L.)	Pittsburgh
	*Robert B. Asher	Harrisburg
PUERTO RICO	Jussef M. (Mickey) Galib (Mr.)	Hato Rey, San Juan
	Vacant	
	*Luis Ferré	San Juan
RHODE ISLAND	Frederick Lippitt	Providence
	Elinor J. Clapp (Mrs. Charles E. II)	Providence
	*John A. Holmes	Providence
SOUTH CAROLINA	John E. Courson	Columbia
	Beverly J. Gosnell (Mrs.)	Charleston
	*George G. Graham (Dr.)	Spartanburg
SOUTH DAKOTA	Dan Parish	Murdo
	Lynn Gunderson (Mrs.)	Rapid City
	*Char Haar	Madison
TENNESSEE	Dortch Oldham (Mr.)	Nashville
	Maida Pearson (Mrs.)	Germantown
	*Susan O. Richardson-Williams	Nashville
TEXAS	Ernest Angelo, Jr.	Midland
	Fran Chiles (Mrs. Eddie)	Fort Worth
	*George W. Strake	Austin
UTAH	Wilbern L. McDougal	West Jordan
	Zenda Hull (Mrs. Irvin)	Salt Lake City
	*Charles W. Akerlow	Salt Lake City
VERMONT	Lawrence A. Wright	South Burlington
	Madeline B. Harwood (Mrs. Clifford B.)	Manchester Center
	*George S. Coy	Colchester
VIRGINIA	William H. Stanhagen	Manassas
	Flo Traywick	Lynchburg
	*Donald W. Huffman	Roanoke
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Melvin H. Evans (Dr.)	St. Croix
	Meredith P. Clark (Mrs. Philip C.)	St. Croix
	*Viola I. (Joan) Burgess (Mrs)	St. Croix
WASHINGTON	Edsel (Ed) Hammond	Seattle
	Bernece (Bunny) Bippes (Mrs. Paul)	Tekoa
	*Jennifer B. Dunn (Mrs.)	Bellevue
WEST VIRGINIA	Arch A. Moore, Jr.	Moundsville
	Priscilla Humphreys (Mrs. Irvin)	Huntington
	*Kent S. Hall, Sr.	Charleston
WISCONSIN	Michael W. Grebe	Milwaukee
	Helen Bie (Mrs.)	Green Bay
	*J. Michael Borden	Janesville
WYOMING	Fred Schroeder	Douglas
	Jeanette Dye	Jelm
	*Thomas L. (Tom) Sansonetti	Casper

*State Chairmen entitled to membership under Rule 19 and 21

The index and/or tabl
been removed and
separately within this v

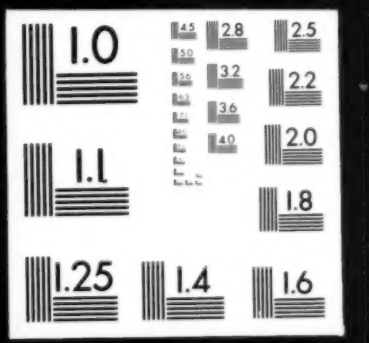
For roll film users, this i
current volume year is
of the microfilm. For a
this information is a
microfilm.

For microfiche users,
contents is contained o

ble of contents has
nd photographed
s volume year.

s information for the
is at the beginning
a prior year volume,
at the end of the

s, the index and/or
on a separate fiche.


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8